

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY
OF THE
HOAGLAND FAMILY
IN AMERICA.

From their First Settlement at New Amsterdam,

1638 TO 1891.

FROM DATA FURNISHED MAINLY BY

DANIEL HOOGLAND CARPENTER.

“Those only deserve to be remembered by posterity
who treasure up the history of their ancestors.”

BURKE.

PUBLISHED BY

DR. CORNELIUS N. HOAGLAND.

New York
1891.

72.357

PRESS OF

JOHN POLHEMUS PRINTING COMPANY,

102 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

RECEIVED

JAN 28 1897

WIS. HISTORICAL SOC.

15.50
CS
71
H678
1711

P R E F A C E .

A FEW words will suffice to inform the reader why and how this book came to be written. A few years ago, while making searches in the archives of the Register's and Surrogate's offices in Brooklyn, N. Y., I noted with surprise the frequent mention of the name "Hooglandt" in the early volumes of those public records. As this was the name borne by my mother before her marriage, I made notes of these recorded evidences of a participation by my ancestors in the events connected with the early history of the "Nieu Netherlands." These notes, I believe, include about everything there recorded having any reference to the Hooglandt family.

My interest in the matter so increased that I made additional searches in various places in New York State, namely, New York City, White Plains, Kingston, Oyster Bay and Jamaica, and also in Elizabeth, Newark, Morristown, Somerville and other towns in New Jersey, gleaning from the public records in these places all items that were relevant to the subject in hand; at the same time copying church records and tomb stone inscriptions; corresponding meanwhile with all whom I found bearing the family name; and consulting every historical and genealogical work in which it seemed likely the ancestral name might occur.

Five years ago (1886) I became acquainted with Dr. Cornelius Nevius Hoagland. He had just commenced the erection of the "Hoagland Laboratory," that grand building which he so munificently endowed in the interest of science. Dr. Hoagland, on seeing my record of the family, voluntarily agreed to furnish the funds necessary for further researches, and for the publication of the work. Distrusting my ability to prepare the work for the press, I suggested that Mr. James Riker be employed to edit the mass of material which I had collected, and also to add such valuable historical and genealogical facts as his

scholarly search might command. Accordingly, Mr. Riker, under the Doctor's direction, entered upon the work. He brought to his aid an acquaintance with the Dutch language, and a familiarity with the family names of the early settlers. James Gibson, his biographer, says that "years were spent by him among the town, city and State archives of New York, Albany, Kingston and elsewhere; church records of baptisms and marriages studied; and family names pursued through their patronymic and eccentric alterations, obscured by time and transcribed in the curious orthography of the Dutch dominies."

Mr. Riker's unexpected death in 1889 left the work far from being finished, and compelled me again to take up the task. Since 1889 I have continued the searches and the correspondence, and the revising and editing of the entire work has just been completed by the Rev. Edwin Warriner, of Whitestone, L. I.

It should be borne in mind that this book is not of that class of genealogical works which furnish the pedigree of *all* who have descended from certain given ancestors, but it is a record of the *Hooglandts* under some form of that particular name. Were it not so perplexing it would indeed be amusing to note the variety in orthography of both the surnames and the patronymics of the early Dutch settlers. In this Hoagland family the surname is spelled in at least half a dozen different ways: "Hooglandt," "Hoochlandt," "Hogelandt," "Hochlandt," "Hoaglandt," etc. In many cases the same person, at different times, signs his name differently. The variety in baptismal names is still greater, and perplexes the genealogist and historian beyond the telling. Probably all the reasons for this variety may be summed up in saying it was due to the illiteracy of the times and the easy-going manner of the people, who, satisfied that they knew their own names, cared but little for genealogist or historian.

While the work contains few extended biographies, due note has been made of some of the more distinguished members of the several families. A thoughtful writer has very truly said: "The genealogy of a family should not consist merely of names in the line of descent. In addition to these it should present biographical sketches of those in the line who ought to be held in everlasting

remembrance, thus at once gratifying a natural feeling of the heart, and honoring those who have proved themselves worthy of honor. There is an illustration of this view in the genealogical tables of the First Book of Chronicles: 'And Jabez was more honorable than his brethren,' and because he was more honorable, he is distinguished by a biographical sketch, while only the bare names of the others are given." At the same time it should be remembered that the most prominent characters are not always the most worthy, and many in obscure positions have deserved from mankind a grateful recognition which they have never received.

It is not easy to compute the amount of time spent during the last twelve years in the difficult yet exceedingly pleasant employment of gathering and preserving these mementoes of our worthy ancestors, but it is a matter of keen regret that a lack of answers to hundreds of inquiring letters has rendered it impossible to make a full report of all the branches of the several families; but I think there are few persons in America bearing the family name who cannot in this volume find and trace out their ancestral line. To the many friends who have furnished family records and biographical sketches we are greatly indebted, and trust they will find ample recompense in the assurance that present and future generations will appreciate the aid they have rendered in so good a work.

The credit of supplying the funds, thereby making possible the publication of so costly a work, belongs to Dr. C. N. Hoagland, as stated above. In addition to this he has actively shared in the making of the book by visiting the homes of former generations of Hoaglands, and making some of the photographs which embellish the work.

DANIEL HOOGLAND CARPENTER.

Maplewood, N. J., July 30, 1891.

CONTENTS:

BOOK I.

ORIGIN OF THE NAME; EARLY SETTLEMENT IN AMERICA.

BOOK II.

GENEALOGY OF COERNELIS DIERCKSEN HOOCHLANDT.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BOOK III.

GENEALOGY OF CHRISTOFFEL HOOGLANDT.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BOOK IV.

GENEALOGY OF DIERCK JANSEN HOOGLAND.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

HOAGLAND OR HOOGLAND FAMILY.

BOOK I.

ORIGIN OF THE NAME; EARLY SETTLEMENT IN AMERICA.

THERE is a pleasant flavor of antiquity in the Hoagland name. We do not claim to have cleared its origin of all obscurity, and yet we reach a highly probable conclusion in the light of certain plain historic facts.

1. At the period of the emigration to America, Hoogelandt was an established family name of considerable antiquity in the Netherlands; since we trace it back at least a century in Zeeland and Utrecht, and quite as far back in a collateral line of the viscounts and governors of Dormael in Brabant (governor also of Gissendam and other places), who claimed descent from the ancient lords Hoogelant.

2. These lords Hoogelant bore a coat of arms having three crowns across the upper part of the escutcheon, on field *azure*, and on lower half a vine branch, with grapes pendant between two leaves, on a field *argent*.¹ (*See frontispiece*).

3. The name being derived, like the great majority of surnames, from a country or locality, as its signification (highland) plainly indicates, must originally have been written *van* (from) Hoogelant; although the term "van" had evidently fallen into disuse long before the emigration to this country, as was the tendency after its office had ceased with the death of the original bearer, whose descendants, if born elsewhere, could not strictly be designated as *from* Hoogelant. Traces of it, however, are found in the sixteenth century; Jasper van Hoogelande being named as presiding counsellor in the court of Utrecht in 1534, and Eeüwoûd *van* Hoogelande, bailiff of Middelburg in 1540.²

4. The family had spread and formed several distinct branches in Holland; because those of the name who emigrated to America

¹ Le Roy's *Urbis et Agri Antverpiensis*. Amsterdam: 1678.

² Le Long's *Netherland Antiquities*, v, 101. Amsterdam: 1732. Gouthoeven's *Chronicle of Holland*, i, 621. Amsterdam: 1620.

came at different dates and from different localities, spelled the name differently, and also dispensed with the use of the *van*—this omission an evidence, in itself, of the antiquity of the name in those branches.

5. The derivation of the name, or rather the locality whence it was derived, seems sufficiently apparent; though, in the absence of exhaustive research, it must be accepted rather as an inference from certain facts which appear, than as of itself a fact found expressly stated. *Haagelant*, a district of Brabant—so named, as is said, from the Dutch *haage*, a hedge or thicket, and because it abounded in these—seems to bear some relation to the old lordly family referred to, as Dormael of the viscounts was in that vicinity. The balance of probability is, however, that the more extensive and famous district, a division of Ducal Prussia, known anciently as *Hocherland*, but now called *Oberland* (both names signifying *highland*, in Dutch *hoogeland*), has a paramount claim as the source of the family name.

In the thirteenth century, *Hocherland*, in common with all Prussia, was invaded and subjugated by the Teutonic Knights, who improved and beautified that fertile country by tillage and by building numerous fine castles and towns; and the fame whereof reaching the Netherlands, many of that people, and among them some persons of rank, removed thither (numbers fleeing from troubles growing out of the murder of Count Florence V. in 1296), and aiding greatly in the settlement and Christianization of that country, and, withal, founding the handsome city of Holland, in the district significantly called Prussian Holland. After a possession of nearly three centuries, the country, including *Hocherland*, revolted, and took up arms against the Knights and their adherents, great numbers of whom, being defeated in various battles, abandoned the country, which in 1525, formally submitted to the King of Poland. Undoubtedly not a few of these exiles made their escape to the Netherlands. It might be, with no ordinary pride, that some of these battle scarred warriors, representatives of a Knightly order, which had won laurels by its achievements in Palestine, as well as in *Hocherland*, should, on finding a new home in Holland, distinguish themselves as *van Hoogeland*, that is, from *Hoogeland*.

This may not impress others as it does the writer,³ after giving considerable attention to the local history and the migratory tendencies of those people. The question is not *how* the name originated—it must be traced to some wanderer from "*Hoogeland*," who in his adopted home called himself, for identification, *van*

³ Riker.

Hoogeland (or *Hoochland*, as hereafter to be seen, and which retains German feature); but the only real question is *where* that Hoogeland was.

There was, as we know, a village named *Hoogland* in the province of Utrecht and near the city so called; but we can hardly believe that a family name so widely spread over the Netherlands—judging from the incidental mention of it at Amsterdam, Haarlem, the Hague, Maerseveen, Utrecht and Middelburgh—could have had a common origin at this obscure village. Nor do we find in Holland any other village, town or district known by the name of *van Hoogland* or *the Hoogland*; and yet, as late as the period of colonial emigration, persons from that land or place (wherever situated) were still finding their way to the ports of Holland, and thence to this country.⁴

Four persons of the name of Hoogland emigrated to this country during the Dutch rule. These were:

CORNELIS DIRCKSEN HOOCHLANDT, found here as early as 1638, and previously of Amsterdam, as various records show;

CHRISTOFFEL HOOGLANDT, from Haarlem, whose name first appears upon our records in 1655;

DIRCK JANSEN HOOGLAND, who came out in 1657 from Maerseveen; and

CORNELIS ANDRIESZEN HOOGLAND, who emigrated from the Hague in 1658.

We have found no direct evidence of blood relationship between any of these persons; though the name Dirck, common to three of them, might seem to indicate it. And as Christoffel (or Christopher) called his eldest son Dirck, that was probably his father's name, and the father of Dirck Jansen being named Jan, the two fathers (said Dirck and Jan) *could* have been brothers also of Cornelis Dircksen—and all this in harmony with dates and fixed rules of Dutch nomenclature. But while this is possible, such agreement

⁴ Among the early emigrants coming to New Netherland *via* Amsterdam were, in 1664, Maes Willemsen "van Hooglant;" and in 1659, Jacob Hendricksen, "van 't Hooglandt," *i. e.*, "from the Hoogland." We have not been able to trace these persons under the name of Hoogland; obviously it was not their family name, and probably was not adopted as such.

[In these cases, as is quite apparent, the affix *van Hooglant* showed the place the persons came from, and was used for identification, a method common with our early Dutch colonists. The first may have referred to the village near Utrecht, the other most likely to the original Hoherland. It is true that the Veluwe, a district of Aernhem, in Gelderland, and the Duchy of Berg, lying a few miles southeast of Aernhem, consisted in part of high land, which was commonly referred to as *the high land of the Veluwe*, etc. But we do not find the high land in these localities mentioned simply as *the high land*; this term in these cases being used only as a common noun, and insufficient of itself, when disconnected from the proper name of the locality, to show which high land was intended. There is no good reason, therefore, to associate these Hooglands referred to with the family name under consideration.]

touching Christian names, so much in use as were these, may be merely accidental; and there is not observed that friendly intercourse between the several families, and especially that between Christopher and the others, which would be expected where so close a relationship existed. As to the friendship afterwards subsisting between Dirck Cornelissen (son of Cornelis Dircksen) and Dirck Jansen, as shown in their business dealings with each other, it may have come about very naturally through marriage, by which means they did become related, and Dirck Cornelissen, though the younger of the two, became an uncle to Dirck Jansen. Furthermore, Cornelis Dircksen and Christopher had different ways of spelling their name (the one Hoochlandt, the other Hooglandt), which does not favor a near relationship.

A few words will tell all we know of Cornelis Andrieszen Hoogland. He was a tailor from the *Hague*, and sailed from Amsterdam for New Netherland in the ship *Gilded Beaver*, May 17, 1658, his friend Willem van Vredenburg, also from the Hague, coming with him in the same ship. Soon after their arrival here they are found serving as soldiers, and, in 1660, together went with Stuyvesant against the Esopus Indians, which expedition ended in a treaty. On June 16, 1661, they received honorable discharge from the service, and the remission of their passage money to this country. A few weeks later Hoogland married Aefje Leonarts, widow of Jan Perie (with children Marie and Marinus Perie, if then living, aged five and three years), and the following year a daughter was born to Hoogland, and named Willemetje. Cornelis seems to have entered again into the military service, and proved a good soldier, as his pay was increased from June 29, 1662. From this date no further trace of him has been found, and it is quite probable that he returned to Holland, in 1664, with the Dutch forces. Vredenburg remained here, where he married just after the conquest, and has many descendants.

The other three Hoaglands remained in this country of their adoption, bought land, married and had families. To trace the history of these several families in their many branches is the object of this work.

It is well, however, before addressing ourselves to these personal and genealogical records to make some note concerning the land to which these, our *three* forefathers, came, and to inquire also *why* they left the land of their birth. Surely they did not emigrate because of religious persecution, nor yet for any fault with the laws of their "Stadt," nor for any misdeed on their part. None of these things entered into the reason why they encountered the perils of a trackless ocean, and the greater perils of an unknown

land. The prime reason and possibly the only one to be given in answer to our query is: *They came to America in order to better their worldly prospects and condition.*

Manhattan Island, the landing place of our worthy Dutch ancestors, was, in 1633, merely a small trading depot for those engaged in buying and shipping furs. There were but few houses, and the best of these were of hewn plank, roofed with thatch; the others were simple huts of bark or sod. Only small clearings were to be seen, and a few patches of cultivated ground. "The fur trade absorbed what there was of energy or industry."

In that year (1633) Wouter van Twiller⁵ was appointed Governor of the Province. He arrived early in the Spring in the ship *Zoutberg*, accompanied by a force of one hundred and four soldiers.⁶ Van Twiller did not prove himself well qualified to manage the affairs of such a colony; yet, when he was removed, in 1638, the good burghers of Manhattan Island, by reason of the increased population and the many improvements⁷ which had been made in the town, proudly named it NIEW AMSTERDAM; and from this date the town has continued its growth until it has become the American metropolis, and a rival of the largest cities of the Old World.

During the governorship of Van Twiller, Andries Hudde, one of his Council, in partnership with Wolfert Gerritsen, purchased from the Indians a tract of land on Long Island, and at about the same time Jacob Van Corlear bought an adjoining parcel, and on the 16th of July, 1636, Van Twiller himself secured a still larger portion. These three purchases are the earliest recorded. They included about fifteen thousand acres of the very finest agricultural lands,⁸ and were afterwards sold in small parcels to the settlers of Midwout (Flatbush) and New Amersfoort (Flatlands). They were long designated on the map and descriptions of the time as "Van Twiller's Flats."

This section of Long Island was indeed a choice spot for the location of plantations and "bouweries." In many respects it reminded the settler of his fatherland, and it is said that a proposi-

⁵ Van Twiller had been a clerk in the employ of the West India Company for about five years before his appointment as Governor. He was related by marriage to Kilien Van Rensselaer, one of the founders of that Company. The Council of Van Twiller consisted of the following men: Jacob Hansen Hesse, Martin Gerritsen, Andries Hudde, Jacques Bentyne, and Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Secretary.

⁶ The first military force which landed on our shores.

⁷ These "improvements" in part were the new fort, three windmills, the new church for Dominie Bogardus, several new brick houses (the brick having been brought from Holland), and a number of thriving plantations.

⁸ On this tract, at some time before the year 1700 (as will be seen), all three of the Hoogland families had farms or homes.

tion was early made to dig canals and erect dykes in that vicinity. No other portion of New Netherlands had a larger Dutch representation than did the five Long Island towns, *Midwout, Breuckelen, New Utrecht, New Amersfoort* and *Gravesend*.

As we note the character and location of this beautiful stretch of land, we do not wonder that the newcomers to Manhattan were so eager to secure homes and farms in such a favored locality. High hills, covered with giant trees, sheltered from the cold winds of the north; its luxuriant fields, gently sloping to the shores of the outspreading ocean, and the grandest bay of the world. Springs of pure water bubbled and ran into brooklets; meadows, green with the richest of grasses, spread out their unmeasured acres, while the fertile soil required but the most primitive forms of cultivation to yield ample returns to the husbandman.

We may name 1636-7 as the date of the beginning of these towns, although Dr. Strong, in his *History of Flatbush*, seems to think that as early as 1624 there were a few scattered settlers.⁹ In 1647 the population of the entire province of New Netherland was only about 1,200; and in 1673, when the English again returned to authority, it was about 6,000. In 1698 a careful and systematic census by counties was taken, and the total number of men, women and children, including negroes, was 18,067.¹⁰ Kings County had 308 men, 332 women, 1,081 children, 296 negroes. Of these 294 men had taken the oath of allegiance¹¹ in the year 1687, showing that all but fourteen of the men were Dutch settlers.

The first comers to New Netherland were as anxious to have church and educational privileges as were their Puritan neighbors. With Van Twiller came Dominie Bogardus,¹² and the first schoolmaster, Adam Roelandsen. History has been well served by the church records kept by the successive Dutch ministers; ¹³ and no doubt our present public school system is indebted for its incep-

⁹ "There is no recorded evidence of any permanent residence of a white family in Bruckelen previous to 1636." History of Flatbush in Stiles' *Hist. of Kings Co.*

¹⁰ *Documentary History of New York*, Vol. i.

¹¹ This oath was as follows: "I do swear by the Almighty God, that I will beare faith and alligiance to his Matie of Great Brittain, and I will obey all such commands as I shall receive from ye Govenor, Deputy Govenor or other officer appointed by his Maties authority, so long as I live within these or any other of his Maties Territories."

¹² Rev. *Everardus Bogardus*. This name should properly be written "*Everard Bogart*;" but because of his ministerial orders, his name was Latinized as "Bogardus." He married the now celebrated *Anneke Jans*, widow of Roelof Jansen, she having at the time of the marriage four children, and four others were born to the Dominie. He, in 1647, while on a voyage to the fatherland, in the ship *Princess*, was lost with eighty other passengers, by the wrecking of the vessel.

¹³ The Rev. Dr. De Witt, in an historical sermon, states that there was a church organization as early as 1626.

tion to the early schools of New Amsterdam, where the expense of their support was met by a general tax.

The first church in New Amsterdam was built on a sightly spot, near what is now Pearl street, between Whitehall and Broad streets. It was barn-like in appearance, yet it seemed to satisfy the demands of its plain occupants for a number of years. Here, on Sundays, were gathered devout worshippers to listen to their beloved Dominie. They came not only from New Amsterdam, but also from the distant Long Island towns, and from Communipaw and Paulus Hoeck.¹⁴

The Long Island members of this congregation soon found that the distance was too great for them; so, in 1654, the people of Midwout began the erection of a church building for themselves, and invited the Rev. Johannes Theodorus Polhemus to become their minister.¹⁵ This edifice was the first building erected on Long Island for church purposes. It was in the form of a cross, 60 by 28 feet in length and breadth, posts 14 feet in height. The rear part was fitted up for the residence of the minister. The inhabitants of Brueckelen and New Amersfoort assisted in erecting and sustaining this church.

The first dwellings of the settlers were no doubt as primitive as the Indian wigwam, a mere protection from the storm and cold. A little later the houses may have been of such style as that built for Schoolmaster Roelandsen, an agreement to build which is still preserved. It was "thirty feet in length, eighteen feet wide, eight feet high; to be tight clap-boarded and roofed with reeden thatch; have an entry three feet wide, two doors, a pantry, *slaapbanck*, a stair case and a mantel piece,—all to be ready by May 1, 1642."¹⁶ For this house the schoolmaster was to pay a sum equal to about \$140; one-half when the timber was on the ground, the other half when the building was finished.

By the commencement of the eighteenth century the well-to-do farmer had a commodious and comfortable dwelling. The first story was of stone or frame, covered with cedar shingles, and a long, picturesquely curving roof formed the porch and "stoop," making also a roomy garret or second story, often used for the

¹⁴ The present Jersey City.

¹⁵ Previous to Dominie Polhemus' call to this church he had been a missionary to Brazil. He remained in charge of the parish until his death, June 8, 1676. Resolutions regretting his death and reciting his numerous virtues, adopted by the officers of his church, may be found in Stiles' *History of Kings County*. The Rev. Caspar Van Zuren succeeded Dominie Polhemus, and was pastor until 1685. The present church occupies the site of the original building. The Records of Baptisms commence Sept. 16, 1677. The first marriage record bears date Sept. 29, 1677. A record of the schoolmasters, beginning with 1659, has also been regularly kept.

¹⁶ Vide, Mrs. Lamb's *History of New York City*, page 72.

storage of grain and meal. The family rooms were all on the lower floor, of which the kitchen was the one principally used. A huge fireplace very often extended across the whole end of this room, and furnished all the necessary accommodation for cooking and warmth, affording light also during the long Winter evenings.

Some of these old-time buildings have been preserved, and not a few living members of our worthiest families remember that they were graduated from such homesteads, and they now look back with laudable pride and pleasure to the days spent amid those surroundings.¹⁷

Having thus taxed the time and patience of the reader, in order to set before him a slight description of the localities chosen by our ancestors for their farms and dwellings, we will now undertake to give some account of them and their descendants, basing our statements upon the records of the several families and other documentary proofs.

¹⁷ See views of such houses in *Bergen Genealogy*, in Stiles' *History of Kings County*, and especially in *History of Greene County* (Catskill).

BOOK II.

GENEALOGY OF CORNELIS DIERCKSEN HOOCHLANDT.

THE first of the Hoaglands who came hither from Holland wrote his name as above. Our earlier local histories speak of him as a "ferryman." He was born in 1599, at Amsterdam; that is, if allusions to that city, hereafter noticed, do not deceive us. He was living in New Netherland as early as July 24, 1638;|| but how much earlier is not known, as our records do not go back of that year. He had recently married Aeltie Ariaens, the widow of Jacob Diercksen Vogel, hereafter named. On the date last given, Hoochlandt received from Wouter Van Twiller, late Governor, a number of goats, for whose care and keeping he was to have the milk;¹ whence we conclude that he had turned his attention to farming. But if not then, he was soon after, also filling the office of ferryman between New Amsterdam and Long Island, having for the accommodation of passengers his ferry-house, which was likewise a tavern, near the present Peck Slip, and another house with ample farming lands on the Brooklyn side.

Mrs. Lamb states that before Governor Kieft reached New Amsterdam, in March, 1638, "a ferry to Long Island had been established from the vicinity of Peck Slip to a point a little below the present Fulton Ferry. Cornelis Dircksen [Hoochlandt], who had a farm in that vicinity, came at the sound of a horn, which hung against a tree, and ferried the waiting passengers across the river

¹ To-day, date underwritten, appeared before me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, Secretary of New-Netherland, Cornelis Dircksen, who acknowledges to have received from the Honble Wouter van Twiller, late Director of New Netherland, 22 old cabrieten,* 8 young ones, 13 old goats, seven young ones and one he-got, all of which animals the affiant promises properly to take care of and to look after them, as if they were his own; for this trouble he shall have the milk from the goats and have the use of them, until further ordered by said van Twiller; For this Cornelis Dircksen pledges his person and property, movable and immovable, nothing excepted, submitting to all laws in good faith. Thus done on the Island of Manhates this 24th of July 1638, || provided that his son shall have the first two young cabrieten* born for his own.

By me CORNELIS

DIERCKSEN HOOCHLANDT.

Col. MSS., 1, 29.

* "Cabrieten"—probably for kabbeken, a pig. A similar reservation was made in the contract with George Rapalje, May 4, 1638.

in a skiff for the moderate charge of three stivers in wampum. Many thousands now cross the Brooklyn ferries daily at about the same place."^{1a}

From various other references to him in our early records, it will be seen that he was a stirring, capable business man, and possessed of means and influence.

On August 5, 1638, he makes a complaint before the Governor and Council against Adriana Cuveille, wife of Jan Damon; verdict for plaintiff.² Adriana (by her first husband, Gulian Vinge) was the mother of Jean Vinge, the first white person born in New Netherland.

On March 22, 1639, Hoagland, as husband of Aeltie Ariaens, executes two powers of attorney to Magdalena Luycas, living in old Amsterdam. One of these was to collect from the Directors of the East India Company, in the City of Middleburgh, the sum of 175 guilders, belonging to the estate of Jan Jansen van Guysendam, who sailed as gunner in the ship Middleburgh in 1665 to the East Indies, and left that vessel in 1636 for the ship Arms of Hoorn, which said sum remained due to him as appears from the written statement of said Jacob Diercksen Vogel.³ The other was to empower said Magdalena Luycas to collect for Hoogland 23 guilders due him, and originating from a house of Annetje van Breuckelen.⁴

^{1a} *History of the City of New York*, p. 86; and Stiles' *History of Kings County*, Vol. i, page 35.

² O'Callaghan's *Calendar of Dutch MSS.*, p. 63.

³ Cal. 6, A. 46, 47. The following is a full transcript of the documents referred to, translated from the Dutch:

"Before me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, Secretary here in New Netherland on behalf of the General Privileged W. I. Company, and the undersigned witnesses appeared to-day, date underwritten, Cornelis Diercksen Hoochlant, having married Aeltje Ariens, widow of Jacob Diercksen Vogel, deceased, both to me the Secretary well known; and as such he has authorized and given power of attorney, as he hereby does to Magdalena Luycas, living in the city of Amsterdam, to demand from the noble Lords Directors of the Privileged East India Company, Department of Amsterdam, in the city of Middelborch, for him, Cornelis Dieksen in his aforesaid quality, the sum of 175 guilders, the guilder at 20 stivers, coming from Jansen van Guysendam, who sailed as gunner on the ship 'Middelborch' to the East Indies in 1635, and went over to the ship 'Arms of Hoorn' in 1636, which said sum belongs to him in his aforesaid quality, as proved by the handwriting thereof, made to the order of Jacob Diercksen Vogel.

He therefore gives to said Magdalena Luycas full power to demand the said from the said Lords Directors, and to dispose of it according to the instructions given and received, to pass receipt, and to do in my name all which is necessary, promising to sanction whatever shall be done by her. Done in presence of the witnesses named below, at Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 22d of March, 1639.

CORNELIS DIERCKSEN."

⁴ This paper reads as follows: "Before me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, Secretary of New Netherland, appeared to-day, date underwritten, and in presence of the witnesses named below, Cornelis Dircksen Hoochlant, as husband and guardian of his wife Aeltjen Ariens, both to me the Secretary well known, and as such he has authorized and given power of attorney, as he

On January 24, 1643, Hoogland conveys to Willem Tomassen, for 2,300 guilders (\$920) a house, garden and 16 or 17 morgen (say about 33 acres) of land on Long Island, together with the *ferry* and his right of ferriage; provided Director Kieft would give his consent. It is presumed that consent was given, as Hoogland "is known" to have left the ferry, though he was again "ferryman" nine years later, under Stuyvesant.⁵

On April 28, 1643, Hoogland gets a "ground brief," or patent, from the Director and Council, for a piece of land, 2 morgen (4 acres), near the ferry, on Long Island.

On December 21, 1643, he closes the sale of some cows to Teunis Nyssen by taking his note for 400 guilders.⁶

On December 12, 1645, he gets a patent for 12 morgen, 157 rods of land on Long Island, next to Henry Brasier (in Brooklyn).⁷

On August 10, 1647, Hoogland gives a power of attorney to Volckert Douwesen, of Albany, to collect money due him from the West India Company of Amsterdam.⁸

On January 4, 1652, Cornelis Dircksen Hoogland, *ferryman*, conveys to Cornelis de Potter⁹ a lot of land, house and barn, situate on Long Island, near the ferry; same as that patented to him April 28, 1643.¹⁰

On December 3, 1652, Cornelis Dircksen Hoogland, *ferryman*, conveys to Cornelis de Potter 2 morgen, 67½ rods of land, with buildings; as per patent to him of April 28, 1643 (apparently same land out of same patent as preceding).¹¹

On October 15, 1653, Cornelis Dircksen Hoogland, *ferryman*, buys of Daniel Whitehead, the house and lot at the ferry, Brooklyn, which Whitehead bought of Jan Haes, June 2, 1653.¹²

On July 9, 1655, Cornelis Dircksen Hoogland and Dirck Cornelissen (his son), with the other Dutch inhabitants of Gravesend, having met together at Midwout (Flatbush), sign a communication

hereby does, to Magdalena Luycas, living at Amsterdam, to demand for and in behalf of the constituent from the Honble Orphan Masters of the city of Amsterdam the sum of 23 guilders arising from the auction of Annetje van Breuckelen, which sum belongs to him in his quality as aforesaid. He gives to the said Magdalena Luycas full power to dispose of it according to the instructions given, to give receipt and do what is required, promising to sanction what he shall do. In witness whereof this has been signed by me and the witnesses. Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland the 22d of March, 1639. CORNELIS DIERKSEN."

⁵ *Calender of Dutch MSS.*, p. 21.

⁶ *Calender of Dutch MSS.*, p. 21.

⁷ *Calender of Dutch MSS.*, p. 21.

⁸ *Calender of Dutch MSS.*, p. 21.

⁹ Valentine's *City Manual*, N. Y.

¹⁰ *Calender of Dutch MSS.*, Stiles' *Kings Co., N. Y. and Brooklyn Register Office*, etc.

¹¹ *Calender of Dutch MSS.* and Stiles' *History of Kings Co.*

¹² *Calender of Dutch MSS.* and *Brooklyn Register's Office*.

to the Governor and Council, stating that the English at Gravesend interfere with the rights of the Dutch residents in the choice of town officers, and declare that no Dutchman shall hold office there.

On February 7, 1657, Cornelis Dircksen, late ferryman, among others living at "the ferry," is taxed 10 florins toward Dominie Polhemus' salary.

On February 10, 1660, Hoogland sold to William Goulden the plantation lot No. 3, in Gravesend.

On May 7, 1660, Hoogland, at New Amsterdam, conveys to "Joris Jacobsen from *Amsterdam*, a house lot, with buildings thereupon, lying at the ferry upon Long Island, long at the east side 13 rods, at the west side 12 rods, broad at the south side 6 rods, at the north side 6 rods, and that by virtue of a bill of sale obtained by the said Cornelis Dircksen from Jan Haes, bearing date the 15th October, 1653."¹³

On November 29, 1660, he sold to Stevense Coertse Van Voorhees, for 3,000 guilders, 31 morgen of land in Flatlands, with the house and house lot in the village and the brewery, brewing apparatus, etc.

On April 8, 1662, Cornelis Dircksen Hoogland (having made a visit to Holland, probably for the purpose of settling up his affairs there), embarked at Amsterdam for this country, with his wife, his son Dirck, aged 24 years, and his daughter, aged 21 years, in the ship "Hope," Skipper Peter Aemilius.

On February 20, 1664, Cornelis Dircksen (Hoogland) residing at the Ferry, Brooklyn, aged 65 years, testified to the disorderly proceedings of Capt. John Scott and his Englishmen, in their attempt to subvert the Dutch government.¹⁴

¹³ *Brooklyn Records*, Orig. i., 81; Copy i., 31. It may be interesting to read the following translation, which is here produced *verbatim et literatim*.

"Translaet.

Appearing before me Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secretarie in the service of the West India Company of the Chambre of Amsterdam in New Netherlands, admitted Cornelis Dircksen hooglant, who in the presents of the Lord Nicasius De Sille, declare to transport and to deliver unto Joris Jacobs, of Amsterdam, one home Lott with the building lying upon the Long Island att the ferry, long at the East side thirteen rodd, at the west side twelve rodd, broad att the sout side Six rodd, at the north side six rodd. and that by virtue of one transport obtained by him comparent of Jan haes in date 15 October 1653, which above written Lott of ground with the buildings, he Cornelis dircksen declaired to deliver and to transport to the mentioned Joris Jacobs, with such right and title as the same had possessed desisting by these of all right and pretence who he had uppon the above written Lott of ground and building could have a pretend, promising by that reason this transport to keepe irrevocable according to Law. In witness whereof signed in the first Amsterdam. In the New Netherlands the 7th day of May 1660 was signed Cornelis Dircksn hooglant att the side.

(Signed) NICASIN DE SILLE [L. s.]
agreed with the record C V. Ruyven Secre."

¹⁴ *N. Y. Colonial Hist.*, Vol. ii., page 482.

Mr. Hoogland and his wife Aeltie Ariaens were both living February 19, 1668, and present in New York at the baptism of their grandson. But Hoogland is not named in the list of Brooklyn freeholders for 1675 and 1676. On the other hand his son, Dirck Cornelissen Hoogland, is on both lists. In 1675 he is taxed on 8 morgen of land, and has three adult males in his family; in 1676 he is taxed on 15 morgen, and has but one adult male (himself) in family. It is presumed that one of the males in the first list was his father, who would then have been 76 years of age, and may have died in the interim. Certain it is that he is not named among the church members in Brooklyn in 1677, nor (as living) in any other record, so far as known, after 1668.

Here begins the particular enumeration of the descendants of

1. CORNELIS DIERCKSEN HOOCHLANDT.

CHILDREN :

2. Dirck Cornelissen Hoochlandt.
3. ———. A daughter who probably married Geritsen Dorland, of Bedford, L. I. If so, her name was Cornelia.¹⁵

2. DIRCK CORNELISSEN HOOCHLANDT, as his signature was written in 1671, was born in 1638, and married Lysbeth (born 1648), daughter of Joris Jansen Rapelje. He appears to have succeeded to his father's lands in Brooklyn, but subsequently removed to Staten Island, probably before 1683, as he is not in the Brooklyn Tax List for that year. On April 29, 1689 (perhaps on the death of his mother), he was engaged in settling up the affairs of his deceased father, as appears from several deeds of that date. By one of these Dirck Jansen Hoogland, of Flatbush, conveys to Dirck Cornelissen Hoogland of Richmond County, a certain property at Bedford, in Brooklyn (see account of Dirck Jansen Hoogland), and which, on the same date, Dirck Cornelissen conveys to Jan Geritsen Dorland. It seems probable that Dirck Cornelissen was living on this property at Bedford as early as May 18, 1671, on which day he accompanied Jan Louwe Bogart, then "living at Bedford," to Harlem, to act as a witness to the contract for the purchase of a piece of property there.¹⁶ In another deed of April 29, 1689, Dirck Cornelissen, after acknowledging that his father, Cornelis Dircksen Hoogland, deceased, did sell to Joris Jacobsen a certain lot of land at the ferry in Brooklyn, formerly occupied by his said father, and

¹⁵ *Vide, Kings County Deeds*, iii., 193; i., 54, 166, being the conveyance of property to Dorland from Dirck Cornelisen Hoogland.

¹⁶ *Harlem Records*.

that said Jacobsen had paid his father for the same; proceeds to confirm the sale.

Dirck Cornelissen Hoogland died between April 21, 1701, and March 15, 1705, dates of the making of his will and its admission to probate. His widow afterwards removed to New York—where her sons Johannes and Adrian were living—and united with the Dutch Church there by certificate from Staten Island, August 30, 1709. She died about 1712, as appears from the inventory of her estate. Dirck Cornelissen (2) was father of the following

CHILDREN.

4. Johannes, baptized November 7, 1666.
5. Joris, " February 19, 1668.
6. Adrian, " September 22, 1670.
7. Marritie, " July 13, 1673.
8. Catalina, " November 22, 1676.
9. Cornelis, " August 7, 1678.
10. Aeltie, " May 15, 1681.
11. Marritie, " July 29, 1687.
12. Sarah, " September 28, 1692.

Of these Marritie (1st), Catalina and Cornelis died young, and are not named in their father's will. Aeltie married in succession John Byvanck,¹⁷ John van Pelt and Abraham Montanye. Montanye was born 1664.

Marritie (2d) married, 1705, Lambert Van Dyck ;¹⁸ Sarah married, about 1712, Abraham Lefferts.¹⁹

Of the other sons of Dirck Cornelissen Hoogland, Johannes and Adrian removed to the City of New York, where they married and left families, as will further appear. Joris (George) married in 1689, Catharine, daughter of Daniel Richou (by his wife

¹⁷ Johannes Byvanck, turner, of Richmond Co., Staten Island, made will, March 23, 1713; proved May 13, 1712; mentions wife Alkie, eldest son Evert, dau. Belikie. *N. Y. Wills*, viii., 97.

"Balletye," dau. of Johannes Byvanck and Aeltie Hooglandt, was bap. in Staten Island, July 11, 1710. Catrina Hooglandt and Jacob Corsen, witnesses. *Vide*, Record at Churchville, Bucks Co., Pa. They had bap. in New York, Evert, Nov. 8, 1702; Johannes, Dec. 8, 1703; Evert, Dec. 22, 1705.

¹⁸ Marritie Hooglandt, wife of Lammut Van Dyck, was a church member at Six Mile Run, N. J., in 1712. They have Hendrich, bap. at Staten Island, June 11, 1721, and Elizabeth, bap. same place Apr. 14, 1723, and in New York Anneke, Dec. 16, 1705; Dirck, Oct. 1, 1707; Jenneke, Oct. 24, 1711; Adrian, Nov. 18, 1713; Achias, Sept. 1, 1715.

¹⁹ She was married after 1712. On Aug. 1, 1714, she and her husband, Abraham Lefferts, have their first child Elizabeth (named after her mother) bap. in New York. Their third son Dirck (named after her father) was bap. Apr. 26, 1719. It is supposed that they settled in Wolver Hollow, L. I., about 1740. Several of the name of Lefferts have resided there.

Catharine, daughter of Dr. Paulus Vander Beek), and died in 1711, leaving sons, Dirck (or Richard) and Daniel, besides daughters. His widow long survived him, and selling her farm to Frederick Bergen, removed with an "attestatie" (see Dirck 24) to North Branch (now Readington), N. J.,²⁰ where she united with the church in 1733; but "the descendants of Catharine Hoogland" still held pew 71 in the Dutch church at Port Richmond, Staten Island.²¹ The name, once prominent, is now extinct upon that island. Elizabeth, a daughter of Joris Hoogland, having married John Hagemont and settled near North Branch, was the cause of the mother, Catharine's, residing there.

A more particular account of this family is as follows :

4. JOHANNES HOOCHLANDT, eldest son of Dirck Cornelissen (2) probably spent his early life on the farm at Bedford; as, on May 30, 1686, in his twentieth year, he was married to Annetje Duycking, then widow of Peter Van de Water,²² and soon thereafter appears at New York as a merchant, with his residence and probably his store at the Hooge Straat. Annetje,²³ his wife, died after July 22, 1705, and on January 29, 1706, he was united in marriage to the widow Jenneke *Piet* or *Slot*.²⁴ He continued his residence in

²⁰ *Bergen Gen.*, 543.

²¹ Clute's *Hist. of Staten Island*.

²² The record of the marriage is as follows: "May 30, 1686, Johannes Hoogland, of Brooklyn, to Annetje Duycking, widow of Peter Van de Water *beyde woonende alkeir* (both living here)." *Vide, Rec. Dutch Church*, New York. She m. Van De Water May 12, 1672.

In the year 1688 Johannes went as a trooper in Col. Dongan's Expedition to Albany, and in 1700 he was a Lieutenant of Troop of Horse under Capt. Johannes Depuyster.

In 1708 he sells to Vandewater and Rutgers a piece of land "outside the land gate," "on the new street that leads into the Huregraph," *i. e.*, "the narrow street," which land he says he in part bought of Evert Byvanck, Sept. 9, 1699.

Aug. 21, 1710, he, Johannes Hooglandt, Sen., Merchant, and his wife, Janetie, sell to Johannes Hooglandt, Jun., the house, lot, etc., next adjoining the house of the father. Adrian Hooglandt, a witness.

July 16, 1712, he settles the estate of his mother Elizabeth. The inventory filed in New York, with Clerk of the Court of Appeals, shows a number of bonds, etc., amounting to £738 11s. 8½d.

June 24, 1714, Johannes Hooglandt and his wife Janeke, of Staten Island, sell to Richard Ray, baker, the house, lot, etc., which he bought of Martin Clock and Elizabeth, his wife, Sept. 15, 1695. Johannes Hooglandt, Jr., a witness to sale.

Oct. 22, 1717, Johannes Hooglandt has his mark for cattle three slits in the right ear, and his horses branded on the left buttock with "H." *Vide, Richmond Co. Court Rec.*

Sept. 3, 1721, Johannes Hooglandt and Catharina Richard are witnesses to baptism of Jeneke, dau. of Dirk Hooglandt and Maria Slot. *Vide, Dutch Church Rec.*, at Port Richmond, S. I.

²³ She witnesses the baptism of *Evert*, son of John Byvanck and his wife Aeltje Hooglandt.

²⁴ She always signs as "Jenneke Andries," and is believed to have been the widow of *Jan Slot*, the "*Piet*" being an error.

New York until after the death of his mother, which event occurred during the early part of the year 1712. He then removed to Staten Island, and is found there up to 1721, when his name disappears.

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES HOOCHLANDT (4).

13. Elizabeth, baptized December 12, 1686. Dirck Hooglandt and Jan Byvanck, witnesses. She died young—before 1703.
14. Johannes, baptized May 22, 1689. Same witnesses.²⁵
15. Elizabeth, baptized November 20, 1706. Adrian Hooglandt and widow Elizabeth Hooglandt, witnesses.
16. Sara, baptized August 8, 1708. Charles Cromlyn, Annatje Hoaglandt, witnesses.
17. Dirck, baptized March 9, 1710. Dirck Cory'n, Maria Obeel, wife of Gerard Duycking, witnesses.
18. Benjamin, baptized February 10, 1712. Anthony Rutger and Catharine Van de Water, witnesses.²⁶
19. Catalyntje, baptized October 4, 1713. Abraham Lefferts and Saartje Hoogland, his wife, witnesses.
20. Adrian, baptized October 31, 1716.

5. JORIS (GEORGE) HOGELANDT, son of Dirck Cornelissen (2) was baptized February 19, 1668; and on April 5, 1689, at Brooklyn, he married Catharine,²⁷ daughter of Daniel Richou²⁸ (by his wife Catharine, daughter of Dr. Paulus Vander Beek).²⁹ He appears to have resided on Staten Island after his marriage, and until his

²⁵ Johannes Hoogland, Dock Ward, 1 male, 2 female, 1 male child. *Vide, Census 1703, N. Y. Doc. Hist.*, i., 614.

²⁶ Benjamin Hogeland was buried Aug. 1, 1761. *Ref. Ch. Burial Rec.*

²⁷ On Oct. 17, 1733, she is received on certificate at North Branch (Readington), N. J., as a church member from Staten Island.

²⁸ *Vide, Records of Ref. Dutch Ch.*, Brooklyn. A curious error in the copying makes her name "Bighant."

Feb. 21, 1687, Joris (George) Hogeland bought from Sandee Agbartson, and Elsie, his wife, 54 acres (more or less) situated along the river, near Port Richmond, Staten Island.

Sept. 12, 1716, he signs his name Jooris Hoghlan (S), and his wife signs "by mark" in sale of above mentioned 54 acres to Hendrick Cruse.

Sept. 13, 1734, Caterine hoogland (so signs) sells to Jacob Corson, Esq., for £80, 14 acres of land, apparently the balance of the real estate of her late husband, George Hoogland.

April 1, 1704, George Hoogland, a surveyor of highways, is mentioned in connection with a description of a new road to be laid out, etc.

In 1692, the people of Flatbush sent agents to Pennsylvania to secure tracts of land for them. See *Bergen Gen.*, p. 108. For remarks on this emigration and names of Brooklyn freeholders, consult same authority, p. 115.

²⁹ Catharine, dau. of Dr. Paulus Van de Beek, was baptized Sept. 10, 1645.

death, in 1711¹, occupying the farm of his father.³⁰ His will, dated May 19, 1711, and proved May 13, 1712, makes mention of his wife ³¹ and eight children; and being very sick, he signs with his mark "8," the name being written "Joris Hogelandt."

To Joris (5) were born the following eight

CHILDREN.

21. Catharine, born about 1690; married Philip Casier.
22. Elizabeth, baptized November 19, 1692. Johannes Hoogland and Anna Duycking, witnesses. She married John Hagemont. Their daughter *Aeltje* was baptized on Staten Island Oct. 16, 1720.
23. Marytie,³² born May 5, 1696, at Port Richmond, Staten Island. Johannes Richon and Elizabeth Rapalye, witnesses. She married John Van Boskerck, of Bucks Co., where, on the 26th June, 1716, they had a son *Samuel* baptized.
24. Dirck, born November 14, 1698; married Maria Slot October 15, 1720. Had daughter *Jenncke* baptized at Staten Island, September 2, 1721.
25. Aeltie, born about 1700; married John Van Pelt, and was living 1723.
26. Daniel baptized April 4, 1703. Johannes Hoogland and Annetje Byvanck, witnesses.
27. Annetje, born about 1706; married John Dumont November 27, 1727.
28. Sarah, born about 1709.

6. Adrian Hooglandt, son of Dirck Cornelissen (2), was baptized September 22, 1670. His wife was Anna Byvanck. They were married December 23, 1694. She was daughter of Jan Byvanck, of Albany. There are many mentions of Adrian in the records of New York. He was a prominent man of the times, "an eminent

³⁰ In the inventory of his mother's estate, taken July 16, 1712, there is a mortgage against Jores Hogelandt for £600 6s. 5d, on which there was due the sum of £160, the balance having been paid. The mortgage was evidently given on purchasing the farm.

³¹ *Vide, N. Y. Wills*, viii., 94.

By the old court records at Port Richmond it appears that a road along the shore was laid out Apr. 7, 1705, and a rough map shows the owners of land on the line of said road.

³² On June 26, 1736, the Van Boskercks have a son *Daniel*, baptized at Six Mile Run, N. J. John Van Boskerck was probably son of Thomas Van Boskerck, of Hunterdon Co., as per account in Winfield's *Hist. of Hudson Co.*, p. 489. John was bap. July 1, 1694.

merchant, a large land holder, and an energetic citizen."³³ He was foully murdered on the night of April 6, 1712, during an uprising of slaves, who also killed eight others, and wounded a large number besides.³⁴ The widow, surviving him, died in New York

³³ By the census of 1703, *Adrian Hooglandt* resided in the East Ward. His family consisted of "1 male, 1 female, and 1 male and 4 female children." *Doc. Hist.*, i., 612.

"Adrian Hogland of the Dutch Congregation * * * being a new made Lieut. of Troop," was one of the Grand Jury who found an indictment against Makemic, the first Tuesday of March, 1788, for preaching without a license. *Johannes Hogland*, his brother, was among those of the Jury who did not favor the indictment. *Vide, Ferris Tracts*. He was also a member of the Grand Jury which found a bill of high treason against Col. Nicholas Bayard and John Hutchins in Dec., 1701. See *State Trials*, 414, 422, 423.

Dec. 17, 1706, Jacob Van Tillburgh, of New York, Mariner, and Margaret, his wife, sell for £166, to *Adrian Hooglandt*, of said city, Merchant, a house and lot of land on the north side of Single Street, east of the land of Col. Abram De Puyster, and south of the land of Lawrence Reade, and west of the house and land of said *Adrian Hooglandt*. Front and rear 25 feet, and about 116 feet in depth. De Puyster had sold this land to Van Tillburgh, and confirms it to Hooglandt.

Jan. 10, 1710, *Adrian Hooglandt*, with a number of other merchants, farmers, millers, etc., purchased about 9,000 acres of land, known as the "Harlingen tract," in Somerset Co., N. J., between the Millstone and Raritan Rivers. Another tract of 1,100 acres, at the junction of Rocky Brook and Millstone Brook, had been previously purchased in 1707. This latter tract was sold in 1751, by the heirs of *Adrian Hooglandt*, to Andrew Home, of Scotland. See *Deeds of East Jersey Lands*, etc., in Office of Sec. of State, N. Y.

Adrian Hooglandt, with other merchants and traders in the city of New York, petition the Queen, on Feb. 12, 1713, that "her Majesty's frigate and war vessels may be restrained from carrying merchandise between New York and the West Indies, as the practice which has continued for many years past has greatly diminished the trade and navigation of said city, depriving us by that means of the benefit and advantage of carrying the same with our own vessels, whereby the merchants of our city are discouraged for laying out their money in the building of shipping, to the ruin of many families and to the prejudice of all the trades and inhabitants of the city and province in general." *Col. Hist.*, v., 331.

Releases and deeds between Francis Goderus, of New York, Mariner, and Rebecca, his wife, Garrett Duycking, of New York, Glazier, and Mary, his wife, and *Adreyean Hooglandt*, of New York, Merchant, and Anna, his wife, show relationship by marriage, etc., March 3, 1695. *Vide*, Vol. xxi., p. 89, Register's Office, New York.

Adrian Hooglandt, one of the grantees of the Queensborough or "Kayaderoseros" patent; and on Oct. 15th, 1723, his widow buys the share of Joris Hooglandt's heirs and children in said patent from Catharine and Dirck Hooglandt. Talcott's *New York Families*, p. 3.

³⁴ "NEW YORK, April 7, 1712.

Some Cormintian negroes to the number of twenty-five or thirty, and two or three Spanish Indians, having conspired to murder all the Christians here, and by that means thinking to obtain their freedom, about 2 o'clock this morning put their bloody design into Execution; and setting fire to a house they stood prepared with arms to Kill Everybody that approached to put it out, and accordingly barbarously murdered the following persons that were running to the fire, viz.: *Adrian Hoogland*, *Adrian Beekman*, son of *Geradus*, Merchant, (stabbed on coming out of his door and died in the arms of his wife); Lt. Corbet, Augustus Grasset, William Echt,—Marschalk, Jr.,—Brasier, Jr., and *Johannes Low*. These also were wounded=Lawrence Read, Merchant, Hendrick Hoogland, Jr., *Johannes De Honneue*, John Troupe, Thomas Stersent, George Ellsworth, Jr., and David Coesart, the first and the last 'tis feared mortally. Upon which the town was soon alarmed, which occasioned the murderers fleeing into the woods, where several parties are out after them."

"APRIL 14.

We have seventy negroes in custody. Six of these have been their own executioners by

October 25, 1735, "and was buried October 28th."³⁵ To Adrian Hoogland (6) were born six

CHILDREN.³⁶

29. Dirck, baptized October 9, 1695. Dirck Hooglandt, Elizabeth Rapalye and Jan Byvanck, witnesses. He was living 1703, but died young.
30. Berlitje, baptized October 22, 1697. Johannes Hooglandt, his wife, and Helena Byvanck, witnesses. She married James Renaudet September 10, 1714. They removed to Philadelphia, and appear on the records of Christ Church in that city. They have descendants among the Howland, Le Roy, Constable and Pierrepont families.
31. Elizabeth, baptized August 20, 1699. Johannes Hooglandt

shooting and cutting their own throats. One was burnt, another broke upon the wheel, and a third hung up alive, and nine more are to be executed tomorrow."

Vide, "Boston News Letter."

"Att a court held for the tryal of Negro and Indian Slaves, held at the City Hall on Friday, April 11, 1712—the evidence shows that

Claus, Slave of Alano Jarrott,
Robin " " Adrian Hoghlandt,
Quaco " " Abraham Provost,
Sam " " Peter Fancomier,

did on the seventh day of April, 1712, with force of arms, &c., attack Adrian Hoghlandt, and that Robin, with a dagger of the value of six pence, did mortally wound and kill said Adrian Hoogland, making a wound of two inches in breadth and five inches in depth, and said slaves being convicted of the crime were sentenced to death as follows:

Claus to be broke Alive upon the wheel, languishing until he be dead, and his head and quarters to be at the Queens disposal.

Robin to be hung in chains Alive, and so continue without sustenance until he be dead.

Quaco to be burned with fire slowly until he be consumed.

Sam to be hanged by the neck until he be dead.

The Sheriff is to put these sentences into execution without any delay. This done before Justices:—

Caleb Heathcott,
Edward Blagge,
Walter Strong,
Samuel Bayard,
Jacobus Kipp."

[From the Court Records with Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.]

On other days the remainder were tried. Governor Hunter, in his report to the Lords of Trade of London, says there were nine Christians killed, and five or six wounded. Twenty-seven slaves were condemned, twenty-one were executed, and six committed suicide.

The General Assembly voted, as compensation to the owners, fifty ounces of plate for each of the slaves executed. *Col. Hist.*, v., 341.

³⁵ Anna Byvanck, wife of Adrian Hooglandt, joined the Dutch Church in New York, on profession, Feby. 28, 1700. She was, no doubt, daughter of Jan and Beletie Byvanck, of Albany. The father was from Oldenzeel; b. 1634; m. Oct. 24, 1666. The mother's name was Beletie Everts Duycking. Vide, *Pearson's Early Settlers*.

³⁶ By the census of New York, 1703, Adrian was of the East Ward: adults, 1 male, 2 female; children, 1 male, 4 female. *Doc. Hist.*, i., 612.

and Anna Duycking, witnesses. She married Christopher Bancker, and they had *Adrian* baptized July 3, 1720.

32. Helena, baptized July 23, 1701. David Provost, Jr., and his wife Wyntie Stoutenburgh, and Evert Byvanck, witnesses. She married Peter Rutgers. Their daughter *Helena* married the distinguished John Morin Scott.³⁷

33. Annatie, baptized November 3, 1703. Gerrit and Marytye Duycking, witnesses.³⁸

14. JOHANNES HOOGLANDT, eldest son of Johannes (4), was baptized May 22, 1689, his grandfather Dirck (2) being one of the witnesses.³⁹ Following the example set by his father, he very early married. This event took place May 1, 1707, just before he was eighteen years of age. His wife was Catharine,⁴⁰ daughter of Capt. Francis and Rebecca Goederis, of New York.⁴¹ He was by trade a *cordwainner* (shoemaker),⁴² and perhaps after his father's removal to Staten Island, succeeded to the business of his father, becoming thus a general merchant.

On August 21, 1710, his father conveys to him the house and lot next adjoining the property which the father occupied, and in this house he probably lived until his death, which occurred about 1735. His widow, Catharine, survived him for about two years, dying before March, 1737.⁴³

³⁷ *N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Record*, 1886, p. 85. Account of Rutger family.

³⁸ "Anna, dau. of Adrian Hooglandt, was buried Apr. 18, 1731." See *Rec. of Burials, Ref. Dutch Ch.*, New York.

May, 1731, in charges for funeral expenses for *Anna Hoogelandt*, deceased, occur these items: "Paid James Welsh for ringing the English bell 6/." "Paid Jaen Maie for ringing the French bell 6/." *Vide, Inventories*, Part iii., page 127, Surrogate's Office, N. Y.

³⁹ *Vide, Rec. Ref. Dutch Ch.*, New York.

⁴⁰ *Ibid.*

⁴¹ *Rebecca Goederis* (so signs), widow of Francis Goederis, late of New York, Mariner, gives one-sixth part of her estate "unto my daughter Catharine ye wife of John Hooglandt, Jr." Dated May 12, 1731. By this it appears that both of the Johns were then living.

See also release from Francis and Rebecca Goederis, referred to in Note 32. (Johannes, Sr.) See also Capt. Francis Goderis, in *Calender of English MSS.*, pp. 178, 180, 185, 195, 196.

⁴² So, letter of Mr. Isaac J. Greenwood.

⁴³ Will of *Catharine Hooglandt*, widow, of New York City, leaves her estate in charge of Egbert Van Brusen and John Stoutenburgh, and names her eldest son *Francis*, her son *John*, her daughter *Rebecca*, wife of James Ormond, and two younger daughters (not of age), *Anneke* and *Elizabeth*. Her two brothers-in-law, Capt. Anthony Rutgers and Josiah Milliken, to be executors. (Rutger's first wife was *Hendrickse*, daughter of Peter Van de Water, and so step-daughter to Johannes Hooglandt (4). She was born 1680. Josiah Milliken, in 1721, m. Jacomena Goderis, sister to Catharine.)

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES HOOGLAND (14).⁴⁴

34. Anneke, baptized April 24, 1709. Johannes Hooglandt, Sen., and Rebecca Goderis (widow), witnesses. She died young.
35. Rebecca, baptized March 23, 1712. Garret Duycking and Rebecca Goderis, witnesses. She married James Ormond.
36. Francis, baptized November 14, 1714. Adolph de Groof and Rebecca Goderis, witnesses.
37. Anneke, baptized October 13, 1717.
38. Johannes, baptized March 4, 1722. Johannes Hooglandt and Helena Hooglandt, witnesses.
39. Elizabeth, baptized October 21, 1724. Peter de Groff and Rachel, his wife, witnesses.

15. ELIZABETH, daughter of Johannes Hoogelandt (4), was baptized in New York City November 20, 1706. Adrian Hoochlandt and Elizabeth Hoochlandt, widow, being witnesses. They were her uncle and grandmother. She was married by license to Joris Cousaar,⁴⁵ on September 16, 1730, the license being dated two days previous. They had one daughter, *Jane*, who married William Weaver. William and Jane Weaver had a daughter *Elizabeth*, who married John Greenwood. She (Elizabeth) died March 27, 1861, aged 92 years, at the house of her nephew, Clarke Greenwood.⁴⁶

16. SARA, daughter of Johannes Hoogelandt (4), was baptized as per record of Reformed Dutch Church, New York, on August 8, 1708, the witnesses being Charles Cromlyn and Annatje Hooglandt.

⁴⁴ It would appear that Johannes Hooglandt (14) was very strict in his religious observances, as all his children were presented at the church for baptism, according to the requirements of the creed. It is inferred that both he and his wife were in good standing in the church.

⁴⁵ Elizabeth would be 24 when she married, and Cousaar would be 31. *George Coesart* was a "freeman" in 1745; son of David Coesart, of Somerset Co., N. J., who died in 1740. George was an older son, but not an executor. David's widow was to have the use of the estate during her lifetime.

⁴⁶ Mr. Isaac J. Greenwood, of 171 West End Ave., New York, has in his possession an antique brass box, which has the following inscription scratched on the outside of the cover in the handwriting of his grandfather, John Greenwood: "*This box was brought to this country by one of the first settlers from Holland by the name of Hogeland, and was given to me by one of the descendants, my wife. It was her grand mother's father's. She (the grand mother) died 22 years past, very old.*" (Signed) JOHN GREENWOOD, New York, 1814."

Mr. Greenwood says this box evidently belonged to the father of Elizabeth and Sarah Hoglandt, and is no doubt between 200 and 300 years old. Letter of Isaac J. Greenwood, dated April 5, 1886.

By this inscription it would appear that Elizabeth Hooglandt (15), wife of George (Joris) Cousaar, died in 1792, aged about 86 years. The baptism of Johannes, son of Adrian Houghland, Jan. 11, 1749, at which Elizabeth, wife of Joris Kosart, was one of the witnesses; and that of *Aaltje*, dau. of *John Hagemont* and *Elisabeth Houghland* on Oct. 16, 1720, proves conclusively that she was not the daughter of Joris Hogelandt (5), as Mr. Greenwood has been led to suppose.

She married Jacob Janeway, June 26, 1738. They had one son, *George Janeway*, a prominent citizen, who died at his residence in Chatham Street, New York, September 2, 1826, aged 84 years. Sarah was 30 years of age when she married Janeway.⁴⁷

20. ADRIAN HOUGHLAND, son of Johannes (4), was baptized in New York, October 31, 1716. He was a "carpenter and joiner" by trade, and when about 24 years old he removed with his brother-in-law, John Hagemont, to Bridgewater township, in the County of Somerset, N. J.⁴⁸ His wife was then *Elizabeth* ——. She dying, he married for a second wife Catharine Hagemont, sister to the above John Hagemont. She, too, died, and by the will of Adrian, dated September 2, 1782, his wife was then Mary.⁴⁹ All his children, except Elizabeth, the oldest, were by his second wife.

CHILDREN OF ADRIAN HOUGHLAND (20).

40. Elizabeth, baptized at Somerville, August 18, 1743. "Jan Hagh[mont] and Lybetie," witnesses.
41. Johannes, baptized in New York, January 11, 1749. Johannes Hagemont and *Elizabeth Hoogeland, wife of Joris Kossart*, witnesses.
42. Samuel.
43. William. There was a William Hoagland, 1740-1777, a member of the Presbyterian church in New Germantown, N. J. He had some land and a log house. See "*Story of an Old Farm*," p. 161. Probably this was William (43). It may

⁴⁷ Wm. Janeway, gentleman, and Mrs. Agnietie De Meyer, were licensed to marry Aug. 11, 1696. *Gen. and Biog. Rec.*, 1872.

⁴⁸ Adrian Hogeland was living in New York in 1738, he was in Capt. Boelius' Company. On May 1, 1740, Jacob Janeway (whose wife was Sara, sister of Adrian Hogeland), sells to *John Hagemont*, two lots of land, one lying in Bridgewater, the other joining it on the rear, and running N. N. E. to Middlebrook—in all about fifty acres.

May 31, 1760, John Hagemont, wheelwright, sells the same property to Adrian Houghland and John Logan (both carpenters), and on Aug. 28, of same year, Houghland and Logan divided the purchase. Logan takes the lot adjoining the Raritan Road, "where the dwelling now stands," containing 23 acres, and Houghland takes the other part. And long before his death he had bought another piece of land from "John Houghland."

⁴⁹ The will of *Adrian Houghland*, dated Sept. 2, 1782, and proved Jan. 4, 1783 (*Book M.*, 146, Office of Sec. of State, Trenton, N. J.), says he is a "carpenter and joiner," "weak in body," and he bequeaths his property as follows: "To my first begotten and well beloved son, John Houghland, 5/; to my second son Samuel, house, and lot of one acre on which I now dwell, and also all my tools. To my three younger sons, William, Adrian and Benjamin, the proceeds of my other lot of land lately bought of John Hougeland, to be sold and divided when my youngest child is of age. To son Samuel my large Bible. To Benjamin my smaller Bible, and to William my book, "Looking unto Jesus." To my wife, Mary, use of house I dwell in, during her widowhood. To Samuel a new building adjoining my dwelling house." Two daughters, Mary and Sarah, are also named in the will. His wife Mary and son Samuel, executors.

be, too, that he was ancestor of the wife of Dr. Beers, New Comerstown, Ohio. (See *Addenda*.)

- 44. Adrian.
- 45. Benjamin.
- 46. Mary.
- 47. Sarah.

21. CATHARINE HOOGLANDT, daughter of Joris (5), was born on Staten Island about 1690. She married Philip Casier,⁵⁰ a resident and farmer of the same island. Their children were:

Phillip, baptized at Staten Island, November 29, 1719.⁵¹
Catharine, " " " January 14, 1722.
Dirck, " " " March 15, 17 $\frac{23}{24}$.
Jacobus, " " " April 10, 1726.
Petrus,⁵² " " " April 23, 1730.

22. ELIZABETH HOOGLANDT, daughter of Joris (5), was baptized November 19, 1692. She married John Hagemont. He was a wheelwright by trade, and probably was of New York⁵³ until about 1740, when he bought fifty acres of land in Bridgewater township, Somerset Co., N. J., where his brother-in-law Adrian went to reside.⁵⁴ He died probably about 1765. We find only one record concerning their children. They had an "*Aaltje*" baptized at Staten Island, Oct. 16, 1720. Jacob Van Pelt and Aaltje Hagemont, witnesses.⁵⁵ At the same time Aaltje Van Pelt, sister to Elizabeth Hagemont, had a daughter Catalyntje baptized.

23. MARYTIE HOOGLANDT, daughter of Joris (5), was baptized at Staten Island, May 5, 1696. She married John Boskerck, and on Oct. 16, 1720, they have a daughter *Aeltie* baptized at Staten Island, the witnesses being Jacob Van Pelt and Aeltie Hagemont. They evidently removed to Bucks Co., Pa., probably only a short time after her brother located there. On June 26, 1736, they have a *Daniel* baptized, likely so named after her brother. From these and

⁵⁰ This name is spelled Casier, Corson, Kusue, Kosaar, etc., and probably all may be traced to the *Peter Corshou*, who was of Staten Island in 1681.

⁵¹ Hans Hansen and Maria Hoagland, witnesses at Phillip's baptism.

⁵² Probably named for his grandfather, Peter Corshou.

⁵³ She joined church in New York by certificate from Staten Island, May 31, 1709.

⁵⁴ See account of Adrian Houghland (20).

⁵⁵ In an old graveyard, near Readington, N. J., is found a memorial stone for *Andrew Hegeman*, who died Feb. 28, 1860, aged 80 y., 9 m., 23 d.; and for his wife *Ann Hoagland*, who died Apr. 28, 1866, aged 80 y., 5 m., 7 d.

Benjamin Hegeman buys from Garret Hoagland, of Cranberry, Middlesex Co., 125 acres in Cranberry brook, etc., Jan. 1, 1760, Vol. E., p. 251, *East Jersey Grants*, Sec. of State's Office, Trenton, N. J.

other known facts it appears that part of the family of Joris Hogelandt (5) remained in Bridgewater,⁵⁶ and another part, Marytie and Dirck, went to Bucks Co., Pa.

24. DIRCK HOGELAND wrote the following statement in his family Bible: "Dirck Hogelant born Nov. 14, 1698, Maria Slot,⁵⁷ born Nov. 25, 1700, married in Yorck Oct. 15, 1720." He was son of Joris (5), as the records here quoted will show. At the time of his marriage Dirck was living on Staten Island. He had just passed his majority, and had sold to his mother all his interest in his father's estate, preparatory to his removal to his future home. On October 15, 1723, "*Dirck Hogelant, of Bristol [Bucks Co.], farmer, eldest son of Joris Hogelandt, of Richmond Co., province of New York, late deceased, and Catharine Hogeland, of said Richmond Co., widow,*" sell to Anna Hogelant, of the city of New York, widow, all their interest in that tract called Queensborough, in Albany Co., N. Y., formerly granted to Nanning Harmense, Adrian Hogelant, Joris Hogelant and others, by Lord Cornbury, on November 2, 1708.⁵⁸

⁵⁶ North Branch, Somerville, Raritan, and Bound Brook, are all in Bridgewater township, Somerset County, N. J.

⁵⁷ Maria, daughter of *Jan Slot* and *Janetje Andriessse*, was baptized in New York, Dec. 1, 1700. Claes Andriessen and Elizabeth Wessels "h v van" Warner Wessels, witnesses.

"*Janetje Andriessse*" (so she always signs) is likely same who in 1706 married *Johannes Hoogland, Senior* (4).

⁵⁸ Receipt for the money signed same date. See also *Talcott*, page 3.

Copy of Church Certificate, Vide Rec. of N. & S. Hampton Church, Bucks Co., Pa.

Hendrick van Dick en Jannetie zyn huysv: echte lieden zyn ledenraten vande Christelyk gereforeneerde kerke die op het Staten Eyland gesondt in de belydenisse des geloofs, vroom en stichtelyk van leven (immers soo veel ons bekent is), versocke dierhalven aen alle ende een Ider opsienders der Kerke Christi ofte daer dese ouse letteren van getiugenisse sou de Mogen & thoont werden datse de boven broeder en suster in den heere, voor soodanigh als hier boven gemelt sullen gelieven te erkennen in haer Christelik opsight aen te nemen tot het gebonyck van des heeren, heylige nachtmael toe telaten.

Geven op het Staten syland den 26 April 1704, en uyt naem des Kerkenvaets geteykent, by my.

G. BERTHOLF.

pred: van Ackinsak en Acquiggenonk.

Gysbert Bogaart en Marite Bergen nu Echte luiden zyn Lidmaten van de ware gereformeeerde Christelyke Kerke; gezont in de belydenis des geloofs, stigtelyk van wandel oseen komende met hare blydenisse (immers zoo vaal ons bekent is) Het zal derhalven den E E Broeders en Opzienders der gemeente Christy aan de Raretans; aan wien dese ouze getuigenis zal worden & toont gelieven deze ouze boven gendemde Broeder en Suster voor Zodanig te erkennen, in hunne Christelyke gemeenschap aan te nemen en tot het genot van den H E E R E N. H. Avantmaal toe telaten. Gegeven dezen 9 August 1722.

Uit Naam en List der E. E. Kerkeraden

V. ANTONIDES.

Jan. 21, 1716, Dirck Hoogelant and Mayke Van Kerk are witnesses to the baptism of Alicia, daughter of Jan and Alicia Van Kerk, at Freehold, N. J.

March 2, 1716, Dirck Hoogelant and Elizabeth Hoogelant are witnesses to baptism of Joost, son of Joost Van Pelt.

The farm or plantation which Derrick bought, and on which all his after life was spent, consisted of about 450 acres, situated in Feaster-ville, Southampton township, Bucks Co., Pa.⁵⁹ He also, at different times, made other purchases in the vicinity, so that at the time of his death he was one of the largest land owners in the township.

On October 30, 1734, Dirck, with others who had formed themselves into a church society, sent a letter to Rotterdam, Holland, requesting that a suitable minister be sent over to them for their new church. In response to this letter the Rev. *Petrus Hendricus Dorsius* came and was duly installed as their pastor in 1737. A little later he married *Jenneke*, the eldest daughter of Dirck Hogeland (24).

Dirck Hogeland was a generous supporter of the church and an office bearer therein during his life time.⁶⁰ The record of his life is that of a prosperous, good man, trusted by his neighbors and loved by his family. He was the progenitor of the numerous family bearing his name in Pennsylvania, a family noted for their "stalwart sons," their "honesty," and their "longevity." The Bible record, kept by Dirck himself, gives a clear account of his family, marking very plainly their pedigree.

His will,⁶¹ dated December 7, 1775, and proven August 1, 1778,

⁵⁹ The homestead of Dirck Hogeland adjoined the church lot. Said lot, one-half acre, was conveyed to the trustees, Henry Brees, Jacobus Van Sant, Dirck Hogeland, and John Crosen, by John Crosen and Henry Crosen.

The Crosens went from Staten Island to Bucks Co. Derick Crosen married Elizabeth Cregier in 1684, and had dealings with the Hooglands on Staten Island.

The Bucks Co. family generally spell the name "Hogeland."

⁶⁰ Dirck Hogeland subscribed £7 for the Dominie's salary and farm, 1738; is treasurer of the church in 1740; subscribes £1.10 for the salary of Dom. Dorsius, 1744; subscribes for the horse, saddle and bridle of student Jonathan Du Bois in 1748; subscribes £4 for new church building in Northampton in 1750; and when the building was finished he had pew No. 12; Joris Hoghlant had No. 35; Daniel Hoghlant Nos. 31 and 32, and Marrite Hogeland No. 8. The men and women did not sit together, but on opposite sides of the church.

Johannes Hoogland was chosen Kerkmaster in 1762, and Dirck Hogeland, Jr., held that office in 1770. In 1789 Dirck Hogeland and his father-in-law, John Stevens, held pew No. 17. John Hogeland had No. 4. Daniel and Henry Hogeland had the last pew against the wall to the left of the pulpit.

On July 8, 1774, Dirck Hogeland (Sen.) signs subscription list for the salary of Rev. Martinus Schoonmaker, and Dirck Hogeland, Jr., signs right under him.

⁶¹ The will is as follows:

The Seventh Day of December in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy five, I Dirck Hogeland of Southampton Township, in the County of Bucks, and Province of Pennsylvania Yeoman, being of sound mind & Memory, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, in manner following, that is to say, Imprimis. I will and order that all my just Debts and funeral Expenses be all discharged and paid. Item I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Mary the full and free Liberty of one room in the lower Story of my Dwelling House in the North East End thereof to dwell in, and liberty to make use of my kitchen, Cellar, and garden as much as she may have occasion for, and Apples for her use and

shows that his wife, four sons and six daughters were then living; one son, George, being deceased. Here follows a list of his

CHILDREN.

48. Jenneke, baptized on Staten Island, September 3, 1721.
49. George, born August 4, 1723. Johannes Hoogland and Catharine Richou, witnesses.
50. Johannes, born 1725.
51. Mary, born January 6, 1728; married Giles Craven.

Firewood at her door cut in fit lengths for her use so long as she shall remain my widow; also one Cow her choice, and the sum of Twenty Pounds lawful Money of the said Province, and the interest of all the Surplusage of my Estate hereafter mentioned after my Debts and the Legacies hereinafter bequeathed are paid which, shall be in Lieu of her Dower: I also give unto my said wife one Feather Bed, and furniture thereunto belonging her choice, for her use during her natural Life, and at her Decease, I give the same to my Daughter Elizabeth.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Daughter, Mary Craven (the wife of Giles Craven) a Lot or piece of land, part of One Hundred & forty seven acres & an half which I purchased of Blathwaite Jones, Beginning at the corner of John Blackledges Land in the Line of Francis Titus's Land, thence by the said Titus Land North forty nine Degrees & three quarters west sixteen perches to a post, thence north Forty one Degrees & one quarter East Thirty perches to a post, thence south forty nine Degrees, & three quarters East sixteen perches to a post in the Line of the said Blackledges Land, thence along the same South Forty one Degrees, one quarter west thirty perches to the place of Beginning, containing three Acres of Land, to hold the same to her the said Mary Crann and her heirs & Assigns forever from & immediately after my Decease.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Son John Hogeland all them two tracts or pieces of Land (except the above mentioned three Acres) which I purchased of Blathwaite Jones, containing One Hundred and forty four Acres and an half (exclusive of the above three Acres) Situate in Morland, subject to the payments hereinafter mentioned, to have and to hold the same (except as above excepted) with the Appurtenances unto him my Son John Hogeland, and his heirs and assigns forever; he the said John Hogeland, Yielding and paying unto my Executors herein named the full sum of Three Hundred & sixty three Pounds fifteen Shillings lawful Money of Pennsylvania within one Year after my Decease, to enable them to pay the Legacies hereinafter mentioned. But if my said Son John shall refuse or neglect to pay the said sum of Money at the time the same is hereby ordered to be paid, then and in such case, I do order and authorize my Executors or the survivor of them to sell so much of the said Land mentioned to be given to him as will raise that sum, and to take it off from that side of the said Land adjoining to John Blackledges Land. Land. And I do also authorize and empower my said Executor or the survivor of them to make execute and acknowledge good & sufficient Deed or Deeds of Conveyance for the same whereby the purchaser or purchasers thereof may take have and hold the same so sold to him, her or them & their heirs & assigns forever. Item. I give and bequeath unto my son Daniel Hogeland ten Acres of Land being part of the One hundred Acres which I bought of John Swift. Beginning in the line of Henry Krewsens Land & at the corner of thirty Acres which I sold to Isaac Bolton Junr, thence by the same North west thirty seven perches to the line of Isaac Boltons Land, thence North East by the said Boltons Land forty three perches and one quarter of a perch, thence South East thirty seven perches to the line of the said Krewsens Land, thence by the same forty three perches, and one quarter of a perch, to the place of Beginning. Containing Ten Acres as aforesaid to hold the same with the Appurtenances to him the said Daniel Hogeland his heirs & assigns forever; and this with the sum of three hundred Pounds I have already given him shall be in full of his share of my Estate, except what is hereinafter mentioned to be given him; And it is my intent & Will that my said son Daniel Hogeland shall pay to my Executors all such Money as he may be indebted to me at my Decease on Bond or Bonds, the same to be applied towards paying debts & Legacies hereafter mentioned.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Son Dirck Hogeland my Messuage and Plantation

52. Catharine, born October 26, 1730; married Harman Van Sant about 1766.
53. Sarah, born February 16, 1733; died, unmarried, 1786.
54. Elizabeth, born August 16, 1735; baptized at Harlingen, October 22, 1735; died at Wrightstown, unmarried.
55. Daniel, born April 14, 1738.
56. Derrick, born May 26, 1740.
57. Benjamin, born December 21, 1742.
58. Ann, born April 20, 1748; married Jacob Bennett, 1768.

whereon I now dwell, the same being composed of three pieces or tracts of Land, One whereof containing seventy five Acres I bought of John Swift, another whereof containing Fifty Acres I bought of Thomas Duffield, and the other whereof containing One hundred and thirty three Acres I bought of Jeremiah Langhorne, all lying contiguous to each other and containing in the whole Two Hundred and fifty eight Acres of Land, subject to the payments and Incumbrances herein mentioned, to hold the same and every part thereof unto him my said son Dirck Hogeland his heirs and assigns forever: He my said son Dirck Hogeland yielding and paying unto my six Daughters namely, Jane Dorsius, Mary Craven, Catharine Vansandt, Sarah Hogeland, Elizabeth Hogeland, and Ann Bennet, to each of them respectively, the sum of One Hundred and Twenty pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania within one year after my Decease amounting in the whole to Seven Hundred and Twenty pounds; and allowing my beloved wife Mary the privilege of the House, Kitchen, Cellar garden and Orchard as aforesaid and keeping a Cow for her in good care, and providing her firewood at her Door, Cut in fit lengths for her use so long as she shall remain my widow; and after her Decease allowing unto my Daughter Elizabeth all the same privileges so long as she remains unmarried, or in a single state. I also give unto my said son Dirck my best wagon and geers, a plough, and Harrow and two Horses or Mares his Choice.

Item I give my beloved Wife Mary the use of my large Bible during her Life, and after her Decease, I give the same to my son Daniel Hogeland. I also give to my said son Daniel my long Gun, Item It is my will that forthwith after my Decease all the residue and remainder of my Estate both Real and personal (not herein bequeathed) be exposed to public sale, and sold in a fair and open Manner for the most that can be had for the same; and I do hereby authorize and empower my Executors hereinafter named or the survivor of them to make sign seal and fully to execute a Deed or Deeds of Conveyance to the purchaser or purchasers of any or all of my Lands so ordered to be sold whereby an Estate in Fee simple of in and to the same may pass to the purchaser or purchasers & his, her or their Heirs and Assigns forever as amply and authentically as I might or could have done.

Item I give and bequeath unto my son Benjamin Hogeland the sum of Four Hundred Pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania to be paid to him by my Executors within one year after my Decease.

Item. I give and bequeath unto each of my six Daughters, namely, Jane Dorsius, Mary Craven, Catharine Vansandt, Sarah Hogeland, Elizabeth Hogeland and Ann Bennet, respectively the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty pounds apiece (including the sum of One Hundred & Twenty pounds to be paid to each of them by my son Dirck as aforesaid) lawful money of Pennsylvania, to be paid to each of them respectively or to their respective Heirs or Assigns within one year after my Decease: And after the Decease or Marriage of my said Wife Mary, I give unto my Daughter Elizabeth the whole of the aforementioned Priveledges given to to my said Wife, to hold to her the said Elizabeth so long as she remains unmarried.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Grand Daughter Phebe Hogeland Daughter of my son George Deceased the sum of One Hundred & fifteen pounds lawful Money as aforesaid to be paid to her by my Executors when she arrives to the age of Twenty one Years; I also give and bequeath to my two Grand sons—Viz: Dirck Hogeland & George Hogeland (sons of my said son George) to each of them the sum of Eighty pounds lawful Money as aforesaid, to be paid to them when they arrive to the age of Twenty one years respectively by my Executors; And if

25. AELTIE HOOGLANDT, daughter of Joris (5), was born on Staten Island about 1700. She married John Van Pelt (probably a son of Jacob and Marytie Van Pelt).⁶² Their children were:

Marytie, baptized in New York February 6, 1715. Abraham Lefferts and Marytie Van Pelt, witnesses.

Sara, baptized on Staten Island January 25, 1718. Johannes Hooglandt and Fermentje Dennys, witnesses.

Catalyntje, baptized on Staten Island October 16, 1720. Barent Christopher and Marytie Hooglandt, witnesses.

35. REBECCA HOOGLANDT, daughter of Johannes (14), was baptized in New York March 23, 1712. The witnesses were Garret Duycking and Rebecca Goderis, widow. By the will of her mother it is seen that Rebecca (35) married James Ormond.⁶³

any or either of my said three Grand Children die in his, her or their Minority not leaving lawful Issue, then I order that the share of such Decedent or Decedents shall be equally divided between nine of my children Viz: Daniel, Dirck, Benjamin Jane, Mary, Catharine, Sarah, Elizabeth and Ann, or their legal representatives share & share alike. Item. It is my Will and I do hereby order that all the clear surplusage of my Estate, after Debts and the Legacies aforementioned are paid, be put out to Interest on good Security, and that my Executors or the survivor of them, shall pay all the Interest arising thereon to my beloved Wife Mary yearly & every year so long as she shall remain my Widow: And immediately after my said Wife's Decease or Marriage, I order the said surplusage to be equally divided between nine of my Children, namely Daniel, Dirck, Benjamin Jane, Mary, Catharine, Sarah, Elizabeth, and Ann or their legal Representatives, share and share alike.

Item. All my Corn or grain of what kind soever which at my Decease shall be growing, uncut or ungathered, on my plantation where, I now live shall be accounted & esteemed as part of my personal Estate, and applied by my Executors as such in paying Debts & Legacies.

Lastly. I do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint two of my sons namely, Daniel Hogeland and Benjamin Hogeland to be my Executors of this my Last Will & Testament, ratifying this and none other to be my Last Will & Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal the day & year first above written.

Signed sealed published & declared by the sd. Dirck Hogeland as his Last Will & Testament in the presence of us Walter Willet, Mathias Fenton, John Watts.

This Will was proven on the first day of August A. D. 1778.

JOHN HART Deputy Register

REGISTER'S OFFICE, /
Bucks County. / ss.:

I do hereby Certify the foregoing to be a true Copy of the last Will and Testament [SEAL.] of Dirck Hogeland late of Southampton Township deceased, as the same was duly proven Registered and Recorded in this Office.

Witness my hand and seal of Office this Thirty first day of October A. D. 1888.

HARMAN Y. MONTANYE

Register

On Sept. 13, 1779, Daniel Hogeland and Benjamin Hogeland, executors of estate of Dirck Hoogland, had auditors appointed to audit their accounts; and accounts were approved by Court March 13, 1780. Inventory of personal property: £1,372 9. 6.; dated March 6, 1778.

⁶² Jan Van Pelt and his wife, Aeltie Hoogland, are witnesses to baptisms on Staten Island in the years 1719, 1720, 1721, 1724, 1727. On April 17, 1720, they witness the baptism of Adrian, son of Ary Schouter and Maria Van Pelt. On the 8th of Jan., 1718, James Renaudet and Aeltie Hoogland, wife of Jan Van Pelt, witness baptism of Johannes, son of Lammut Van Dyck and Maritie Hoogland.

⁶³ See note 43.

36. FRANS HOOGLANDT, eldest son of Johannes (14), was baptized in New York November 14, 1714. Adolph De Groff and Rebecca Goderis, witnesses. The following from the marriage register of the Reformed Church at Aquenock, now Passaic, N. J., tells the story of his marriage: "Frans Hoogland *y m* from New York, and Francyntie Banta ⁶⁴ *y d* from Hackensack," were married July 1, 1739.⁶⁵

He was a cooper by trade, and carried on business in New York. He was on the list of "Freemen" in 1759, and voted at the election in 1761.⁶⁶

CHILDREN OF FRANS HOOGLANDT (36).

- 59. Johannes, baptized in New York November 15, 1741.
- 60. Francina, baptized at Hackensack, N. J., January 27, 1745.
She probably married Anthony Steinback, of New York.
- 61. Joseph Coderus,⁶⁷ born May 29, 1747.
- 62. Catrina, born April 30, 1750.
- 63. Cornelius, ———; married Rutie Green.

41. JOHANNES HOUGHLAND, son of Adrian (20), seems to be the same who had for wife Naomi, and owned a farm in Bridgewater township, Somerset County, N. J., which he sold in 1814 to Henry Shepherd for \$3,125. He afterwards, with his wife, removed to Piscataway, Middlesex County, in the same State. He signs his name *John Houghland*.

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES HOUGHLAND (41).

- 64. John. His wife's name was Elizabeth, and the only further trace is in a deed dated February 4, 1823, when John Hoagland and Elizabeth, his wife, and Neoma Hoagland, all of the township of Piscataway, Middlesex County, sell $7\frac{3}{16}$ acres in village of Lumptum, same county. See *Somerset County Rec.*, H: 182, and *Middlesex County Rec.*, 16:8.

48. JENNEKE HOGELANT, daughter of Dirck (24), was baptized at Staten Island, as already recorded, on September 3, 1721, and her

⁶⁴ She was the daughter of John Cornelius Banta and Cornelius Van Sicklen, and was baptized at Hackensack March 29, 1719.

⁶⁵ A child of Francis Hoogland was buried Sept. 12, 1758, in New York City. A son of Franz Hoogelandt was buried Dec. 14, 1759. *Vide, Ref. Dutch Church Rec.*, New York.

⁶⁶ He resigned his interest in his father's estate to his mother, and in the will of his mother is called Francis. See note 43.

⁶⁷ Franck Corderus Hoogland and Saintje, his wife, had a child Joseph Corderus born May 29, 1747, and baptized at Hackensack, N. J., June 10, 1747. *Vide, New York German Lutheran Church Book.*

baptism was witnessed by Johannes Hooghlandt (4) and Catharine Richou, wife of Joris Hogelandt (5). When about two years of age her father removed to Bucks County, Pa. She married Rev. Petrus Hendricus Dorsius, the Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, at Feasterville, in that county. Her children were six in all, but we have the names of only two:

Maria, baptized 1740.

Johannes, baptized 1745.

49. GEORGE HOGELANT, eldest son of Dirck (24), was born in Feasterville, Pa., August 24, 1723. His first wife was Maria Schenck, and for second wife he married Maria Wynkoop. He died before the making of his father's will in 1775.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE HOGELANT (49).⁶⁸

65. Phebe, born 1761; married Gerrit Van Arsdalen.

66. Derrick, born 1769.

67. George, born 1771.

50. JOHANNES HOGELANT, son of Dirck (24), was born in 1725. He married Cornelia Stoothoff about 1750, and probably occupied the farm of 144½ acres in Warminster, Mooreland township, Pa., which was afterward bequeathed to him by his father in the year 1775.

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES HOGELANT (50).

68. Johanna, born 1753; married (1st) Simon Van Arsdalen and (2d) ——— Corson.

69. Maria, born 1755; married Rev. Simeon Van Arsdalen, of Readington, N. J.

70. Cornelia, born 1757.

71. Sarah, born 1759; married John Loder.

72. Johannes, born 1761; married Margaret Powers, *alias* Vredenburgh.

73. Derick, born 1763; married Mary Van Pelt. He died September 18, 1842. She died December 20, 1856.

74. Adrianna, born 1766.

75. Janneke, born 1768; married Benjamin Loder, 1799.

54. ELIZABETH HOGELAND, daughter of Derick (24), was born August 16, 1735. Her will was dated February 15, 1786, and proved on the 27th of March following. It says she is of Wrightstown,

⁶⁸ We have looked for further traces of this line, but failed to find them.

Bucks County, Pa., and gives to her sister, Catharine Van Sant, her eight-day clock, etc. Her sister, Catharine Van Sant, and her brother-in-law, Jacob Bennett, were named as executors.⁶⁹

55. DANIEL HOGELAND, son of Derick (24), was born April 14, 1738, and on June 3, 1761, he married Elsie Kroesen. He was one of the executors of his father's will, but lived in Warminster township, where he died, November 19, 1813.⁷⁰ His widow died in 1823.⁷¹

CHILDREN OF DANIEL HOGELAND (55).

76. Derick Kroesen, born April 26, 1762—"The old 'Squire."
77. Elsie, born March 14, 1764; married Harman Van Sant.
78. Henry, born April 23, 1766.
79. Mary, born August 26, 1768; died three days after.
80. Mary, born August 19, 1769; married Abraham Stevens.
81. Elizabeth, born April 21, 1772; died June 28, 1773.
82. Daniel, born May 19, 1774; died August 13, 1796.
83. Benjamin, born February 8, 1777; died March 21, 1794.

56. DERICK HOGELANT, son of Dirck (24), was born May 26, 1740. His wife was Ida Bennett, to whom he was married January 13, 1769. She died April 17, 1794; he died February 6, 1811. By the will of his father he inherited the farm and homestead, consisting of 258 acres, on which farm he resided until his death. He died intestate, February 18, 1811, and by order of the Orphans' Court, June 11, 1811, his estate was divided among his heirs.⁷²

⁶⁹ *Vide, Doylestown Rec.*, iv., 434.

⁷⁰ By a report of commission appointed by Orphans' Court, May, 1815, it appears that *Daniel Hogeland* died intestate, and that his land in Southampton township was divided into four equal parts, and given to his heirs as follows:

No. 1.—42 acres and 16 perches, whereon stands the new stone house, barn and smith shop, together with three acres of woodland, to Derrick K. Hogeland, eldest son of said deceased.

No. 2.—54 acres, lying on each side of the Philadelphia road, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of woodland, to Maria, wife of Abraham Stevens.

No. 3.—56 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, lying on both sides of said road, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of woodland, to Elsie, wife of Harman Van Sant.

No. 4.—60 acres, whereon there is a house and barn, to John W. Hogeland, a grandson of said deceased. *Doylestown Rec.*, iv., 310.

⁷¹ Will of Elsie Hogeland, of Southampton township, "being advanced in years," gives to son Derick her eight-day clock, etc., also one-third of her plantation; to her daughter, Elsie Van Sant, one-third, and to her daughter, Mary Stevens, one-third. Derick was to pay her grandson, John Wynkoop Hogeland \$1,000; to Elsie Van Sant \$133.67, and to Mary Stevens \$320. There were other bequests to granddaughters Alcic Hogeland and Elcie Roads. Dated Feb. 23, 1815, and proved Oct. 13, 1823. *Reg. Office*, x., 225.

⁷² The following report of the commissioners appointed by the order of the Orphans' Court, May 27, 1811, with map of property, will show at a glance the location of the original plantation of Dirck Hoogland (24), as afterward occupied by his son Derick (56).

"Derick Hogeland Banes, only heir of Mary Banes, deceased, by his guardian, Isaac Hicks, Jacob Engle and Catharine, his wife; Garret Buckalew and Ellen, his wife; Evan

CHILDREN OF DERICK HOGELANT (56).

84. Mary, born January 3, 1770; married Joseph Banes, and had an only child, *Derrick Hogeland Banes*. She died before her father.
 85. Catharine, born May 14, 1772. She married Jacob Engel, January 6, 1796, and died June 14, 1825; no children.
 86. Gertrude, born May 14, 1772; twin sister to Catharine. She died young.
 87. Elizabeth, born January 11, 1776; married Evan Banes.
 88. Eleanor, born December 24, 1782; married Garrett Buckalew.
- Issue: *Edie, Libbie, Jacob, Evan and John*.

57. BENJAMIN HOGELANT, son of Dirck (24), was born December 21, 1742. He probably never married. His estate was administered upon by his nephew, "Squire Derick K," April 26, 1824.⁷⁵

59. JOHANNES HOOGLANDT, son of Frans (36), was baptized in New York, November 15, 1741. He was married at Ackquanock, now Passaic, N. J., by license, December 27, 1777, to Susanna Pierson. He was a saddler by trade;⁷⁶ and in the New York Directory for 1786 he is the only Hoagland named, living then at 92 Queen Street.⁷⁷ In 1808 he was of 94 Chambers Street, after which, up to 1812, he lived at 152 Chambers Street; and in 1812 his widow, Susan, and son John Hoghland, cabinet maker, were at the same address.⁷⁸

Banes and Elizabeth, his wife; the legal heirs of Derick Hogeland, of Southampton township, etc., set forth that said Derick Hogeland died intestate, seized of 320 acres of land, and that said heirs wish John Corson, etc., appointed as commissioners to divide said lands, &c. The Court granted the petition, May 27, 1811.

"And on June 11, 1811, said commissioners report as follows: They allot to Catharine, wife of Jacob Engle, Portion No. 1, 50 acres, whereon stands the mansion house, barn and orchard; No. 2, 115 acres, whereon stands a house and barn, to Elenor wife of Garret Buckalew; No. 3, 110 acres in two separate parcels (one of them 17 acres, cut off by the new road), and 43 acres, to Elizabeth, wife of Even Banes; and No. 4, 71 acres, to Derrick Hogeland Banes—to be held by them, &c." *Doylstown, Pa., Rec.*, iv., 27-33.

⁷⁵ *Bucks Co. Rec.*, iv., 188.

⁷⁶ John Hoogland and William A. Forbes, of New York, saddlers, present a petition to the Provincial Congress, dated New York, June 24, 1775, to be accepted to make "Cartridge boxes slings and belts for the Provincial troops." *Rev. Papers*, i., 104.

⁷⁷ John Hoogland is named in the list of firemen of the City of New York, under command of Jacobus Stoutenburgh, engineer. And he was a member of Fire Company No. 10 in 1792 and 1793. Gabriel Furman, foreman.

⁷⁸ The following notice appeared on the death of Johannes Hooglandt: "Died yesterday morning, after a short but severe illness, in the 67th year of his age, Mr. John Hoogland, Sr., an old Revolutionary officer. His friends and acquaintances are invited to attend his funeral this afternoon at four o'clock from his late residence, No. 152 Chambers Street. The brethren of Tammany Society are particularly invited to attend." *New York Gazette and General Advertiser*, Friday, April 10, 1813.

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES HOOGLANDT (59).

89. John, born about 1780. He is probably the one of South Amboy who made a will October 6, 1824, recorded at New Brunswick, Vol. C, p. 43. If so, he had a sister
- 89a. Jemima, who married ——— Runyon. John's wife was probably Ann Britton.

63. CORNELIUS HOOGLAND, son of Frans (36), was born about 1753, and resided in Bergen County, N. J., probably near Hackensack. His wife was Rutie Green.⁷⁹

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOOGLAND (63).

90. Francyntie, baptized at Schrallenburg, N. J., July 2, 1771.
91. Elizabeth, baptized at Schrallenburg, N. J., May 19, 1782.
92. Francyntie, baptized at Schrallenburg, N. J., April 3, 1787

72. JOHANNES HOGELAND, son of Johannes (50), was born 1761. He married, April 14, 1796, Margaret Powers, *alias* Vredenburg.

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES HOGELAND (72).

93. Isaac Vredenburg, born 1797; baptized December 10, 1797.
94. Elizabeth, born 1799.
95. John Loder, born 1800.
96. Ellen, died 1885 in Frankford.
97. Isabella, died young.

73. DERICK HOGELAND, son of Johannes (50), was born in 1763; married Mary Van Pelt, June 5, 1803; died September 18, 1842. His wife died December 20, 1856.

CHILDREN OF DERICK HOGELAND (72).

98. John, born 1804; died January 12, 1838; married twice.
99. Joanna, born 1805; married Caspar Rhodes, 1829. Four children, viz.: *Amanda, Mary, Linford* and *Brooks* (of Philadelphia).
100. Sarah, born January 4, 1808; died, unmarried, August 16, 1883.
101. Joseph R., born 1810; died September 24, 1840.
102. Richard, born 1813; died August 2, 1885.
103. Mary, born August 13, 1815; died June 23, 1871; married Abram Clayton, 1841. Issue: *Elizabeth*, who married Gilbert Gilkyson.
104. Sigismund, born November 14, 1817; died November 2, 1887.

⁷⁹ Letters of Administration were granted March 13, 1798, to Abraham Collins, on estate of Cornelius Hoogland, late of Bergen Co., deceased. *Wills*, xxxvii., 301, *West Jersey Rec.*, Trenton, Sec. of State Office.

76. DERICK K. HOGELAND, son of Daniel (55), was born April 26, 1762. His wife was Johanna, daughter of Johannes Stevens. They were married May 15, 1783. He died December 10, 1837.⁸⁰ He was a farmer at Feasterville, Pa., and for about 50 years was also a Justice of the Peace, being familiarly known as the "Old Squire." His farm is now owned by his grandson, William S., born October 7, 1820.⁸¹

CHILDREN OF DERICK K. HOGELAND (76).

105. Daniel, born November 1, 1783.
106. John S., born March 5, 1785.
107. Sarah, born June 10, 1787; married John Kreuson, September 15, 1805; died September 26, 1863. Her husband died March 1, 1860. Issue: *Johannes, Elias, Jane, Elizabeth, Garrett, Maria, Sarah, Abraham and Emily*—9.
108. Henry H., born January 22, 1789.
109. Benjamin, born February 25, 1791.
110. Abraham, born September 16, 1792. { twins.
111. Isaac, born September 16, 1792. }
112. William, born November 14, 1795; died May 8, 1796.
113. William, born May 3, 1797.
114. Elcie, born April 1, 1800; married Abraham Leffert; died December 28, 1866. Issue: *Joanna, Margaret, Anna Maria, Sarah Jane, George, Charles*—6.
115. Maria, born July 22, 1802; died September 2, 1836. She married Henry Wynkoop.
116. Elias, born August 7, 1805; died August 22, 1828.

⁸⁰ The will of Derick K. Hogeland, of Southampton township, is dated Aug. 2, 1832, and was proved Dec. 21, 1837. The executors are to sell his estate and divide his proceeds among his children, share and share alike. The children named are John Hogeland, Sarah Kreuson, Henry Hogeland, Abraham, Isaac and William Hogeland, Elcie Leffert and Maria Wynkoop. There are bequests, also, to the children of his sons, Daniel and Benjamin, deceased. *Vide, Doylestown Rec.*, xi., 510.

⁸¹ In the *History of Bucks Co.*, by W. W. H. Davis, Doylestown, Pa., 1876, p. 200, is an account of the Hogeland family of that county, which, like many other family traditions, contains a grain of truth mixed with an abundant fruits of imagination. It says: "*Dirck Hans Hogeland*, the first of the name who came to America, commanded the vessel that brought him from Holland to New Amsterdam in 1655. He settled at Flatbush, and in 1662 married Anne Bergen, widow of Jan Clercq, by whom he had six children. He built the first brick house on Manhattan Island. His grandson, Dirck, son of William, born in 1698, married Maria Slot, of New York, and with others of the descendants settled in Southampton before 1729. They had a family of ten children, from whom have descended a numerous progeny. As a rule both sons and daughters married in Holland families, and the blood, to this time, has been kept comparatively pure. The distinguishing features of the Hogelands are large families of children, longevity and stalwart sons." Another account of the family (but the same in reality) is to be found in the *History of Bucks Co.*, edited by J. H. Battle, S. Warren & Co., publishers, Philadelphia, 1887.

78. HENRY HOGELAND, son of Daniel (55), was born April 23, 1766. He died November 26, 1792. His wife was Rebecca Wynkoop.⁸²

Henry Hogeland (78) had but one

CHILD.

117. John Wynkoop, born Oct. 6, 1791.

98. JOHN HOGELAND, son of Derick (73), was born 1804, and died January 12, 1838. He married (1st) Jane P. Fenton, and (2d) Susan Howell, who died in 1837.⁸³

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOGELAND (98).

118. Joseph F., born April 13, 1827.

119. Louisa, born April 19, 1829; married William Hogeland of Philadelphia.

120. John, born December 26, 1837; married. Residence, Maryland.

121. David, born December 26, 1837; unmarried. Residence, Maryland.

102. RICHARD HOGELAND, son of Derick (63), was born in 1813, and died August 2, 1885. His wife was Deborah Willett.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD HOGELAND (102).

122. Harry, of San Francisco.

123. Nellie; married Samuel Shoemaker, New Mexico.

124. Virginia, of Harrisburg, Pa.

125. Fannie, of Harrisburg, Pa.

103. SIGISMUND HOGELAND, son of Derick (73), was born November 14, 1817. He died November 2, 1887. He was married on December 8, 1842, to Rachel A. Rhoads, who was born June 16, 1822, and died December 27, 1843. And on April 4, 1846, he married Mary Lingerman. She was born June 14, 1819.

⁸² Dec. 13, 1792, Letters of Administration granted to Rebecca Hogeland and Cornelius Wynkoop on the estate of Henry Hogeland, of Southampton, deceased. The bondsmen were Daniel Hoagland and Henry Wynkoop, £1,000. *Vide, Doylestown Rec.*

Daniel Hogeland was appointed guardian Feb. 6, 1797, showing that there was but one child of Henry Hogeland (78).

⁸³ Will of *John Hogeland*, Northampton township, bequeaths to his wife *Susan* \$200 in lieu of dower; to his eldest son, Joseph, one-third of his estate; to his eldest daughter, Louise, one-third, and to expected child, one-third. His clothing to be divided between his father and three brothers, Joseph, Richard and Sigismund. His mother, Mary, and his two sisters, Mary and Sarah, each to have \$5. Dated Nov. 15, 1837. Proved Feb. 7, 1838. *Doylestown Rec.*, xi., 510.

CHILDREN OF SIGISMUND HOGELAND (103).

- 126. Aaron, born December 15, 1843; unmarried. Resides in Philadelphia.
- 127. Julia Ann, born June 27, 1847; died June 18, 1869. She married Michael Stevens.
- 128. Alfred, born September 13, 1849; died July 30, 1851.
- 129. Edward R., born August 1, 1851; married Annie E. Tompkins, of Philadelphia. They have a son Harman, born February, 1875.
- 130. Joseph R., born May 29, 1855; married Annie Rubey, January 14, 1880, and they have son Willie W., born January 29, 1882.
- 131. Albert B., born May 27, 1857; not married.
- 132. Howard, born October 14, 1862; died August 9, 1863.

105. DANIEL HOGELAND, son of Derick K. (76), was born November 1, 1783, and died November 28, 1813.⁸⁴ His wife was Cornelia Van Sant, who was born March 17, 1782, and died January 6, 1828.⁸⁵

CHILDREN OF DANIEL HOGELAND (105).

- 133. Cornelia Charlotte, born September 29, 1807; married Asa K. Jones, March 28, 1844. They have three children living (1889).
- 134. Ann Eliza, born January 24, 1809; died November 19, 1853; married Harman Winder.
- 135. William Van Sant, born April 13, 1810; died December 4, 1834.
- 136. Charles, born January 6, 1812; died January 7, 1840.
- 137. John, born August 1, 1813; died March 2, 1874; married twice, but no children.
- 138. Daniel, born June 13, 1815; died November 8, 1839.
- 139. Henry, born February 5, 1818; died November 14, 1865.

⁸⁴ Jan. 14, 1814, Derrick K. Hogeland, administrator, etc., of Daniel Hogeland, of Southampton, Pa., deceased, filed inventory of estate. Amount, \$2,739.04. *Vide, Doylestown Rec.* The will of Daniel Hogeland, of Warminster township, in Bucks Co., Pa., "weak in body," gives his wife Cornelia all his estate, real and personal. His wife and Derrick K. Hogeland, Esq., to be executors. Dated Oct. 2, 1806. Proved Dec. 12, 1817. *Register, Doylestown*, ix., 226.

⁸⁵ Will of Cornelia Hogeland, of Warminster, Bucks Co., Pa., dated Nov. 15, 1827, proved Jan. 18, 1828, makes bequests to daughters Charlotte and Ann Eliza. Her son William is to have her watch. Her residence is to be sold and the proceeds equally divided among her seven children, as they become of age. Rev. Thomas B. Montayne, executor. See *Doylestown Rec.*

106. JOHN S. HOGLAND, son of Derick K. (76), was born March 5, 1785, and died February 3, 1847. His first wife was Ann Clayton, to whom he was married in 1804. His second wife was Lydia Walton.

CHILDREN OF JOHN S. HOGLAND (106).

140. George, married and had daughter Mary, who married Wm. Warner.
141. Elizabeth, married John Fowler.
142. Joanna, married Samuel Fowler.
143. Esther, married William Crandall, Philadelphia.
144. Rebecca, married Thomas Nash.
145. John; died 1883.
146. Henry.

108. HENRY H. HOGELAND, son of Derick K. (76), was born January 26, 1789; died June 5, 1855. His wife was Deborah Baldwin; buried in Ewing, N. J.

CHILDREN OF HENRY H. HOGELAND (108).

147. John, married Mary V. Harris, and their children are *Annie H., Henry B., Ellen H., Elizabeth R., Edward H.* and *Gertrude*.
148. George W., married Martha B. Miller. She died April 16, 1854, aged 28. He then married Elizabeth Miller. Two

CHILDREN.

149. David.
150. Martha, married John C. Miller. They have *Louisa*, married a Battingen, Transfer Postoffice, Pa.

109. BENJAMIN HOGELAND, son of Derick K., was born February 25, 1791. He married Margaret Corson, March 17, 1814. She was born 1789, and died August 4, 1839. He died September 9, 1816.⁸⁶

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN.

151. Jacob Larz, born February 21, 1815; married; no children.
152. Mary Banes, born November 1, 1816; married November 11, 1835, to Abram Leekens, born December 23, 1814. They have *John F., Frances E., Ambrose, Jacob H., Wilmer, Kate, Elwood, Elizabeth, Susan H., Lizzie* and *Harry S.*

⁸⁶ Petition of Margaret Hogeland, widow and relict of Benjamin Hogeland, late of Southampton township, deceased, sheweth that he left two children, to wit, Jacob L. and Ho Hogeland, minors. The Court appoints James Warner guardian of both, April 27, 1829. *Bucks Co. Record*, vii., 224.

Inventory of estate: amount, \$677.17; Derick Hogeland, administrator. Dated Sept. 8, 1816.

110. ABRAHAM HOGELAND, son of Derick K. (76), born September 16, 1792; died December 25, 1863; married, in 1824, Mary Ann Fenton, who is still living (1889).

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM HOGELAND (110).

153. Joseph, born September 6, 1824.
154. William, born September 30, 1826.
155. Elias, born February 22, 1829.
156. Susannah, born February 17, 1831; married Henry D. Lefferts.
157. Joanna, born June 29, 1832; married Isaac Cornell.
158. John, born June 19, 1834.
159. Morris, born November 13, 1835.
160. Abner, born November 18, 1837; died 1838.
161. Theodore, born July 17, 1839.
162. Franklin, born May 15, 1841.
163. Charles, born August 14, 1843.
164. Anna Mary, born December 20, 1846.

111. ISAAC HOGELAND, son of Derick K. (76), was born September 16, 1792, and died September 7, 1874. On the 23d of September, 1819, he married Phebe States, who was born January 18, 1795, and died January 11, 1873.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC HOGELAND (111).

165. William States, born October 7, 1820.
166. Julia Ann, born June 13, 1823; married Charles Tillyer, now of Philadelphia (1889).
167. Louise, born February 2, 1826; died August 21, 1853.
168. Alfred, born March 12, 1828; unmarried (living 1889).
169. Abraham E., born November 16, 1831.
170. Harriet, born July 5, 1834; married February 18, 1858, Alfred Johnson, at one time Treasurer of Bucks County.

113. WILLIAM HOGELAND, son of Derick K. (76), was born May 3, 1797, and married to Alice Fenton, December 7, 1826. She was born August 14, 1806, and died April 29, 1840. He died March 21, 1870.⁸⁷

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOGELAND (113).

171. Elizabeth Leekens, born May 25, 1827; married November 18, 1847; 3 children.

⁸⁷ Will of William Hogeland, of Southampton township, mentions a daughter Elizabeth and a granddaughter Mary Jane Banes. His two sons-in-law, Franklin L. Van Sant and Jonathan C. Banes, are named as executors. Dated Oct. 13, 1868, and proved April 12, 1870. *Doylestown Rec.*, xvii., 394.

172. Johannah, born October 11, 1830; married November 28, 1850, Jonathan C. Banes; 1 child.
173. Mary Jane, born February 8, 1833; married February 11, 1860, Samuel B. Merrick; 6 children.
174. Rachel C., born August 29, 1835; married December 25, 1855, B. Franklin Craven; 5 children.
175. Emeline, born November 18, 1837; married, December 19, 1861, John C. Cornell; 3 children.
176. Charles, born November 5, 1839; died February 20, 1840.

117. JOHN WYNKOOP HOGELAND, son of Henry (78), was born October 6, 1791, and died October 7, 1824.⁸⁸ His wife Jane died 1825.

John Wynkoop and Jane Hogeland had one

CHILD.

177. Henry, born 1816; married (1st) ——— Cottman, (2d) Catharine Lance, living in Somerton, Pa. Issue: Harry, married, but no children; Isabella, married John Worthington, Holmesburgh, Pa.; 1 son.

153. JOSEPH HOGELAND, son of Abraham (108), was born September 6, 1824; married, 1845, Evanline Banes, who was born July 27, 1828, and died April 25, 1885.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH HOGELAND (153).

176. Sarah Ann, born July 7, 1846; died June, 1876.
177. Anna Elizabeth, born January 11, 1849; married John Vandegrift, 1866.
178. Mary Louisa, born December 6, 1851; died July 15, 1885.
179. Jennie, born March 11, 1854; married Gillam Cornell, 1878.
180. Gustavus, born December 13, 1858; married Susie Balles, 1887.
181. Adella, born October 24, 1886.

154. WILLIAM HOGELAND, son of Abraham (110), was born September 30, 1826; married (1st) Louisa Hogeland and (2d) Elizabeth Vandevere.

⁸⁸ Petition of Jane Hogeland, widow of John W. Hogeland, late of the township of Lower Mooreland, in the County of Philadelphia, blacksmith, deceased, sheweth that he left one child, to wit, Henry Hogeland, a minor under 14. Court appoints guardian Feb. 22, 1826.

Petition of Thomas B. Montayne, administrator of goods of John W. Hogeland, late of the township of Lower Mooreland, County of Philadelphia, blacksmith, deceased, sheweth that said deceased left in township of Southampton 60 acres of land, having thereon one log house, one frame barn, one blacksmith shop, and prays that the same may be sold. Dated Dec. 16 1825. *Bucks Co. Rec.*, vi., 362, 338.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOGELAND (154).

- 182. Horace, died young.
- 183. Mary, deceased.
- 184. Josephine, deceased.
- 185. Sallie, deceased.
- 186. Jennie, deceased.
- 187. William, married Ella Beach. Their children, Grace L., Elsie (dead), Ada.
- 188. Percy, deceased.
- 189. Alfred.
- 190. Alma, by second wife; all the others by first.

155. ELIAS HOGELAND, son of Abraham (110), was born February 22, 1829; married, January 1, 1850, Elizabeth S. Van Artsdalen, who was born September 23, 1829.

CHILDREN OF ELIAS (155).

- 191. Howard E., born January 13, 1853; married, December 17, 1874, Rachel A. Woodington; born August 12, 1852. Issue: *Mary*, born December 13, 1875; *Elias*, born December 22, 1880; *Estella A.*, born August 23, 1882; *Edna R.*, born February 10, 1884; *Elizabeth*, born June 21, 1886.
- 192. Abraham, born October 23, 1855; married, February 24, 1881, Mary Walton; born August 24, 1870. Issue: *Albert*, born June 28, 1882; *Caroline Y.*, born November 29, 1884; *Elizabeth*, born June, 1886.
- 193. Annie, born December 13, 1857; died August 12, 1858.
- 194. Mary, born December 30, 1859; died April 30, 1865.
- 195. Caroline, born January 29, 1861; married, October 25, 1882, William H. Yerkes; 3 children.
- 196. Theodore, born March 23, 1863.
- 197. Isaac, born August 28, 1866.
- 198. Morris, born October 23, 1868; died November 20, 1880.
- 199. Elizabeth S., born August 4, 1869.
- 200. Elias, born October 5, 1872.
- 201. Frank, born December 28, 1873.

158. JOHN HOGELAND, son of Abraham (110), was born June 19, 1834; married, January 24, 1856, Keziah D. Willard; born July 24, 1837.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOGELAND (158).

- 202. James Willard, born January 24, 1857; died March 3, 1857.
- 203. Albert H., born January 10, 1858; married, January 10, 1889, Elizabeth Trego; born June, 1864.

- 104. Horace B., born March 23, 1862; married, February 6, 1883, Mary L. Trego; born August 20, 1862. Issue: Alice F., born June 13, 1884; Albert H., born April 23, 1888.
- 205. Charles, born November 2, 1863; died November 24, 1863.
- 206. Mary, born August 1, 1867; died June 17, 1870.
- 207. John, born December 7, 1868.
- 208. Justus, born January 30, 1872.
- 209. Ida B., born March 6, 1876; died December 3, 1877.
- 210. Newlin F., born September 5, 1878.

159. MORRIS HOGELAND, son of Abraham (110), was born November 13, 1835; married, February 14, 1860, Mary Jane Willard; born April 6, 1839. His will, dated May 3, 1866, and proved May 24 of same year, gives \$300 to his wife, Mary Jane, and names his three children (as below). His brother Elias is appointed trustee and guardian. All of Southampton, Bucks County, Pa.

CHILDREN OF MORRIS (159).

- 211. Ella, born February 25, 1861; married, January 9, 1883, Holmes De Coursay.
- 212. Margaret, born November 15, 1862; married, November 25, 1885, Albert Twining.
- 213. Abraham, born May 8, 1865; died August 28, 1866.

161. THEODORE HOGELAND, son of Abraham (110), was born July 17, 1839, and married, 1865, Rachel, daughter of George White. He died December 16, 1868.

CHILDREN OF THEODORE (161).

- 214. Elizabeth, married Howard Lefferts.
- 215. Emily.
- 216. George, died in infancy.

162. FRANK (FRANKLIN) HOGELAND, son of Abraham (110), was born May 15, 1841, and married (1st) Alice Rhodes, who died August 29, 1866, in her 29th year; and he married (2d), March 4, 1875, Emma Saurman, born April 15, 1850. Frank Hogeland was Justice of the Peace (1885) in Cornell, Bucks County, Pa.

CHILDREN OF FRANK (162).

- 217. Charles R., born May 27, 1866; died February 19, 1883.
- 218. Carrie S., born December 14, 1875.
- 219. George S., born October 30, 1878.

163. CHARLES HOGELAND, son of Abraham (110); was born August 14, 1843; married, December 21, 1865, Catharine S. Cornell, who was born June 29, 1843, and died June 11, 1883.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES (163).

- 220. Abraham, born November 26, 1866.
- 221. Elias B., born April 23.
- 222. Maria C., born December 25.
- 223. Henry Voorhees, born June 4.

INDEX.

BOOK II.

DESCENDANTS OF "COERNELIS DIERCKSEN HOOCHLANDT."

The figures refer to the *Genealogical Number* of the family. The larger type denotes a biographical or descriptive sketch of the person bearing the number.

A.

Adrian, **6**, **20**, 44.
Abram, Abraham, **110**, 169, 192,
213, 220.
Aaron, 126.
Abner, 160.
Adrianna, 74.
Ada, 187.
Adella, 181.
Aeltie, Aeltje, **25**, 10.
Alma, 190.
Alice, 204.
Albert, 131, 203, 204, 192.
Alfred, 128, 168, 189.
Ann, 58, 134, 164.
Annatie, Annetje, 27, 33.
Anneke, 34, 37.
Anna, 177.
Annie, 193.

B.

Benjamin, **57**, **110**, 18, 45, 83.
Berlitje, 30.

C.

Caroline, 192, 195, 218.
Catrina, 62.
Catalina, **3**, 8.
Catalyntje, 19.
Catharine, **21**, 52, 85.
Charles, **163**, 136, 176, 206, 217.
Cornelis (Diercksen), **1**.
Cornelius, **63**, 9.
Cornelia (Neeltje), **3**, 70, 133.

D.

Daniel, **55**, **105**, 26, 82, 105, 138.
David, 121, 149.
Dirck Cornelissen, **2**.
Dirck, Derrick, **24**, **56**, **72**, **76**,
17, 29, 66, 73.

INDEX.—*Continued.*

E.

Edward, 129.

Edna, 191.

Ella, 211.

Eleanor, 88.

Elias, **155**, 116, 191, 200, 221.

Ellen, 96.

Elsie, 77, 114, 187.

Elizabeth, **15**, **22**, **54**, 31, 39, 40,
81, 87, 91, 94, 141, 171, 191, 192.

214.

Emily, 215.

Emiline, 175.

Estella, 191.

Esther, 143.

F.

Fannie, 125.

Frans, **36**.

Francina, 60, 90, 92.

Frank, **162**, 201.Franklin, **162**.

G.

George (Joris), **49**, 67, 140, 148,
216, 219.

Gertrude, 86.

Grace, 187.

Gustavus, 180.

H.

Henry, Harry, **78**, **108**, 139, 122,
146, 177, 223.

Harriet, 170.

Helena, 32.

Horace, 182, 204.

Howard, 132, 191.

I.

Ida, 209.

Isaac, **111**, 93, 197.

Isabella, 97, 177.

J.

Jacob, 151.

James, 202.

Jenneke, **48**, **75**.

Jemima, 89a.

Jennie, 179, 186.

Johannes, **4**, **11**, **41**, **50**, **72**, 38,
59, 72.John, **98**, **106**, **117**, **158**, 64, 89,
95, 98, 120, 137, 145, 147, 158, 207.

Johanna, Joanna, 68, 99, 142, 157, 172

Joris (George), **5**.

Joseph, 153, 61, 101, 118, 130, 153.

Josephine, 184.

Julia, 127, 166.

Justus, 208.

L.

Louisa, 119, 167.

INDEX.—*Continued.*

M.

Mary, Marytie, Maritje, **23**, 7, 11,
46, 51, 79, 80, 84, 103, 152, 173,
178, 183, 191, 194, 206.
Maria, 69, 115, 222.

Martha, 150.
Margaret, 212.
Morris, **159**, 197.

N.

Nellie, 123.

Newlin, 210.

P.

Phebe, 65.

Percy, 188.

R.

Rachel, 174.
Rebecca, **35**.

Richard, **102**.

S.

Sara, Sarah, Sallie, **16**, 12, 28, 47,
53, 71, 100, 107, 176, 185.
Samuel, 42.

Sigismund, **103**.
Susannah, 156.

T.

Theodore, **161**, 196.

V.

Virginia, 124.

W.

William, **113**, **154**, 43, 135, 165, 187.

BOOK III.

GENEALOGY OF CHRISTOFFEL HOOGLANDT.

THIS sturdy pioneer¹ was born in Holland in 1634. He came from Haarlem to New Amsterdam when but a youth. He was clerk for a mercantile house, and it appears that on his coming of age he commenced business for himself. In 1655 his name appears on the records of the Burgomasters and Schepens Court.² We infer from the previous silence of the records regarding him that he had but lately arrived in this country.³ He next comes to our notice on the 16th of March, 1661, when he united with the Dutch Church in New Amsterdam.

The fact that so many respectable persons from Haarlem were then living in New Amsterdam, as Johannes de Puyster, Abraham van Duzer, William de Groot, Abraham de La Noy, Anthony de Mill, Gerrit Roos, Johannes Verbrugge and Cornelis Steinwyck, all of more or less note, starts the query whether Hooglandt may not have come out with some one of these as a business assistant,

¹ *Christoffel*, in English *Christopher*, was often shortened to *Stoffel*, the Dutch being much given to abbreviating names. Hence this Hooglandt is often called in the records "Stoffel Hooglandt." There is something pleasant about these good old Dutch names borne by our worthy ancestors. And they meant something, too; as, Christopher, the Christ-bearer; Dirck, the *Patriot* or *People's Friend*; and John, *the mercy of the Lord*.

² MONDAY, Nov. 29, 1655.

Present: The W. Heeren, Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Allard Anthony, Oloff Stevenson, Joh. Neviüs, Joh. Verbruggen, Jacob Strycker and Jan Vingie.

Claes, the Long Sergeant, Pltf.

vs.

Stoffel Hoochlandt, Def't.

Plaintiff's wife appeared in Court stating that Def't received certain goods from the mother of a soldier named Verhaalen, sent from Holland; and that said Verhaalen owes her about 15 gl. She requests that defendant be condemned to pay her out of said goods, as the aforesaid Verhaalen hath deserted. The W. Court granted first default and decided that the Heeren officer shall inform himself about the matter. *Records of Burgomasters and Schepens Court*, Book ii., pp. 279-282.

³ His name is not in the list of Oct. 11, 1655 (which list seemed to comprise all the taxpayers in the town), for the purpose of raising funds for strengthening the fortifications. *Burgomasters' Court Record*.

for he seems to have been bred to a mercantile life.⁴ Evidently he had been well educated, and was of a good family.

The next notice of him is on April 24, 1661, when he stands as witness at the baptism of a child of Martin Abrahams, who had arrived here a year before from Bloemendael. On June 23d ensuing, his intended marriage with Miss Catrina Cregier, a young woman born here in 1645, and the daughter of Capt. Martin Cregier, a noted officer under Kieft and Stuyvesant, was formally announced from the pulpit of the church in the fort. This alliance was not only calculated to give young Hooglandt a social standing, but shows that he was even then held in esteem. He must have already obtained some prominence as a merchant, because, on October 21, 1661, he and Hendrick Willemsen, baker, "as having a better knowledge of bread," were appointed by the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens to put in force an ordinance passed on that date regulating the quality, weight and price of bread, and the forbidding of bakers "to bake any more koeckjes, jumbles or sweet cake."⁵

While yet young he was regarded as a leading citizen. On the conquest of the country by the English in 1664, he, as Schepen, though not joining with those who urged surrender without resistance, made the best of the situation, and took the oath of allegiance. Evidently a man of sterling character, we see him filling his place with the best of the citizens.

On May, 1666, he sat as a jurymen with Francis Rombouts, Gulian Verplanck, William Bogardus, Johannes De Puyster and others, on an important case before the Mayor's Court, relating to the "Bronck's Land" in Westchester County. At this date he was

⁴ There is evidence of his having been a clerk in the employ of the eminent merchants, Allerton & Loockerman. Valentine *Hist. of New Netherland*.

Govert Loockerman was the original patentee of property in "Hoogh Straat." He resided on the north side of the present Hanover Square. He was a shipping merchant, his partner being Isaac Allerton (one of the New England pilgrims). Loockerman was one of the wealthiest citizens of his time. He died 1671, leaving widow Mary, two daughters and a son. One daughter married Pieter Cornelisen Vandever, and secondly Jacob Leisler. The widow Loockerman died 1678, and the son Jacob, who was a physician, soon after sold the property to his brother-in-law, Jacob Leisler, and removed to St. Mary's, Maryland, where the family name is still known.

Govert Loockerman's Bible, containing his family record, is now in the Archives of the American Bible Society, marked "C. No. 48" of their index, and is a valuable antiquarian relic.

⁵ Val. *Manual* viii., 419.

living in the Hooge Street,⁶ supposed to have been a part of the present Pearl Street, west side of Broad, his lot being described as "Hoogland's Corner, front to ye bridge, 50 feet to ye Pearl Street."⁷ His dwelling stood on the Pearl Street side. The bridge was that crossing the canal, which at that date ran through Broad Street. He was also the owner of other property in the city. On May 21, 1669, being at this time an Alderman, he purchased from William Van Borden a house and lot "outside the Land Gate [at Wall Street and Broadway], and south of the house of Gerrit Hendricksen, the blaauw boer,"⁸ and there he spent the remainder of his days. He also bought land near the house of the noted Capt. Jacob Leisler from ex-Governor Stuyvesant.⁹ In 1676 two farm lots (government grants) were surveyed for Mr. Hooglandt upon Staten Island.¹⁰

⁶ Paulding xii., 105; also New York City Directory 1665 as found in Valentine's Manual for 1849. This directory shows the following as a part of a list of forty-one names.

Residents on "De Hoogh Street :"

Govert Loockerman.

Abraham Clock.

Isaac Bedlo.

Evert Duychinck.

Stoffel Hooghlandt.

Johannes Nevius.

And on "'T. Markvelt," which is now Broadway, opposite Bowling Green, there resided :

Annetje Kocks.

Martin Cregier.

Antony De Milt.

⁷ Val. *Manual* vii., 393.

⁸ July 14, 1668. Deed of this date from William Abrahamsen Vander Borden, inhabitant of this place, to Christoffel Hooglandt, merchant, for house and lot, "situated outside of the landgate east of the Heerewegh, having to the south the house of Gerrit Hendricksen, the blaauw boer; to the west the said Heerewegh; to the north the Maegde Pachtje; the breadth along the Heerewegh, six rods and four-fifths of a rod; on the north side thirteen and a-half rods; in rear on the east six rods, nine and a-quarter running feet; in length on the south side, thirteen and one-fifth rods;" of which said Borden obtained a patent from Gov. Nicholls, dated May 27, 1667. *Vide, Lib. B.: 146 in Reg. Off., New York.* This property is present S. E. Cor. Broadway and Maiden Lane, about 112 x 214 feet, and was the subject for the law suit of 1783-1788.

⁹ May 21, 1669, Petrus Stuyvesant, by virtue of a patent from Gov. Nicholls, dated Nov. 6, 1667, sells to Christoffel Hooglandt, of New York, merchant, a certain lot north of the lot heretofore belonging to Peter Prius; being on the north twenty-five feet, on the south twenty-eight feet, on the east and west sixty-one feet, there going off the lot aforesaid on the south side, a passage of four feet to the use of Jacob Leisler. *Lib. B. 156 Reg. Off., New York.* This is probably next south to the Sun office.

¹⁰ A.: 8 of *Richmond Co. Records.*

He was also the owner of several tracts of land in the States of New York and New Jersey.¹¹

On the New Amsterdam Court records, 1662, we find Hooglandt becoming bail for Nathaniel Green, a Boston merchant.¹²

¹¹ The following is copied from the early records of New Jersey: "Record of a survey of two lots laid out by the Surveyor Genll. for Xtopher Hoghlant."

"Layde out by the Surveyor Genll. two tracts of land lying and being at Haquiquenanck, upon the Pasawack River for Xtopher Hoghlant. *Imprimus* 158 acres of land beginning at a stake planted by a small creek, from thence running north as the creek runs, forty-two chains to a swamp tree marked on four sides, standing by the said creek; from thence running E. N. E. eighteen chains to a stump marked on four sides, standing by a path; from thence running south twenty-nine chains to a stake marked on four sides, standing by the Indian burial place; from thence running east thirty chains along the river side, by an Indian wigwam; from thence running south thirty-five chains, ye point of the Necke, also from thence running N. W. and W. forty chains to ye stake where it began. Bounded on ye S. and E. by Passaic River; W. by a small creek, and N. part by land not yet surveyed and part by the said river.' See also Whitehead's *East Jersey*, pp. 266, 274; also Danker's *Journal*, p. 159, for further account of this tract.

The other tract of 120 acres joins the above on the westerly side. This survey is dated July 13, 1678; made by Robert Vanquellin, and is recorded in Liber ii., page 88, designated as Cartaret's Conveyances, *Gen. Survey Office*, Perth Amboy. And on p. 4 of said Liber ii. (Reversed) is the record of the grant of said two tracts from Gov. Phillip Cartaret to Xtopher Hoagland, of New York, merchant, dated July 15, 1678.

These two tracts, 278 acres, were sold by Christoffel Hooglandt to Hartman Macheelson, farmer of the "town of Guardulpa" in "sd. province of Nova Cesearea or New Jersey," on Feb. 16, 1680, but was not fully conveyed until April 23, 1696, as appears by *Record of East Jersey Deeds*, Vol. F., p. 585. See Dirck Hooglandt (2)—Note 23.

The above mentioned "Hartman Macheelson" appeared on the official record as "Hartman Vreeland." He is the progenitor of the Vreelands. Mr. William Nelson, Sec. of the N. J. Historical Society, writes: "The first deed for land in the present Passaic County, N. J., was to Christoffel Hoogland in 1678. It was for two tracts of land, one of 158 and the other of 120 acres, lying on opposite sides of the Vreeland brook, now largely used as the tail of the Dundee Canal. The tract is, and for many years has been, known as the Dundee section of Passaic City, in Passaic County, comprising the First Ward of that city, and perhaps part of the Fourth Ward.

"Hoogland sold to Hartman Vreeland, who was one of the Acquackanonk patentees, and when the patent was granted for Acquackanonk, 'Hartman's Island,' including the Hoogland patent, was excepted. There is in existence an old copy, in Dutch, of the grant to Hoogland, from which I infer that the original deed from the Indians was in that language. The deed from Sir George Carteret was, of course, in the English language with, as I recollect, some Dutch idioms. In the Dutch copy one of the points mentioned is 'de Wilden's huis,' or Indian's hut. There was an Indian burying ground at the north end of the tract, on a high bank overlooking the Passaic River. There is a local tradition from Dutch sources that Hoogland was 'Panmann' or secretary to Governor Carteret, and received the grant of this tract as a reward for his services—a tradition which, so far as I am aware, has not the slightest foundation in fact. There is no reason to think that Hoogland ever settled at Acquackanonk. I think—writing from memory—that the deed from Hoogland to Vreeland was given in 1679. Hartman was then known as Hartman Michielson—being a son of Michael Jansen, a prominent and picturesque figure in the history of New Netherland."

(We have here an illustration of the difficulty often found in tracing families of Dutch descent because of the changes made in the names.)

¹² April 18, 1662. The Hon. Court of this city issued an order against Nathaniel Green, an "English merchant living at Boston," for the payment of certain moneys, and Daniel Van Donck and Christoffel Hooghlant on the 20th became Green's bail in the sum of 2,000 gl. in

On February 2, 1672, "Mr. Christopher Hoagland" and others were appointed to arrange a difference between Capt. Jacques Cortelyou and the town of New Utrecht. When New York was recaptured, and temporarily in the hands of the Dutch, Lieut. Christopher Hoogland and the other militia officers, showed great zeal in fortifying the city; and, being assembled at the fort on December 19, 1673, were publicly thanked by Gov. Colve, and took the oath of fidelity.

With Peter Jacobsen Marius, Mr. Hoogland was designated, June 21, 1674, to appraise the sloop *Edmond and Mathew*, Capt. Richard Pattishall, with its cargo of tobacco, which had been captured and brought to this port by the Dutch Captain, Cornelis Ewoutsen. In the meantime, certain merchandise sent from London, consigned to Hoagland, was carried into Boston, confiscated and sold as a prize.¹³

This formed the subject of petitions to the Governor of New York in 1676 and 1677, in which his fellow merchants, Rombouts and Verplanck, joined with him, as having sustained similar losses.

On March 12, 1676, being "Monday in the afternoon about five o'clock," Mr. Hoogland and his wife Catharine Cregier—"the testator sickly and the testatrix going and sound of body"—made their joint will, which was drawn up by William Bogardus,^{13a} Notary, and witnessed by their friends, Francis Rombonts and Paul Richard, merchants. It provided for the ultimate and equal division of the property among their present children, viz.: Dirck, Harman, Martin, Christopher and Francis De Groot Hoogland; and "the children which they may by the blessing of God get in the future." The wisdom of this last provision became obvious when another son was born to them four years later, and whom they named Harman, the first child of that name having died. Surviving eight years, Mr. Hoogland attained again the position of Alderman in 1678.

His death took place on February 8, 1684, when he was probably about fifty years of age. His will was proved in the Court of Record, May 11, 1686, and recorded on the 22d of the same month, and administration was granted to his widow April 14, 1687.¹⁴ She

tobacco. *Vide, Vanderveer's Register*, p. 3. And Green empowers said Van Donck and Hoogland to prosecute in Court his case which he is carrying on against James Mills, and to demand justice and judgment, etc. *Ibid.*, p. 5.

¹³ *Cal. Eng. MSS.*, pp. 44, 46, 54.

^{13a} The wife of Wm. Bogardus is said to have been Sarah Cregier, sister to the wife of Christopher Hoagland (1).

¹⁴ The will was written in Dutch, and translated into very bad English by Peter de La Noy.

was then a resident of Pearl Street, her father, Capt. Cregier, occupying the same or adjoining premises.

On October 3, 1688, the widow Hoogland signed a marriage contract with Roeloff Martinsen Schenck,¹⁵ a prominent and wealthy resident of Flatlands, to whom she was married on the 9th of November following. She thereupon removed with her younger children to "The Bay," as Flatlands was familiarly called, and where she was still living September 4, 1704, the date of Mr. Schenck's will. There her youngest son, Harman, spent his life. It was in this way that the family was drawn to Long Island, and not (as might be plausibly conjectured) through any tie of kinship with the Flatbush Hooglands.

Christopher Hoagland had the following children, all except Martin, named in the baptismal register of the Collegiate Dutch Church, New York. The dates are those of baptism; the names appended are those of god parents or witnesses:

Dirck, November 1, 1662. Martin Cregier, Elizabeth Cregier.

Elizabeth, October 29, 1664. Martin Cregier and wife Elizabeth, and Hendrick Huygen.

Harman, January 31, 1666. Martin Cregier, Elizabeth Cregier.

Christopher, November 24, 1669. No witnesses.

Francis, April 1, 1672. Isaac Bedlo, Elizabeth De Potter.

Jacob, October 25, 1676. Andries Teller, Annetie Bordinge.

Harman, March 28, 1681. William Bogardus, Rebecca Dervall.

Of these, Elizabeth, Harman (1st) and Jacob evidently died young; nor have we any evidence that Martin or Francis reached manhood. The sons Dirck, Christopher and Harman (2d), usually called Harmanus, are the only ones whose descendants have been traced. It will be noticed that none of the other Hooglands living in the vicinity of New York at that time, appear among the god-parents at the above baptisms. This is pretty conclusive as against any near relationship between Christopher Hoogland and the others, especially as we consider how customary it was with the Dutch for the nearest of kin to stand as witnesses on such occasions, and to have their names recorded.

Dirck Hoogland, son of Christopher, married at New York, August 4, 1687, Maria, daughter of Jacob and Maria (Montayne) Kip.¹⁶

¹⁵ "Roelof Martinsen of the Bay in Kings Co., L. I., and Katharine, his wife, the said Roelof being the now husband of Katharine Hoghlandt, the late widow of Christopher Hoghlandt, deceased," sells on July 14, 1698, to Hannah De la Vall, of the City of Philadelphia, in Penn., widow, a tenement and lot of land in New York, bounded on the west by the Kings Highway, or Broadway, etc. *New York Deeds*, xxi., 301. This is the property referred to in note 8.

¹⁶ Jacob Kip died about 1690. See *N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Rec.*, viii., 125, for account of the Kip family.

He joined the Dutch church there on the profession of his faith, March 2, 1699.¹⁷ In 1701 he and his brother Christopher lived in the South Ward, were of the Leislerian party, and took part in the election of Brant Schuyler as alderman, over which election there was a sharp contest.¹⁸ On the other side (or anti-Leislerian) was Adrian Hoogland of the East Ward, merchant, who was of the Cornelis Dircksen Hoogland family. Christopher subsequently to 1703 removed to the Raritan, New Jersey. Of Dirck's family it has only been ascertained that there were three children baptized in New York, namely, Catrina, August 13, 1698; Maria, May 21, 1701, and Maria (2d), July 7, 1703.

Christopher Hoogland, son of Christopher, married (1st) Sarah Tellett, by license of February 15, 1695. She dying within a year or two, he married (2d) Helena, daughter of John and Adriana Middagh, of Brooklyn, where for a time he resided, being named in the census of that town, in 1698, as having a wife, but no child. In 1701 he was again a resident of New York, and had, in 1703, a wife and two small children. He removed to the Raritan prior to 1717, in which year his wife Helena united with those who organized the "Church of the River and Lawrence Brook," now New Brunswick.¹⁹ Several of Mrs. Hoogland's brothers had settled on the Raritan.²⁰

Mr. Hoogland's sons were Christophre and John, of Millstone, Somerset Co., N. J., and Martinus, of Windsor, Middlesex Co. These were all living May 6, 1765, when Christopher sold to his said two brothers his share of certain property in New York, which had come to their father Christopher from *his* parents, Christopher Hoogland and Katrina Cregier. It also appears that in 1787 Okey Hoogland, of Burlington, N. J., was son and heir of said Martinus, late of Windsor; that said John (called 'Squire) had as eldest son and heir Christopher (in 1787), late of Windsor, deceased, whose only children were Margaret, then the widow Crombrough, and Dinah, wife of John Lambert.

Christopher Hoogland, baptized in New York, September 17, 1699, being the eldest son of Christopher and grandson of Christopher and Katrina, had a dozen or more children, of whom the eldest son Christopher, born 1727, married Sarah —, and died in Somer-

¹⁷ *Collegiate Church Record.*

¹⁸ Valentine's *Manual*, xv., 515-528.

¹⁹ And he is named in 1723 among the reliable supporters of the Reformed Church on the Raritan.

²⁰ As will appear farther on, these brothers took the name of *Harrison, Aretson* and *Middagh*.

set County, N. J., between 1801 and 1805, being father of Isaac, born 1772, who was father of Andrew, the father of Dr. Cornelius N. Hoagland.

In accordance with the purpose and plan of this work we now proceed to give a more particular account of the descendants of Christopher Hoogland, tracing the line for more than two hundred years.

1 CHRISTOFFEL HOOGLANDT. A sketch of him is given at the beginning of this book. As already stated he was the father of seven sons and one daughter.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOFFEL HOOGLANDT (1).

2. Dirck, baptized November 1, 1662.
3. Elizabeth, baptized October 29, 1664; died young.
4. Harman, baptized January 31, 1666; died young.
5. Martin, baptized 1667; died young, probably.
6. Christopher, baptized November 24, 1669.
7. Francis,²¹ baptized April 1, 1672.
8. Jacob, baptized October 25, 1676; not mentioned in will of his father, 1676, so probably died prior to that date.
9. Harman, baptized March 28, 1681.

2. DIRCK HOOGLANDT, eldest son of Christoffel (1), has been noticed in preceding paragraphs, where a record is found of his baptism, marriage, occupation and membership in the church.²² In several deeds, etc., he styles himself "mariner, son and heir to Christopher Hoogland."²³

On the 11th of February, 1709, he purchased forty acres of land at Woodbridge, N. J., on which property he doubtless located.²⁴

²¹ July 12, 1677. A number of merchants of Amsterdam, trading to New Netherland, petition the "States General of the United Netherlands" against the excessive duties imposed by the West India Company. One of the signers is *Francis Hooglandt*. *Vide*, Royal Archives at the Hague in *New York Col. Hist.*, ii., 752-756. The petition resulted in a reduction of the duties. Hence it appears that a Francis Hooglandt was at the Hague at this date (1677), and it may be presumed that this Francis (7) was named for him.

²² See page 62.

²³ One of these conveyances is expressed as follows: "To all Xtian people. I, *Dirck Hogeland*, of the city of New York, son and heir of Christopher Hoogland, of said city, merchant, deceased," recites that his father, on July 15, 1678, received a patent for two tracts of land on the Passaic River at "Hackquickemunk," and sold his interest in same to Hartman Macheelson, of said place—so, with his mother, Catharine Hoogland, he confirms the sale to said Hartman Macheelson for £70. Dated May 25, 1685, and April 26, 1696. *Vide*, *East Jersey Deeds*, Vol. F, page 585.

²⁴ "*Richard Hoogland*, of New York, mariner," buys from John Stewart, Yeoman, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., "40 acres of land, within the bound of Woodbridge, aforesaid,

CHILDREN OF DIRCK HOOGLANDT (2).

10. Catharine, baptized in the City of New York, April 13, 1698. Catharine, wife of Roelof Schenck, and Johannes Kip, witnesses.
11. Maria, baptized at New York May 21, 1701. Harmanus Hooglandt and Maria De La Montayne, wife of Jacob Kip, witnesses.
12. Maria, baptized in New York April 7, 1703. Catharine Kiersted, witness.
13. Jacobus, probably born about 1706, and named for his grandfather, Jacob Kip (or Jacobus, as per Holgate, who is probably correct).

6. CHRISTOPHER HOOGLANDT, son of Christoffel (1), was baptized in New York City November 24, 1669. As before stated his first wife was Sarah Tellet (or Teller),²⁵ to whom he was married February 15, 1695. His second wife was Helena, born about 1677, daughter of John and Adrianna Middagh.²⁶ He resided for some

joining easterly upon the Rahaway River." "Dated 11th of July, in the eighth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Queen Anne," 1708. Consideration £140. *East Jersey Deeds*, i., 323.

"D. Hooglandt" is among those inhabitants of Woodbridge, who petition Gov. Hunter, in Dec., 1713, for a license to build a church for worship after the manner of the *Church of England*. *N. J. Archives*, iv., 189.

Woodbridge and Piscataway townships are located, one on the banks of the Rahway River, the other on the Raritan, and are only about ten miles apart. So he and his brother Christopher were neighbors. Christopher bought land in Piscataway in 1711.

²⁵ The record of this marriage license is in Book v., p. 148, New York Surrogate's office. The name as there written has generally been taken to be "Willett," and is so printed in the *New York Geneal. and Biog. Record*. Mr. Riker makes it "Tellett." My impression is that she was Sarah Teller, a daughter of William Teller, merchant, of Albany, and half sister to Helena, the wife of Francis Rombouts.—D. H. C.

²⁶ Jan Aertse Middagh owned a farm of about 200 acres in Brooklyn, covering parts of the present Fulton Street and Middagh Street. His name is on record among those who took the oath of allegiance in Kings Co., Sept. 30, 1687. His wife was the daughter of Cornelis De Potter, who married the widow of Johannes Nevius, and owned a plantation close by that of Middagh. It is stated that De Potter built the first three-masted vessel in this country. The "ship" was completed about the time of his marriage, and appropriately named the "New Love."

On the 6th of August, 1696, Christopher Hoagland and his wife, Helena Middagh, were witnesses to the marriage of "Jan Aertsen" Middagh, son of Jan Aertse. This *Jan Aertsen Middagh* was the first sheriff of Perth Amboy, and he is recorded as *John Harrison*, and under that name a memorial tablet was, in 1825, erected to his memory in St. Peter's Church, Perth Amboy. To this church, about the year 1705, he gave 12 acres of land. His name also appears as agent for the N. J. Proprietors in locating and buying Indian rights. In 1717 he bought 3,000 acres of land at what is now Basking Ridge. As late as 1738, in a deed to Adrian Hoogland of land at Amwell, he signs his name *John Arrison*. He was a brother to Helena, wife of Christopher Hoogland (6).

Derrick Middagh, another brother of Helena, also often appears in the Records of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties.

time in Flatlands, L. I.,²⁷ and afterward lived near the Raritan River in New Jersey. A deed in possession of the family shows that he bought from Cornelius Powell, in 1711, a tract of land in Piscataway township, Middlesex County, on the east side of the Raritan River; and in the deed he is referred to as Christopher Hoogland, late of Flatlands, L. I.²⁸ This tract contained 104 acres. This he sold, and on October 26, 1727, he bought from William Beekman 250 acres on the Millstone River.²⁹ He is mentioned as of "The Raritans"³⁰ in 1723. As previously stated his wife was a charter member of the First Dutch Reformed Church in New Brunswick, N. J., in 1717. He (Christopher) died in 1748.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER HOOGLANDT (6).

14. Christopher,³¹ born September 5, 1699; baptized in New York City September 17, 1699. Jan Aartse and Catalina Creiger, wife of Roeloeff Schenck, witnesses.

15. John.

16. Martinus.

9. HARMANUS HOOGLANDT, son of Christoffel (1), was baptized in New York City March 22, 1681. He was born on the 18th February of that year. His first wife was Alida, daughter of John Van

²⁷ In 1706 "Stoffel" Hooglandt was taxed on 118 acres of land in Flatlands, L. I.

In 1712 "Stoffel" Hooglandt was paid 30 gl. by the town of Flatlands for one and a half month's care of Pieter Tull, a pauper. The town poor were cared for by private families, and, as in this instance, their lot would sometimes fall "in pleasant places."

²⁸ See *Hist. of Somerset and Hunterdon Counties*, p. 438.

²⁹ *Record of Deeds*, i., 33. See also *Hist. of Somerset and Hunterdon Counties*.

³⁰ Rev. T. W. Wells, in *Brick Church Memorial*, p. 18 (Note), says that "The Raritans" was a name applied to the region comprising what is now Monmouth County.

³¹ A leaf from the family Bible formerly owned by Christopher Hoagland (14) has been preserved. It contains a record, in his own handwriting, of his birth and the births of his children, and this record he prefaces thus: "Anno Domini, 1760, in November, copied out of Erasmus of Rotterdam into this Bible."

In the old family burying grounds, on the farm, and in sight of the homestead, are found the graves of not less than *four Christopher Hooglands*, who, in succession, have been the owners of this farm. One memorial stone has inscriptions on both sides as follows:

<p>The Graves of CHRISTOFFEL HOOGLANDT, Born 1699, Died 1777, And WIFE. Graves are but the prints of the footsteps of the Angel of Eternal Life.</p>	<p>The Grave of CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND, Born 1727. Died 1805, and wife, SARAH VOORHEES, died 1813. The Memory of the Just is Blessed.</p>
--	---

The four stones show the deaths of the successive Christopher Hoaglands to have occurred on the following dates: 1748, 1777, 1805, 1837.

Dyck. She died in April, 1706.³² On June 20, 1707, he married Adriana Stoothoff, born January 11, 1687. She died August 18, 1761.

Harmanus Hooglandt owned and occupied a house near the church.³³ He owned other property also,³⁴ including one or more slaves.³⁵ Harmanus Hooglandt (9) was an elder in the Flatbush church in 1710, 1712 and 1716.³⁶ He died at Flatlands November 8, 1771, and his will is found on record.³⁷

CHILDREN OF HARMANUS HOOGLANDT (9).³⁸

17. Christopher, born April 2, 1708; died January 18, 1766.

18. Alida, born March 19, 1710; married Jacobus Van Arsdalen. In 1752—at that time a widow—she joined the church in Harlingen, N. J. She died November 6, 1781.

³² April 25, 1706, *Harman Hooglandt* pays 24 gl. for grave and pall for his wife. *Vide, Deacons' Record*, Flatbush. L. I.

³³ The house stood directly opposite the present site of J. B. Hendricksen's store and post office. Letter of Rev. A. Du Bois, D.D., of Flatlands.

³⁴ On June 20, 1704, *Harmanus Hooglandt*, of Kings Co., buys from Aerent Schuyler and Saratje, his wife, lots 28 and 30, at Gravesend, near Flatlands, each lot containing about 25 acres, adjoining land belonging to John Lucasse, Jr. Consideration £200. *Vide, Brooklyn Rec.*, vol. iii., p. 1.

Two years later (1706) *Harmanus Hoogland* was collector of taxes, and assessed for ten acres of land.

On Nov. 1, 1707, Arent Schuyler and wife convey to *Harmanus Hoogland* and *Arianke*, his wife, certain lands (about 70 acres) in Flatlands, "now in possession of said *Harmanus Hoogland*, part whereof of said house, lands, meadows and premises descended to *Alyday*, late the wife of said *Harmanus Hoogland*, from her father, John Van Duckhuys, deceased." This deed also shows that the wife of Schuyler and Anneke, the deceased wife of John Lucasse, were also children of said Van Dyck. Land of Derrick Longstreet also is mentioned here. *Brooklyn Records*, iii., 126.

In Jan., 1721, John Lucassen and his son, *Johannes Voorhees*, of Piscataway, N. J., convey to *Hoogland* their right in this and other lands for £250. Vol. vi., p. 35.

1721, Aug. 1, *Johannes Voorhees* sells to John Lucassen about twelve acres of land "where *Harmanus Hoogland* now lives." This deed was not recorded until June 24, 1745. Vol. v., p. 132.

³⁵ The census of 1738 shows that Harmanus had a family of four white males above ten years of age; two males under ten; four white females above ten, and one under ten; and also one slave above ten years of age.

³⁶ *Vide, Flatbush Church Records.*

³⁷ Will of *Harmanus Hooglandt*, of Flatlands, "stricken in years," makes bequests to sons Christopher, Gerrit, Marhyn, Elbert and Harmanus, and daughter Helena; and also to grandchildren Christophel, Alida, Johanna, Catrina and Helena. Dated Jan. 31, 1766, and proved March 23, 1772. *Vide, New York Wills*, xxviii., 194.

On March 10, 1772, there was a vendue sale of lands of *Harmanus Hoogland*, deceased. Seven lots were included in the sale. The second lot, containing seventy-three acres of cleared land, was bought by Helena Hoogland for £560.

³⁸ The Dutch Bible, containing the family record of Harmanus Hooglandt, is now in the keeping of the widow of Lucas Hoogland, living with a Mr. Crowell, near Branchville, N. J.

19. Johanna, born May 5, 1712; married Jan Remsen; died November 25, 1764.
20. Gerrit, born November 8, 1714; died January 8, 1771.
21. Martinus, born October 27, 1716; died March 4, 1804.
22. Catharine, born July 15, 1719; married Henry Cortelyou; died October 19, 1785.
23. Albert, born March 11, 1722; died June 4, 1785.
24. Harmanus, born January 1, 1725.
25. Helena, born July 20, 1729.

13. JACOBUS HOGELANT, son of Dirck (2), was born about the year 1706. His wife was probably *Mary Dubois*. They have a

DAUGHTER.

26. Martha, baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., on the 28th of August, 1737.
But no further trace found.

14. CHRISTOPHER HOOGLANDT, son of Christopher (6), was born September 5, 1699. Jan Aartse and Catharine Cregier, wife of Roelof Schenck, were witnesses to his baptism in New York on the 17th day of September, 1699. It seems strange that the full name of his wife was not in the family record, which otherwise Christopher so correctly kept. All we know is that her baptismal name was "Catalyntie." It is believed that her other name was Schenck. In 1739 they purchased the homestead and farm where the father of Christopher had lived for twelve years preceding that date, which farm they continued to occupy until their death. We have already seen that this farm was in "Somerset Co., N. J., on the west bank of the Millstone River, about a quarter of a mile from the village of Griggstown."³⁹ This Christopher Hooglandt died in 1777, aged 78 years.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER HOOGLANDT (14).

27. Helena, born October 27, 1725; married Denice Stryker; died January 2, 1792.
28. Christopher, born November 10, 1727; baptized at Raritan January 14, 1728.

³⁹ Investigation has led to the belief that John (15) and Martinus (16) took the farm purchased by the father, Christopher (6), in 1727, and that Christopher (14) retained the tract of 318 acres bought in 1739.

Christoffel Hoagland (14) is named in 1723 among the supporters of the Dutch Church "over the Raritans" (*Messler*, pp. 175-179). And in 1750 he contributes £4 towards building a church at Harlingen. He was of the "conferentie party," and was the Deacon Christopher Hoagland mentioned in the charter of the Ref. Dutch Church of Somerset, Hunterdon and Middlesex counties.

29. Maria, born January 31, 1729; married Jacobus Van Nuys. They both joined Harlingen church in 1774. He died in 1805.⁴⁰
30. Catrina, born November 3, 1732; married, October 16, 1760, Abraham Stryker; married, 1779, Derrick Longstreet, who died December 4, 1795. Issue: *Christoffel*, born September 28, 1761; *Peter*, born December 6, 1762; *Catalyne*, born April 21, 1767; and Jacob, born June 27, 1768. Catrina (30) died November 15, 1776.⁴¹
31. Adriana, born December 14, 1735; married Garret Simonson.
32. Margaret, born April 3, 1738; married Bergoon Van Alst; probably removed to Fishkill, N. Y.
33. Sarah, born May 31, 1741. Probably died early; no further record.
34. Phebe, born July 10, 1743. Probably died early; no further record.
35. Dinah, born Feb. 23, 1745; married Okey Hoogland (44).

15. JOHN HOOGELAND, "Esq.," son of Christopher (61), was born about 1701, at Flatlands, L. I. He married Dinah, daughter of Jacob and Maria (Van Liew) Probosco. He inherited a part of the original tract on the Millstone, which his father bought in 1727. He and his wife joined the Harlingen church by certificate, November 16, 1764, which indicates that about that date he removed to that neighborhood. This is also confirmed by his will, dated January 28, 1767, and probated just one month later.⁴² In this will he names the following two sons and four daughters.

⁴⁰ *Bergen Genealogy*.

⁴¹ *Ibid.*

⁴² Will of John Hoogeland (15), of Sowerland, Somerset County. Recorded in *Liber D*, p. 399. Office Sec. of State, Trenton, N. J.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN the twenty eighth day of January in the Seventh year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven Hundred and sixty seven I John Hoogeland of Sowerland in the County of Somerset and Province of East New Jersey Esq'r Being Ill Disposed in Body but of Perfect mind and memory thanks be Given unto Almighty God therefor and calling unto mind the Mortality of my Body and Knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in the following manner and form that is to say first and Principally I recommend my soul into the hands of the Almighty God that Gave it hoping through the merits Death and Passion of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to have full and perfect Pardon and forgiveness of all my sins and to Inherit Everlasting Life, and as for my Body I recommend it to the Earth To be Decently Buried in a Christian Like Manner at the Discretion of my Executors herein-after named, Nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall Receive the same again by the Mighty Power of God, and as for and touching such Temporal estate as it hath Pleased

the almighty God to bestow upon me in this life I Give, Devise and Dispose of the same in the following manner and form. IMPRIMIS, It is my Will and I do order that in the first place all my just Debts and funeral Charges be paid and Satisfied out of my personal Estate, Item, it is my will and I do Give & Bequeath unto my Daughter Idah an outsett that is to say So much in value as one of my other Daughters had when they married. Item I do give unto my Dear & Loveing wife Dinah the first Choice of one of my Wenches also my large Cubbord with all the Linnen in it Also the choice of one of my beds with all its furniture and also six chairs to her and to her heirs and assigns forever.

ITEM it is also my will and I order that my wife Dinah shall have Liberty to stay on my plantation as Long as she shall remain my widow and no longer with my Negro Man Named Sam and all my Moveables which shall not be Disposed of to pay my said Debts and funeral Charges & she to have the full Profits thereof and if she Does not think proper to stay on my said Plantation that then it is my will & I do order that all my estate Both Real & Personal Excepting What is and shall be herein Bequeathed or disposed of shall be sold at the Discretion of my Executors hereinafter named whome I give good right full power Lawfull and absolute authority to sell and Dispose of all & singular my said estate Both Real and personal, Item, it is further my will and I do order that if in case my said Wife shall think proper that my said Plantation shall be sold that then she shall have the interest of four hundred pounds Jersey Money at Eight shillings per oz. out of the money arising by the sale of my said plantation yearly and every year During the time she Remains my Widow and no longer which is to be in lieu and instead of all her Dower Right that she may have in my said Estate Item. I give and bequeath unto my son Jacob Hoogeland his heirs and assigns forever one of my Negro men named Sam also one of my Negro Boys named Dick that now lives with him also all my wearing apparel one Silver Watch one Gun and one Riding Saddle. ITEM I do further Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Daughter Dina the Negro girl named Sue that now lives with her and to her, Her Heirs and assigns forever and also Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Daughter Lenah the Negro boy named Prince that now lives with her and to her heirs & to her heirs and assigns forever and also give and bequeath unto my Loving Daughter Eydah one of my Negro Boys named Wil and to her heirs & assigns forever ITEM I do give and bequeath unto my Grandson John Hoogeland Son of my son Jacob Hoogeland twenty pounds Jersey money at Eight Shillings pr Oz. Directly after the disposal of my said estate to be put out upon interest by my two sons in Law Johans Van Neste & Jores Bergen till he shall arrive to the age of twenty one years and to his heirs & assigns forever.

ITEM I do give and bequeath unto my children and grandchildren each of them the one sixth part of my real Estate as followeth that is to say the one sixth part to my son Jacob his heirs and assigns forever and the one sixth part to my Daughter Dinah to heirs and assigns forever and the one sixth part to my Daughter Lenah to her heirs and assigns forever and the one sixth part to my Dauther Eydah to her heirs and assigns forever and the one sixth part to my Grandson James Perrine (son of my daughter Maria) and that when he arrive to the age of twenty one years to his heirs and assigns forever and the one sixth part thereof to my two grand-Children Margaret and Dinah Hoogeland (Children of my eldest Son Christopher Hoogeland Dec'd) and that when they arrive to the age of twenty one years to them their heirs & assigns forever, But if in case any one or more of my said Grand-Children should happen to Die, Before they arrive to the age of twenty one years or without Issue of their Body Begotten then and in Such Case his, her or their Portion or Legacies shall be equally Divided amongst my four children Jacob, Dinah, Lenah and Eydah share and share alike Item, It is my Will and I Do order that if in case any one of my said Children should happen to Die Before they arrive to the age of twenty one years or without Issue of their Body Begotten then and in such case his her or their share Portion or Legacies shall be equally Divided amongst the Rest of my said Children share and share alike to them their heirs and assigns forever ITEM, and it is further my will and I do order that the remainder part of my Personal Estate is any shall happen to be after my said Debts are paid shall be equally Divided amongst my four children Jacob, Dinah, Lenah & Eydah share and share alike to them their heirs and assigns forever. Lastly I do hereby nominate Constitute and appoint my Loving son Jacob Hoogeland and my two son in Laws Johanes Van Neste and Jores Bergen and my Nephew Christopher Hoageland Jun'r son of my brother Christopher all of Somerset County aforesaid to be my executors of this my Last Will and Testament and I do hereby Revoke Disannul and make void all former wills & Testaments

by me at any time heretofore made Declaring this and no other to be my last will and testament.

In Witness Whereof I the said Testator John Hoogeland have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Day and year first above Written.

Signed, Sealed published Pronounced and Declared by
the said Testator John Hoogeland as his last will and
Testament in the presence of Johannes Stryker, Abraham
Duboyc, Jacob Bergen Jun. } JOHN HOOGELAND. [L. s.]

Be it remembered that on the Twenty Eight Day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty seven Personally appeared before me Anthony White Duely Qualified to prove Wills and qualify Exec'rs in the Province of New Jersey, Abraham Duboyc and Jacob Bergen Jun'r two of the Witnesses within subscribed and they being sworn on the Holy Evangelists did Depose that they were present and saw John Hogeland the Testator within named sign and Seal the within Written Instrument and heard him publish Pronounce & Declare the same to be his last will and Testament and that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of Sound mind and memory to the best of their knowledge and understanding and that at the same time Johannes Struyker the other witness was present and signed as a witness as Did also each of them the Deponents Sign as a witness in the Testators presence, Anthony White.

Be it remembered that at the same time Jacob Hogeland Johannes Van Nest Jores Bergen and Christopher Hogeland the Executors within named personally Came before me and were sworn to the Due Execution and Performance of the Within Will and Testament according to Law.

ANTHONY WHITE.

Probate Granted by Governour Franklin &c in the usual form &c. Dated ye same 28th Day of February 1767.

CHAS. READE Reg'r.

[Certified Copy.]

NEW JERSEY PREROGATIVE COURT.

I, HENRY C. KELSEY, Register of the Prerogative Court, of the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify, that the foregoing is a true copy of the Last Will and Testament of John Hoogeland late of the County of Somerset deceased and proofs thereof, as the same is taken from and compared with the original (Recorded in Liber D. Page 399 &c) now remaining on file and of record in my office.

WITNES my hand and the Seal of the Prerogative Court, at Trenton, This Eleventh [SEAL.] day of January A. D. 1889.

HENRY C. KELSEY,
Register.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOOGELAND (15).

36. Maria, baptized at Harlingen church, March 31, 1731. She married a Perine (probably James).⁴³
37. Christopher. (See sketch).
38. Idah. } One of these married John Van Neste, as shown
39. Dinah. } by their father's will.
40. Lenah, also called Helena, born October 30, 1743. She first married George Bergen, son of George and Margaret

⁴³ In the account book of Christopher Hoagland (28), of Griggstown, for "Time spent on the affair of New York," he makes a charge of 7s. 6d. for "one day to James Perrine's and others, Nov. 1, 1788;" and in sale of land from Martinus Hoagland and Rebecca, his wife, July 7, 1784, said land is described as being part of a tract bought of James Perrine, adjoining land of Coert Voorhis.

Bergen, of Penn's Neck, N. J. They had *Margaret*, born April 13, 1765; *John G.*, born April 13, 1767; *George G.*, born March 19, 1769; *Christopher*, born July 2, 1771; *Peter*, born February 24, 1774; *Dinah*, born September 30, 1776; *Sarah*, born July 16, 1778; *Mary*, born May 5, 1780; *Idah*, born November 22, 1781; *Peter G.*, born August 30, 1783.⁴⁴ She married for second husband Coert Voorhis.

41. Jacob, born about 1735.

16. MARTIN HOGELAND, son of Christopher (6), was born (no doubt) at Flatlands, L. I., about 1704. His wife was Phebe by name, but whether Phebe Van Winkle or a daughter of Jan Okie, of Flatbush, L. I., has not been positively determined.⁴⁵ They were married not far from 1732, and their home was in Windsor, then a part of Middlesex County, N. J., now a part of Mercer County, where they owned a farm of 312 acres, being lot No. 3 of the original purchase of his father in 1727.⁴⁶ He died in 1767, his wife and ten children being then living.⁴⁷

⁴⁴ *Vide, Bergen. Gen.*, p. 413.

⁴⁵ Barney G. Hoagland, of Kentucky, states that *Phebe Van Winkle* was her name.

⁴⁶ A mortgage was executed by Christopher and Phebe X Hoogeland, of New Windsor, Middlesex Co., N. J., for £130, on 312 $\frac{2}{5}$ acres of land lying in Windsor, and known as lot No. 3; Proved May 27, 1771, by oath of Okey Hogeland; cancelled Sept. 23, 1775. *Vide, East N. J. Rec.*, i., 248. This was the farm on which Martin lived:

INDENTURE between Christopher & John Hoogeland of Millstone, Somerset Co., N. J., Martines Hoogeland of Winsor, Middlesex Co., N. J., yeomen, on one side, and Abm. Schenck of Bushwick, L. I., and Peter Schenck of Millstone, merchants, on the other side. The Hoogelands deed 2/5 of lands inherited from their grandparents Christopher H. and Cathrina Cregier his wife, through their father Christopher, deceased, situate in the City and in the Province of New York and also in the Province of New Jersey. Dated, May 9, 1765.

Office of Sec. of State, Albany, N. Y. *Deeds*, 26, p. 288.

Recorded between 1781-1790.

⁴⁷ The will of Martin Hogeland (16) is dated July 17, 1767, and was proved Feb. 10, 1768. It begins with the same devout language as that of John Hoogeland (15) on page 69, and continues thus:

"And as for what worldly Estate it hath pleased God to Bless Me with in this life I give Bequeath and dispose of in the following Form and manner IMPRIMIS I Will and Ordain that my Funeral Charges and just Debts be all paid ITEM I will and Ordain that my Executors or the Major part of them, my beloved Wife Phebe being one of them, sell and dispose of my right and title and Share of my Grand Father Christopher Hoogeland deceased his estate lying and situate in New York and elsewhere and also so much of my personal Estate, and so much of my Tract of Land on w'ch I now dwell, as my said Executors shall adjudge proper as to pay my funeral Charges and all my just Debts ITEM I give and Bequeath unto my Beloved Wife Phebe the Lands & Plantation on which I now dwell (excepting what is soid as above ordained) To the only use and Behoof of her my said beloved Wife for and during her natural life, and also so much of my Household Goods and Horses & Cattle & other of my Personal Estate, as my Executors or the Major part of them, my Wife being one of them, shall adjudge proper 'To

CHILDREN OF MARTIN HOGELAND (16).

42. John, born about 1734.
43. Ariantie, said to be twin sister of John (42).
44. Okey, born about 1736.
45. Martin, born May 17, 1739.
46. Christopher, baptized October 3, 1742.
47. Cornelius, born April 12, 1750.
48. Elinor, sometimes called "Annah," baptized about 1752.
49. Jane. No further mention than in her father's will, 1767 ;
probably died young.
50. Ida, sometimes called "Delia ;" married Thomas Ford.
51. Phebe, married Lemuel De Camp, of Morristown, N. J.
52. Abraham, born 1754 ; died young.

17. CHRISTOPHER HOOGLANDT, son of Harmanus (9), was born April 2, 1708. His wife was Neeltie, daughter of Albert Coerte Van

the use and Behoof of her my said beloved Wife for and during her natural life, and Will and Ordain that my said beloved Wife Phebe take the care to order, rule and govern and support my son John and my Daughters Arianche and Jane during her my said beloved Wife's natural life. ITEM I Will and ordain that after the decease of my said beloved Wife my surviving Executors or Executor if then but one be living sell and dispose of all my remaining Estate both Real and Personal, and all the Money arising from the sale thereof to be divided into ten parts or shares ITEM I give and Bequeath unto my Son Ouke my Silver Tumbler ITEM I give and bequeath unto my sons Ouke, Martin, Christopher, John & Cornelius and to my Daughters Elinor, Jane, Idah, Phebe and Arianche to each and every one of them one share or tenth part of my Estate as abovesaid ITEM I Will and Ordain that at the time of the dividing of my Estate as above said If any of my abovesaid Sons or Daughters should be deceased without lawful Issue, then the Share and part of the deceased to be equally divided among the surviving Sons and Daughters Item I Will and Ordain nominate and appoint my beloved Wife Phebe to be Executrix my sons Ouke and Christopher, and my Brother's son Christopher Hoogeland to be Executors to Execute this my last Will and Testament.

" MARTINUS HOGELAND. (Seal.)

"Signed, Sealed and Delivered pronounced and Declared by Martin Hoogeland to be his last Will and Testament in the presence of Richard Hutchinson jun'r, William Hutchinson Junr, Step'n Warne.

Richard Hutchinson, and William Hutchinson two of the witnesses to the within Will being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, do depose they were present and saw Martin Hoogeland the Testator within named Sign, and seal the same, and heard him publish pronounce and declare the within writing to be his last Will and Testament, at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing Mind and Memory as far as they know, and as they verily believe ; Also that Stephen Warne the other Witness was present and signed his name as a Witness to the said Will together with these deponents in the presence of the said Testator, Richard Hutchinson, William Hutchinson.

"Sworn at Burlington 10th Feb'y 1768 Before Me Chas. Pettit Surrogate.

"The Foregoing Will being proved Probate was granted by his Excellency Governor Franklin, unto Okey Hoagland, Christopher Hoagland and Christopher Hoagland Junior thereof the Executors in the said Will named, Phebe Hoagland the Executrix having renounced, they being first Sworn truly to perform the same, to exhibit a true Inventory and render a true account when lawfully required.

"Given under the prerogative Seal at Burlington the day and year aforesaid."

Voorhis, of Flatlands.⁴⁸ She was born about 1704, and probably died before 1745.⁴⁹ This Christopher Hooglandt appears to have bought land in the township of Franklin, Somerset County, N. J., about 1740, but did not settle there, as is evident from his will.⁵⁰ (His brothers, Gerrit, Martinus, Elbert and Harmanus, went there, however.)

It is more than probable that after the death of his wife, Neeltie, he again married, since we find a *Christopher Hooglandt* and his wife *Janetje Vechten*⁵¹ have a daughter Neeltie baptized at Staten Island April 26, 1748.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER HOOGLANDT (17).

53. Harmanus, baptized at New Utrecht, L. I., May 29, 1732; died young.
54. Sarah, baptized at New Utrecht December 25, 1734; married Jeremiah Williamson, 1758.
55. Ariantje, baptized at New Utrecht, September 19, 1736; not mentioned in his father's will.
56. Harman, baptized at New Utrecht, September 28, 1739; unmentioned in his father's will.
57. Neeltje, baptized at Staten Island, April 26, 1748. She likewise was not mentioned in her father's will. She was born November 13, 1747; died September 24, 1819; married, April 29, 1767, Johannes Vreeland of Bergen. *Vide*, Winfield's *Hist. of Hudson Co.*, p. 450. She was married by license, and is designated as "of Staten Island, Spinster," and so undoubtedly is Neeltje (57.) Her husband was son of Michael and Jenneke Vreeland. Their children were: *Michael*, born April 18, 1768 (named after his father);

⁴⁸ *Albert Coerte Van Voorhis* was born about 1660, and died in 1748. He was son of Coerte S. Van Voorhis, born 1637, whose wife was Marretje Garretse Van Couvenhoven. His will is dated Aug. 26, 1677. (*Van Voorhis and Bergen Geneal.*)

Cornelis Dircksen Hoogland sold a farm at Flatlands, Nov. 29, 1660, to Steven Coerte of Voorhis, the father of above Coert S. He signs his name *Steven Koer*.

⁴⁹ She was not living when her father made his will, May 14, 1747.

⁵⁰ The will of Christoffel Hoghland, of Flatlands, is dated Dec. 24, 1765, and was proved April 28, 1766. It makes bequests of £80 *in money* to his daughter Sarah, wife of Jeremiah Williamson; "to his sister Helena his part of the negro wench *fillis*, which is now in the actual possession of myself and my father, Harmanus Hoogland;" and to his son Christopher his real and personal estate. Jan Ammerman, Gerrit Kouwenhoven and Albert Stoothoff are witnesses, and Wilhelmus Stoothof and Helena Hooglant, executors. *Vide, New York Wills*, xxv., 312.

⁵¹ She was probably daughter of Gerrit Claessen Vechten, of Staten Island, whose first wife was Jannetie. *Vide, Bergen Geneal.*, p. 364.

Jannetie, born October 22, 1772 (named after her mother);
Jenneke,⁵² born January 23, 1774 (named after his mother).

There were other daughters, but no other sons.

58. Christopher.

20. GERRIT HOGELAND, son of Harmanus (9), was born November 8, 1714. He married Jacaminte Hogeland, who was doubtless Jacaminte Gulick, widow of Adrian Hoogland, of Amwell, who died December, 1741. (See No. 27, Dierck Jansen line.) The date of their marriage was August 30, 1742. He removed from Flatlands, L. I., to Cranberry, Middlesex County, N. J., where he had a farm of 125 acres, which on June 1, 1760, he sold to Benjamin Hegeman, of Six Mile Run. He was of Hillsborough, 1749-1751, and of New Brunswick in 1767. Though he called himself "aged and weak in body," when he made his will, he was less than 53 years of age.⁵³ Three or four years later, on the 8th of January, 1771, he died.

CHILDREN OF GERRIT HOGELAND (20).

59. Caritia (Gertie), married Abraham Van Hise.

60. Adrianna.

21. MARTINUS HOAGLAND, son of Harmanus (9), was born at Flatlands October 27, 1716. His wife was named Annatje. He removed to Somerset County, N. J., about 1740, being 24 years of age. His farm contained 120 acres, and was located on the south branch of the Raritan, near Hillsborough. It joined the farms of his nephew, Christopher, and his brother, Harmanus.⁵⁴

He was interested in church matters. The Consistory was constituted at Neshanic, August 25, 1752. At a meeting of the congregation, held October 11, 1753, it was decided to place the church where it now stands. One of the church masters then chosen was Cornelius Low, son of Albert Low. On the 15th of October, 1759, Martinus Hooglandt was chosen to that office in the place of said

⁵² The naming of two sisters, *Jannetie* and *Jenneke*, seems to furnish a negative answer to the query whether or not those two names are the same.

⁵³ The will of Gerryt Hogeland, of New Brunswick, yeoman, "being aged and weak in body," was dated July 30, 1767, and proved Feb. 22, 1771. By this will his estate is divided into two parts, one part being given to his beloved wife *Jackemintie*, the other part to his daughter *Arreyauntie*. His "daughter *Caritia*, now the wife of Abraham Van Hise to have no more than she has already had." Friends Hendrick Cortelyou and Samuel Gulick, ex'rs. *Vide, Rec. at New Brunswick, K., 299.*

⁵⁴ This farm of 120 $\frac{5}{8}$ acres he conveyed to his son John on the 2d of Jan., 1800. See sketch of Lucas Hoagland (67).

Low. On September 24, 1762, Martinus Hooglandt and his wife, Annetie, were received as members of the church. A few months later, April 23, 1764, he was chosen to be an elder. There are several records of his reappointment, the last bearing date May 20, 1778.⁵⁵

CHILDREN OF MARTINUS HOAGLAND (21).

61. Harmanus, born October 27, 1750; baptized at North Branch, N. J., April 8, 1751.
62. John, born November 21, 1761; died October 5, 1835.
63. Elsie, married ——— Stoothoof.

23. ALBERT HOOGELANT, sometimes called Elbert, son of Harmanus (9), was born at Flatlands, L. I., March 11, 1722. On the 9th of June, 1748, he was married to Maria (Mary) Gulick. She was sister to the wife of Gerrit Hogeland (20). The record of the marriage of Albert Hoogland, filed in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, N. J., states that he was of Long Island and she of Somerset County, N. J. He afterward settled on a farm in Hillsborough, Somerset County, N. J.,⁵⁶ where he died June 4, 1785.

⁵⁵ The following is a copy of his will: "I, Martinus Hoagland, of the South Branch of Raritan, in the county of Somerset and State of New Jersey, being old and inform but of perfect and sound memory, blessed be God, do this eleventh day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner following, that is to say, first, it is my will and I do order that all my just and lawful debts and funeral charges be paid by my executor, hereinafter named, out of my estate.

Item. I give and bequeath to my Eldest Son Harmanus Hoagland his heirs and assigns forever ten pounds for his birthright, which said sum of ten pounds I have paid him. Further I also give my Son my Dutch Bible; and also the sum of thirty-three pounds, lawful money, to be paid my Son John out of my real estate, one year after my decease.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elshe Stoothoff, her heirs and assigns forever, the sum of thirty pounds to be paid her by my son John, three years after my decease the sum of ten pounds, and then yearly ten pounds till the thirty pounds are paid.

Item. I give all my real estate to my son John, to him his heirs and assigns forever, he paying out the aforesaid legacies; and also all my personal estate excepting my household furniture, that to be divided between my two sons and daughter—my sons each two shares, to my daughter one. And lastly I nominate, make and ordain my son John Hoogland and my loving friend Christopher Hoagland sole executors of this my last will and testament, to take care to see the same performed according to the true intent and meaning thereof, and I do hereby revoke and disannul all former wills and testaments by me heretofore made, and declare this only and no other to be my last will and testament.

In witness where &c. (Signed) MARTINUS HOAGLAND [L.s.]

Witnessed by

ABRAM LOW, ABRAM LOW, JR., and RICHARD HALL.

⁵⁶ "Elbert Hogland" subscribes toward the salary of Dominie Van Harlingen in Oct., 1763, as per list sent to "*Our Home*," p. 574, by P. D. Okey of Neshanic.

aged 63 years. His wife and three sons are mentioned in his will.⁵⁷ From different sources we obtain the names of five

CHILDREN OF ALBERT HOOGELANT (23).

64. Harmanus (5), married Elizabeth (Wyckoff), who died 1818.
65. Peter, married Maria Van Cleef.
- 65a. Eva, baptized at South Branch (Readington), N. J., October 22, 1752; not mentioned in her father's will; probably died young.
66. Albert, born October 7, 1762; baptized at Neshanic November 14, 1762; married Maria Kingsland, who was born September 18, 1762, and died March, 1852. Albert (66), died March 24, 1822.
- 66a. Martinus, baptized at Neshanic, November 6, 1768. Probably died young, as he is not mentioned in the father's will.

24. HARMANUS HOAGLAND, son of Harmanus (9), was born at Flatlands, L. I., January 1, 1725. His wife was Styntie Van Gelder,⁵⁸ born December 22, 1734, to whom he was married June 13, 1752. At this date they were both living in Flatlands, but were married at Flatbush.⁵⁹ Several years after his marriage he removed to Somerset County, N. J., where he bought 189 acres of land "on the road that leads from Flagg's to the South Branch." This farm joined the farms of his brothers, Christopher (17) and Harmanus (21).⁶⁰ He and his wife were members of the Reformed Dutch Church in Neshanic.⁶¹ He died in 1806. We record the name of the only

CHILD OF HARMANUS HOAGLAND (24).

67. Lucas, born April 24, 1753; baptized in Flatlands when five days old.⁶²

⁵⁷ The will of *Albert Hogelant*, of Hillsborough township, yeoman, "very sick," gives to his wife Mary his estate during her widowhood. To eldest son Harmanus £5 for his birth-right. His second and youngest sons [youngest then living], Peter and Albert, each an equal outset as Harmanus had. The three sons to be executors, and after the death of their mother, to divide the estate equally between them. Dated June 8, 1780. Proved July 14, 1785. *Vide, West Jersey Wills*, xxvii., 403.

⁵⁸ Jan. 26, 1735, baptized at New Utrecht *Christyntie*, daughter of *Hendrick Van Gelder* and *Annatje*, his wife; Cornelis Vanderhoeven and Christyntie, his wife, witnesses. *New Utrecht Church Records*, copied by Rev. A. Du Bois.

⁵⁹ "Harmanus Hooglant jm. en Styntie Van Gelder jd. beide Van N. Ammersfoort bevestigt tot Vlakkbos-den 13 Juni 1772." *Ibid.*

⁶⁰ There is a record of a purchase of 128½ acres of land by Harmanus Hoogland, of Hillsborough, in 1784, from Jeronimus Vanderbilt for the sum of £768 19s. 11d. *Somerset Co. Rec.*, A. 123.

⁶¹ They were received into the Neshanic Church on profession Sept. 13, 1776.

⁶² "Anno 1753, the 24th April, is born Lucas, a child of *Harmanus Hooglandt*, and baptized April 29, at Flatlands. Lucas Voorhees and Christina Vandervoort, his wife, witnesses."

25. HELENA HOAGLAND, daughter of Harmanus (9), was born at Flatlands, L. I., July 20, 1739. She married (by license) Peter Vanderbilt, March 30, 1772.⁶³ He died October 6, 1809. She survived him nearly eleven years, dying on July 5, 1820, at the house of her nephew, Lucas Hoagland, in Flaggstown, now Frankfort (P. O.), Somerset County, N. J.⁶⁴

28. CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (14), was born November 4, 1727, and baptized at Raritan January 14, 1728. His wife was Sarah Voorhis, to whom he was married about 1752. "He died 1805. She died 1813." Their home was at Griggstown, on the west bank of the Millstone River, in Somerset County, N. J., being the homestead property bought originally by his grandfather, Christopher (6) in 1739. He was appointed Justice of the Peace for Somerset County, by Gov. Livingston, in 1776, and two years afterward he was elected to the Legislature. His brethren of the Reformed Church at Six Mile Run elected him to the office of elder, and in later years, 1786, 1790 and 1791, he filled the same office in the Harlingen Church.⁶⁵

⁶³ The bondsman for Peter Vanderbilt at his marriage was *Jeremiah Vanderbilt*, of Kings Co., farmer.

⁶⁴ In 1776 she was executrix of the will of her brother Christoffel (17); and at the vendue of her father's property, which took place a few days before her marriage, she purchased 73 acres of land situated in Flatlands, L. I., for the sum of £560.

⁶⁵ He is mentioned in the Minutes of "Coetus" at New Paltz, N. Y., Vol. lxxvii., pp. 144-223. "Conferentie" and "Coetus" were two parties in the Reformed Dutch Church. "The Conferentie were not men of progress. On the contrary, they repudiated the idea of independence from Holland, and bitterly opposed any attempt to found an institution of learning, and would only have a ministry from the Fatherland." Dr. A. Messler.

Christopher Hoagland took a prominent part in the suit for the recovery of his great grandfather's estate in New York in connection with his cousin, Okey Hoogland. Alexander Hamilton was the attorney for the Hoagland heirs, and it is said that after his death the papers could not be found. The following memoranda relating to "the time spent on the affair of New York," is, to say the least, interesting:

Extracts from old accounts of Christopher Hoagland, of Griggstown, of the "Time Spent on the Affair of New York":

		£	s.	d.
" Nov. 1, 1788.	1 Day to James Perine's and others.....	0	7	6
" 7, "	½ Day to Martin Hoagland's, South Branch, to get him to go to York.....		3	9
" 10, "	To Brunswick to look for a passage to New York, and also for York money.....		2	6
" 12, "	½ Day to fetch Martin Hoagland with the chair to go to York.....		3	9
" 12, "	½ Day with the chair to bring Peter Stryker to Brunswick.....			

May 3, 1789. My chair was returned by Christopher M. Hoagland, which Cornelius borrowed to bring Martin Hoagland to Brunswick, and from thence he went to Burlington [where Col. Okey lived in 1787], and back to Brunswick, and then to New York, and from thence home to Mt. Pleasant, and thence back to New York, and from thence home, and lost my chair whip, and let it [the chair] stand in the rain, so that the cushion was almost rotten, and the cloth also."

He was buried in the family burying ground on his farm, within sight of the house. The inscription upon the plain memorial stone tells of his birth and death, adding truly,

*"The memory of the just is blessed."*⁶⁶

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND (28).⁶⁷

68. Catalina, baptized at Six Mile Run March 25, 1753.
69. Ida, baptized at Six Mile Run May 4, 1755.
70. Jannetie, baptized at Six Mile Run August 21, 1757.
71. Sarah, baptized at Six Mile Run December 14, 1760; died died young.
72. Sarah, baptized at Six Mile Run November 21, 1762.
73. Christopher,⁶⁸ baptized at Six Mile Run January 20, 1765; born December 22, 1764.
74. Lanah, baptized at Six Mile Run September 14, 1766.
75. Lucas, baptized at Six Mile Run October 15, 1769; born September 17, 1769.

⁶⁶ The will of Christopher Hoogland (28) is introduced by the same devout language as that as John Hoogland (15) in his last will and testament. See page 69. He then adds: "I give * * * to my beloved wife Sarah, the bed in the bedroom, with all the furniture belonging thereto, and the cupboard with all the lining in it, and six new chairs in the room, and the looking glass in the same, and all the silver spoons and one table." He directs that so much of his estate be set apart that his wife may have annually from the interest thereof "£450, York money during her life time or while she remains his widow, after that the same to be divided among his children and grand children, £50 apiece for the children and £50 for son *Isaac's* children, they sharing alike; and £50 for daughter *Idah's* children—boys two thirds, girls one third. His estate, real and personal, was to be sold; and concerning the distribution of the presents the will read thus: To my sons Christopher, Isaac, and Jacob, and my daughters Catalinah, Jenny and Sarah, and Laneh, share and share alike, and the children of *Isaee* Peter Andrew and James amongst them as much as one of my children. to be divided, share and share alike; provided the note against Isaac, and what I have charged in my book for the maintenance of said children be first deducted from their share, and divided along with the rest of my estate. And my daughter *Idah's* children to have as much as one of my children, to be divided as follows: the boys to have two shares against the girls one share. It is further my will that as the money comes due from *Christopher* and *Lucas* on the notes against them, it shall be divided in nine shares, my children each one ninth and my grand children one ninth to be divided," etc.

The will mentions a bond of £90 held by the testator against Henry Snap, last husband of his daughter *Idah*. In case of the non-payment of said bond, with the interest thereon, the children of his daughter *Idah* by said Snap were not to share anything of his estate, and the amount of said bond was to be a full share of his estate for said children. He appointed as executors his sons Christopher and Lucas, and his son-in-law, Cornelius Nevius. *Book of Wills*, Surrogate's Office, Somerset Co., N. J.

⁶⁷ All of these, except Sarah (1st) and Abraham, are mentioned in their father's will. The daughters married as follows: Catalina m. William Baird; Ida m. Martin Nevius and Henry Snap; Jennetie m. Cornelius Nevins; Laneh ("Helena") m. Isaac Hulick (or Gulick); Sarah m. John Baker.

⁶⁸ Often called "Stoffel."

- 76. Isaac, baptized at Six Mile Run February 16, 1772.
- 77. Jacob, baptized at Six Mile Run June 18, 1773.
- 71. Abraham, baptized at Six Mile Run June 18, 1775.

37. CHRISTOPHER HOGELAND, son of John (15), was born at Harlingen, Somerset County, N. J., about 1730. He purchased, on November 20, 1758, from James English, Jr., a mill property on the "Rocky Brook," in Windsor, Middlesex County, on the southeasterly side of the road that leads from Perth Amboy to Burlington, etc. For this property, including "grist-mill, bolting mills, dwelling house and all other improvements thereunto belonging," he paid "eight hundred pounds, current proclamation money." This deed is witnessed by Jacob Hoogeland, and states that Christopher (37) is of Somerset County. He died intestate, and on September 14, 1763, at the request of his widow, Susanah Hoogeland, letters of administration on his property were granted to Jacob Hoogeland (4) and Peter Schenck (probably a brother of Mrs. Hoagland), both of Somerset County.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER HOGELAND (37).

- 79. Margaret, who married a Crombrough, but was a widow in 1787.
- 80. Dinah, married John Lambert. She was living in 1787.

41. JACOB HOOGLAND (he spelled his name thus), son of John (15), was born at Harlingen, Somerset County, N. J., about 1735. He married Mary (Maria) Dubois. He was at Hillsborough in the years 1764-68, being, in 1767, executor of his father's will. He remained in New Jersey ⁶⁹ until after the settlement of his father's estate, and then removed with his family to "Albany County," N. Y. ⁷⁰

⁶⁹ Jacob Hoogland and wife mortgage 197 acres at "Sowerland Mountains," and another tract of 200 acres at "Sowerland," and 17 acres near the last mentioned land in Sowerland, on May 1, 1769. And on Feb. 12, 1770, Dec. 1, 1772, and June 6, 1774, he makes further mortgages on the same property; all of which mortgages are to Peter Schenck, of Millstone, merchant.

⁷⁰ A letter from Mr. George S. Hoagland, of Gilboa, Schoharie Co., N. Y., says that his great grandfather, Jacob Hoagland (41), "came to Schoharie Co. about 1785 [Schoharie was set off from Albany Co.], buying a farm between Prattsville and Gilboa, where he lived until his death, about 1808. There is no stone to mark his grave, but a stone at his wife's grave is marked, 'The body of Mary Hoagland, aged 70 years, died 1810.' " He left his farm to his son Abraham and he to his son Benjamin, and after his death it was sold to John Henry Richtmeyer.

Among the papers of Benoni Hoogland of Gilboa was found an old letter, beautiful in

CHILDREN OF JACOB HOOGLAND (41).

81. John, baptized at Six Mile Run, November 25, 1759.
82. Jacob, baptized at Six Mile Run, August 16, 1761; died young.
83. Catharine, baptized at Harlingen, September 18, 1763. She probably died young, as there is no mention of her in a deed executed by her father in 1792.
84. Dinah, baptized at Harlingen, October 5, 1765; married Henry Voorhees.
85. Christopher, baptized at Harlingen, September 20, 1767.
86. Mary, baptized at Harlingen, September 7, 1769; married David Larroway.
87. Abraham, born about 1773.
88. Margaret, married John Larroway.⁷¹

42. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of Martin (16), was born in Windsor, Middlesex County, N. J., about 1734. He was a deaf mute, and with his sisters, Ariantie and Jane, who were similarly afflicted, was under the special charge of the executors of their father's estate. About the year 1800 they removed with their brother Cornelius to Gallatin County, Ky. The story of this removal is entertainingly told by a descendant of Cornelius Hoagland (47), Mrs. Delia Ann

chirography as a copper-plate print, folded after the manner of the olden time, and addressed thus :

To
MR. JACOB HOOGLAND
at
Schoharrey, these
with care and
Speed.

The letter reads as follows :

"HILLSBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, April the 26th 1790.

Sir: I would herewith Inform you that I have A Good Notion to buy your Lott in Hillsborough Township, and hope you will Come Down in short or else send me by a letter the Lowest you will take, as I would wish to give you A Good Generous price for the same, and as much if not more than any man you will find to give you. Your compliance will much oblige your Humble Servt.
NATHANIEL BELLARD."

On Jan. 19, 1792, Jacob Hoagland and wife Mary, and their children, John, Christopher, Abraham, Margaret, wife of John Larroway; Mary, wife of David Larroway, all of Albany Co., N. Y., sell and quit claim all their right, title, etc., to a certain parcel of land in Hillsborough township, Somerset Co., N. J., which they had a title to by the will of Abraham Dubois, of said Somerset Co. This sale and quit claim is to John Lambert, a cousin by marriage.

⁷¹ Hough's *New York Gazette* says that Samson Laroway built a mill in Schoharie Co.; that Ruloff Voorhees kept the first inn, 1785; and that among the early settlers at Gilboa was Benoni Frazee. *Vide, Notes*, pp. 328, 604, 608, 615, etc. Benoni Frazee was of Middlesex Co., N. J., Militia in the Revolutionary War. See Striker's *List*, p. 597. See also *Hunterdon Co. Hist.* for name Frazee.

Hiskey, of Lawrenceville, Ill. She writes under date of May 1, 1889: "When I was a girl of fifteen years, a great deal of my time was spent with my great grandmother. She entertained me during the long Winter evenings by telling me of their removal from New Jersey to Kentucky. She said my great grandfather came out with his son and deaf brother, and bought land enough for all his children in Hunter's Bottom, Gallatin County, Ky., lying on the banks of the Ohio River. After making the purchase these men went to work immediately to prepare a home for those who were yet to come to them from New Jersey. There was heavily timbered land to clear, fences to make, and a house to build out of logs. This was in the year 1800. The country was sparsely settled then, but the inhabitants were very kind, and offered their services to help them in erecting their house, which was large and convenient. My great grandfather wrote to his wife to come just as soon as the house was ready. She, of course, had made all necessary preparations for the journey, which was, in those days, a long and tiresome one. They came to Pittsburgh in wagons, driving stock and bringing farming utensils and every thing they could not get in the new country. When they reached Pittsburgh they embarked upon flat boats built on purpose for families emigrating West. I cannot remember how long it took to make the journey, but it was several weeks. They landed their boats right near where their home and friends were waiting. Great was the joy when these men were united again with their loved ones. This was in October, 1801. My great grandparents brought nine children from Morristown, N. J. One was born in Gallatin County, Ky., in 1803. That made ten—five sons and five daughters. * * * The name of my great grandfather's brother was Okey Hoagland (Holland Dutch). This brother was very wealthy and full of aristocratic pride. He told his brother, Cornelius Hoagland, that if he would take those two deaf people, and keep them their natural life, he would at his death will him all he possessed. Perhaps my great grandfather's getting killed by a falling tree, soon after his settlement in Kentucky, was the reason why his family never received a cent from that uncle. He was married, but childless. But what was said a hundred years ago doesn't amount to much when we can't prove it." ⁷²

44. OKEY HOAGLAND, son of Martin (16), was born at Windsor, Middlesex (now Mercer) County, N. J., about the year 1736.⁷³ He

⁷² Letter to James Riker.

⁷³ The name Okey or Okie comes from Auke Janse, a Long Island carpenter, who came from Holland in 1651. A part of his descendants assumed the name of *Van Nuys*, while

was a man of more than ordinary business ability. He was educated for the legal profession, but by reason of the breaking out of the war for Independence, he laid aside his profession and engaged heartily in the cause which fired every patriotic heart. He raised a company among his neighbors and was made their captain, joining the first regiment of Burlington County. On February 1, 1777, he was Second Major; March 15, 1777, he became First Major, and was promoted to Lieut.-Colonel April 18, 1778. He was some time Quartermaster of the Regiment. In the battle of Princeton his company was in the severest of the fight, and a large part of them were killed or wounded. He was among the latter, and was promoted to a Colonelcy as a reward for his brave and gallant service.^{73a} Okey Hoagland was the active spirit in the recovery of the New York property which formerly belonged to his great grandfather, as already noticed in the account of Christopher (28).

He was married twice, his first wife being his cousin, Dinah Hoagland (14); the second was Eleanor (Geesie) Van Brunt.⁷⁵ He had no children.⁷⁶

About 1802 he sold his property in New Jersey,⁷⁷ and it is said that he removed to Michigan, but no further trace is found.⁷⁸

others were content with the surname *Okey*. John Okie and Okie Johnson were co-patentees of Flatbush, with Derrick Johnson Hooglandt, 1651 and 1685. Jacobus Okey was an alderman and John Van Nuys overseer of the poor in the City of New Brunswick, N. J. (This city was incorporated Dec. 30, 1730, about two weeks before New York City received its charter.) William Okey and Abraham Bennett (the latter of Three Mile Run) were signers to the petition for the New Brunswick charter.

^{73a} The *Bergen Genealogy* mentions him as a member of the First Congress held in New York, 1787, but the Congressional records contain no mention of his name.

⁷⁵ Geesie Van Brunt, born about 1746, daughter of Cornelius and Eleanor Van Brunt, married Okey Hoagland. *Vide, Van Brunt Genealogy*, pp. 22, 56, 58.

Letters of administration on the estate of Eleanor Hoagland were granted to Okey Hoagland, husband of said Eleanor, Nov. 25, 1798. *West Jersey Wills*, xxxviii., 140. We conclude that Geesie and Eleanor were the same person.

⁷⁶ Although he had no children, his brothers and sisters and their children have perpetuated the name *Okey* through all their generations.

⁷⁷ On May 1, 1799, four Van Brunts, Nicholas, Hendrick, Cornelius and Nicholas, Jr., deeded to Okey Hoagland 180 acres of land in Monmouth Co., N. J., which had been devised to them by will of Hendrick Van Brunt; and on March 11, 1802, Col. Okey Hoagland, of Shrewsbury township, Monmouth Co., sold it to Ezra Black, of Burlington Co. *Record of Deeds*, Monmouth Co., N. J.

⁷⁸ Mr. George W. Hoagland, of New York City, in his account of his family, states that "Okey married late in life and removed from New Jersey to Michigan."

In a letter of Rev. M. N. Powers, D.D., of Olney, Ill., he states that his grandmother (Delia Hoagland, who married Gen. John Morris, of Richmond, Va.) had an uncle in Morristown, N. J., who died very wealthy, without heirs. This same "uncle" (Okey Hoagland) is referred to in the letter of Mrs. Delia Ann Hiskey.

45. MARTIN HOAGLAND, son of Martin (16), was born in the town of Winsor, Middlesex (now Mercer) County, N. J., on May 17, 1739. His wife was Rebecca, daughter of William Opdyke.⁷⁹ She was

⁷⁹ By the will of William Opdyke, 1783, he bequeathed to Rebecca Hoagland 100 acres of land out of his farm, in Windsor township, Middlesex (now Mercer) Co., N. J. His property lay partly in Dutch Neck and partly in Edinburgh, both of which are only a few miles North of Princeton. A few miles west of Princeton is the place where Johannes Opdyk and his sons, Lawrence and Albert (father of Joshua), settled and died. *Letter of C. W. Opdyke.*

Martin Hoagiand and Rebecca, his wife; Levi Updike, John Couenhoven and William Couenhoven, all of Middlesex Co., sell to Joseph Storey of the same county, for £215, "all that tract of land in said Co., whereon said Martin Hoagland and his wife now live, it being land that said William Opdyke, Sen, bought of James Perrine, adjoining land of Coert Voorhees." Dated July 7, 1784. *Vide, New Brunswick Deeds*, Vol. xii., p. 474.

We insert a certified copy of "Power of Attorney," containing important facts relating to the same property.

Book B

STATE OF KENTUCKY, Lexington District Set.

Page 94

Circuit Court
Records

I Thomas Bodley Clerk of the Supreme Court for the district aforesaid (being authorized by law to receive the acknowledgment of any, and to admit to record in my office Deeds and other writings) Do certify that the within written letter of attorney was acknowledged before me in my office and that the same is truly recorded therein Intestimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of our said Court this thirteenth day of August in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Eight.

[SEAL.]

THOS BODLEY Clerk.

Hoggland
and others

— To all to whom these presents shall come

to
Hoggland.

Martin Hoggland, the elder of Fayette County, in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Farmer, and Rebecca his wife, (one of the daughters of William Updike heretofore of the Township of Windsor, and County of Middlesex, in the State of New Jersey, deceased.) Martin Dominicus Cownhover, of Woodford County in the Commonwealth aforesaid, Farmer, and Mary his wife;

William Hoggland of Fayette Co., aforesaid, House Joiner; Oakey Hoggland of Fayette Co., aforesaid Blacksmith; Levy Hoggland of Fayette Co., aforesaid Farmer; Diana Hoggland of Fayette Co., aforesaid Spinster; and Johnson Hoggland of Fayette Co., aforesaid (which said Mary, William, Oakey, Levy, Diana and Johnson, together with Ann and Phoebe of New Jersey aforesaid, and their eldest brother, Martin Hoggland the younger of the Town of Lexington in Fayette Co., aforesaid House Joiner, are children of the said Marten Hoggland the elder by the said Rebecca his wife) Send Greeting: Whereas the said William Updike deceased in and by his last will and testament duly executed and attested, bearing date the tenth day of August, One Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty, did give and devise unto his daughter the said Rebecca the wife of the said Marten Hoggland, all that plantation whereon they then lived containing sixty five acres, being part of the land bought of James Perrin, adjoining Court Voreheis being eleven chains & thirty links wide, and also Thirty Five acres of Swamp adjoining the land of Moses Groms, and the late Dominicus Cownhover: to her and her said husband during their lives, provided they kept in possession of the said Plantation; but if otherwise to the children of his said daughter Rebecca, their heirs and assigns forever. to be equally divided between them. * * * * * Said Testator did appoint his son Levy Updike, and his grandsons John & William Cownhover executors of his said will, and the said Testator by a codecel added thereto did direct that the sd exects should have the liberty to sell the sd land and premises, and they should execute a conveyance thereof for a proper consederation * * * * * Reference being had to such will and codecel, or the probate thereof will more fully and at large appear:

Executors sold the 65 acres and purchased a house "being a Tavern" with a lot of land belonging thereto. — "And whereas it hath been concluded and agreed by and between the said Marten Hoggland the elder and his said children, to empower the said Marten Hoggland the younger, to seli and dispose of the said Tavern and Lott, and the Land and premises herein

born November 9, 1749; married June 3, 1762. Mr. William R. Snyder, Jr., of Lexington, Ky., a great-great-grandson of the above Martin Hoagland, furnishes the following concerning him: "He was known as 'Captain Martin,' having, at the battle of Princeton, commanded a company of 45 men, all of whom were his neighbors. The battle was only a short distance from his house, and his son Martin (90), then ten years of age, remembered very clearly the troops passing the homestead to the field of battle, and often told of the great anxiety of the family—how he, with the rest of the family, sat up all night awaiting news from his father—and of the consternation the next day when the wounded soldiers returned homeward, telling that all but nine of that company were killed, and that Captain Martin himself was severely wounded.

"After the war was over, he, broken in fortune and health, moved to Kentucky, where his children, Martin, Okey, Diana and Phebe, had preceded him. He lived with his son Martin a few years and died in Lexington, Ky. He was buried in the Baptist church yard. The church was at that time a log building, with about two acres of ground surrounding it. The ground was used for burial purposes, and in 1833, the cholera raging in Lexington, it was completely filled with graves. It was abandoned thereafter until 1860, when the present church was built.

before mentioned (called thirty five acres of Swamp Land) or to cause the said Executors of the said Testator to do so. And that the money to arise by sale shall be received by the said Marten Hoggland the younger who is to purchase some landed property in fee simple in or near Fayette County Kentucky. aforesaid, as he or they shall judge most beneficial or convenient, which is to be held enjoyed by his said father and mother during their natural lives; and afterward to be equally divided between the said children pursuant to the directions of the said will.

Now know ye therefore that the said Marten Hoggland the elder and Rebecca his wife, Marten Dominicus Cownhoven, and Mary his wife. William Hoggland, Oakey Hoggland, Levy Hoggland, Diana Hoggland, and Johnson Hoggland, for the causes and considerations aforesaid, and to effectuate the said last recited agreement have made named nominated, constituted and appointed, and by these presents do make name nominate constitute and appoint the said Marten Hoggland the younger to be our true and lawful attorney. * * * * *

(Here follows several pages, describing his duties.)

"Ratifying allowing and holding for firm and effectual all and whatsoever our said attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premises by virtue of these presents.

In witness we have hereunto set our respective hands and seals this first day of September n the year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety Eight.

Signed Sealed and
delivered (being first
duly stamped) in

the presence of
JAS BLISS
Atty of Lexington.

D C L = D C

MARTIN HOOGLAND	(ss)
REBECAH HOOGLAND	(ss)
DOMINICUS COWNHOVEN	(ss)
MARY COWNHOVEN	(ss)
The mark of X WM HOGGLAND	(ss)
The mark of X OAKEY HOGGLAND.	(ss)
LEVY HOOGLAND	(ss)
DINE HOOGLAND	(ss)
The mark of X JOHNSON HOGGLAND	(ss)

The grave of Capt. Martin Hoagland was removed, and the front wall of the church now occupies the spot. The remains of many others were removed at the same time, and all reburied in one grave."

CHILDREN OF MARTIN HOAGLAND (45).

89. Ann, born October 6, 1764.
90. Martin, born January 7, 1766; married Lucretia Maple.
91. Mary, born April 3, 1768; married Dominicus Cownhoven; 5 children.⁸⁰
92. William, born August 24, 1770; had 5 children.⁸¹
93. Phebe, born December 23, 1772; married William Reed.⁸²
94. Okey, born May 3, 1775; married Annie Voorhees.
95. Levi, born October 24, 1777. Resided in Ohio; had several children.
96. Diana, born July 4, 1780; married Richard Ashton February 23, 1823.⁸³
97. Johnson, born January 14, 1783.

46. CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND,⁸⁴ son of Martin (16), was born in the town of Windsor, County of Middlesex (now Mercer), State of New Jersey, in 1742, and baptized on October 3d of that year. He was about twenty-five years of age at the time of his father's

⁸⁰ Letter of James R. Hoagland, of Sparta, Gallatin Co., Ky.

⁸¹ *Ibid.*

⁸² They had six children. Mary Ann, daughter of Martin, herself a deaf mute, married a deaf mute, Goodpastor by name. They are living (1889) upon a farm in Aurora, Ind., and have three children all able to speak.

The children of Phebe (93) were *Robert, Theophilus, Johnson, Sarah, Lucy* and *Martin*. She died in Gallatin Co., Ky., and is buried in the Satchwell burial ground.

⁸³ Richard Ashton, in his will, July 17, 1833, makes the following bequest: "I devise to Johnson Hoagland a deaf and dumb brother of my deceased wife, a quarter section of land in Ripley Co., Ind., which was conveyed by a deed executed by President Adams to Joseph Beach and myself, but which belongs to me alone, and will doubtless be conveyed to me by said Beach." This shows that his wife was dead at that time. Said will was probated in August, 1833. *Vide, Fayette Co., Ky., Rec.*

"In a letter written by Martin Hoagland to his sister Cornelia, dated April 4, 1833, he sends his regards to Mr. and Mrs. Ashton. If Mrs. Ashton was living then, she must have died between that date and the date of Richard Ashton's will." Richard Ashton owned and operated a carriage factory in Lexington, Ky. His property was appraised, July 17, 1833 (under his will), at \$5,743.62.

⁸⁴ Referred to as "Christopher M. Hoagland" by his cousin Christopher (28) in the New York affair.

death, and his mother was then living.⁸⁵ About the year 1772 he removed to Rockaway, Morris County, and soon afterward was married to Fannie,⁸⁶ daughter of Peter Gordon.

He continued to live at Rockaway until the death of his wife, Jan. 26, 1809. After this he resided with his son, Peter G. Hoagland, at Dover, N. J., where he died June 27, 1813. He was buried by the side of his wife in the burial grounds of the Presbyterian Church in Rockaway. The old Dutch Bible, containing the family record for several generations, has unfortunately been destroyed.⁸⁷

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND (46).

98. Peter Gordon, born in Rockaway, N. J., April 14, 1782.
99. John, born in Rockaway; never married; resided at Dover, N. J.; died there April 10, 1811; buried at Rockaway.
100. Anna, born in Rockaway; there she lived, died and was buried. She married James Losey, July 3, 1801; had one son James, Jr.
101. Jane, born in Rockaway; married, May 7, 1803, Elijah Searles, and removed to Peru, N. Y.
102. Mary, born in Rockaway Jan. 9, 1800; married Anthony Harkness, in Paterson, N. J., February 17, 1817. They removed to Glen Dale, Ohio. Mr. H. was a celebrated locomotive builder in Cincinnati. Mrs. Harkness died in Glen Dale, December 23, 1870. She had children, but their names are unknown to us.

⁸⁵ On May 27, 1771, Christopher Hoagland and Phebe ^{her} X Hoagland (doubtless the mother of Christopher (46) executed a mortgage on ^{mark} 312.28% acres of land, "lying in Windsor, known as lot No. 3," to secure the payment of £130. This mortgage covers the farm of Christopher's father, Martin (16), and was doubtless given to enable him (Christopher) to make a start for himself. Okey Hoagland was a witness to the signature. The mortgage was cancelled Sept. 23, 1775. *Vide, Middlesex Co. Rec.*, i., 248.

⁸⁶ Miss Hoff says her name was "Femmie;" most likely it was *Femmetje* (Phebe). In *The Palladium of Liberty*, Morristown, N. J., issue of Tuesday, Jan. 31, 1809, appears the following notice: "Died—On Thursday evening last (Jan. 26), of inflammation of the lungs. Mrs. Hoagland, consort of Christopher Hoagland, Esq., and sister of Major Benj. Gordon, of Trenton."

⁸⁷ Mrs. George Richards, of Dover, N. J., writes concerning this Bible: "My great grandfather, Christopher Hoagland, had the old Dutch Family Bible. It was bound in leather, and had very many engravings. It contained the family record for several generations. When he died he left the Bible with his son, Peter G. Hoagland, and after the son's death, it passed into the care of Elizabeth, the youngest daughter of Peter G. She was an exceeding neat house-keeper, and as the old Bible was thought to be a 'dust gatherer,' and no one was able to read it, it was stored away in the *basement* of the house. In 1840 the dam at Dover gave way and flooded the basement, thoroughly wetting the old book. It was dried, and then stored away in the *attic*, where a worse enemy than the flood took possession of it, for when they came to look for it they found that the *mice* had completely destroyed it."

47. CORNELIUS HOAGLAND, son of Martin (16), was born in Windsor, Middlesex (now Mercer) County, N. J., April 12, 1750, and on May 15, 1777, he married Mary, daughter of Capt. Moses and Jane (Ford) Tuttle, of Mount Pleasant, Morris County, N. J.⁸⁸ He had already joined the Militia of the State, and received a commission as Captain of a company. We find records of his ownership of property in New Jersey after the close of the war.⁸⁹ His name appears as Major Hoagland in 1796. Capt. Tuttle was largely engaged in iron mines at Mount Pleasant, having besides his mining interests, several stores in the vicinity, also forges and mills. After peace was declared Cornelius Hoagland became interested with his father-in-law in his extensive business, but the unsettled state of affairs immediately succeeding the close of the war, made so many changes in the commercial world, that it was impossible to make the business any longer profitable. So, about the close of the century, he, with his brother Martin, each having a large family, concluded that, for the benefit of their children, it was their bounden duty to remove *Westward*. The story of this removal has already been told by one who heard it from the lips of the widow of the chief pioneer.⁹⁰ Kentucky had just been admitted as a State. Locating there, "in Hunter's Bottom, Gallatin County, a fertile valley of the Ohio River, on which nature had lavished many of her choicest gifts, he purchased a large tract of alluvial land, covered with an almost unbroken forest, through which deer and wild turkeys roamed at will; while a short distance below, on the other side of the river, through an opening in the trees, could be seen the curling smoke of the wigwams of an Indian village." While superintending the clearing and cultivation of these lands "he still found time to discharge the duties, civil and military, which devolved upon him as a citizen of the new Commonwealth. Commissioned as Major by Gov. Garrard, in 1802⁹¹, he was always ready to serve his regiment on 'Muster Days,' while, as one of the

⁸⁸ The writer was at Rockaway, N. J., March 13, 1890, and copied from tombstones in the Presbyterian Ch. yard the following inscriptions:

Jane Tuttle, wife of Moses Tuttle and daughter of Col. Ford, d. Nov. Ae. 38.

Moses Tuttle, son of Col. Joseph Ford, died July 11, 1819, in his 87th year.

Jane De Camp, widow of Joseph De Camp, daughter of Moses Tuttle, d. Aug. 13, 1831, Ae. 64 y., 10 m., 22 d.

Mary Ann, daughter of Major Cornelius and Mary Hoagland, d. Aug. 26, 1796. Ae. 16 mos. and 10 days.—D. H. C.

⁸⁹ On Aug. 27, 1789, Okey Hoagland gave a deed to Cornelius Hoagland of Morris Co. See also deed of March 4, 1788. "*New York Affair*."

⁹⁰ See extract from Mrs. Hiskey's letter, page 82.

⁹¹ The original commission is still in the hands of the family.

Probate Judges, he held court at the times and in the manner prescribed by law."⁹²

Cornelius Hoagland was killed by a falling limb from a burning tree, in July, 1806. His wife, an admirable woman, survived him more than thirty years. She was born December 15, 1757.⁹³

Major Hoagland joined the Presbyterian Church before he left New Jersey.⁹⁴

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOAGLAND (47).

104. Moses Tuttle, born October 7, 1778; died May 12, 1869.

⁹² From sketch by Mary Hoagland Wallace, of Springfield, Ill.

⁹³ "Mary Tuttle was connected with some of the leading families of New Jersey. She was niece of Col. Jacob Ford and cousin of Judge Gabriel Ford, who for twenty years was one the Justices of the State Supreme Court." She was cultured, refined, educated, and although of English descent, she was devoted to the cause of American Independence, and spent much of her leisure in making, with her own hands, garments for the suffering soldiers of the Revolution. She married, during the war, "Capt. Cornelius Hoagland, a gallant young officer of the New Jersey Militia, and shared with him the acquaintance of many of the military heroes of the day."

"During the encampment of the army in Morristown, in the Winter of 1779-'80, General Washington and Staff occupied as Headquarters a portion of the substantial mansion of her kinsman, Col. Ford. While visiting his family, Mrs. Hoagland became personally acquainted with General Washington, and met Lady Washington socially on several occasions. Many incidents connected with these visits were remembered and narrated to friends, long before they were spread on the pages of written history.

"In 1801 she cheerfully consented to follow the fortunes of her husband and lay the corner stone of a new home in the then far distant State of Kentucky: but before they were fully established in their Western home, she was deprived of his counsel and directing care. A widow and almost a stranger, responsibilities greater than she could bear, seemed to devolve upon her. But faithfully were they met by this noble heroic woman.

"Having from the first adopted herself to her pioneer surroundings, she became a favorite with all classes, those from her own circle of society as well as the dwellers in the lowly cabins.

"Many are the incidents related of the esteem in which this model woman was held by all who knew her; of how the noisy reveller, wending his way homeward, perhaps at the midnight hour, was hushed into silence lest he disturb the slumbers of Mrs. Hoagland, and with uncovered head passed her abode—a tribute which even inebriety was constrained to pay to unusual moral worth.

"She was a liberal entertainer, and not only trusted friends but the passing stranger always met with a kindly reception. General Clarke, the explorer of the Columbia River, passing with his men in a light boat down the Ohio, was once a partaker of her hospitality.

"The scenes of the Revolution left vivid pictures on her memory, and often around the evening fireside she would describe them to her children, and never did Revolutionary historian have more attentive or appreciative listeners. In this way did she impress upon their young minds the price and value of American liberty, while from the Book of books she taught them the way of eternal life.

"Many years a widow, it was principally under the moulding influence of such a mother that the characters of her sons were formed: and, true to her teachings, in after years they made the name of Hoagland respected and honored wherever known.

"She died at the home where she had so long lived, on the 5th of February, 1840, at the age of 82 years, but the influence of her beautiful life still lingers and will live forever."—From Manuscript Sketches, by Mary Hoagland Wallace.

⁹⁴ He was a member at Rockaway in 1793. See *Manual of Rockaway Pres. Church*; also *Annals of Morris County*, p. 5, by Pres. Tuttle, of Wabash College, Ind.

105. Delia, born May 22, 1782; died 1862.
106. Martin, born September 9, 1784; died July 23, 1849.
107. John, born October 5, 1786; died July 28, 1857.
108. Jane, born November 19, 1788; died February 19, 1877.
109. Okey, born February 27, 1791; died January 15, 1883.
110. George W., born March 22, 1793; died February 9, 1889.
111. Mary Ann, born April 15, 1795; died August 26, 1796.⁹⁵
112. Mary Caroline, born April 2, 1798.
113. Cornelia, born September 12, 1800; died January 13, 1884.⁹⁶
114. Emily, born April 6, 1803; died February 28, 1880.

48. ELINOR HOAGLAND, daughter of Martin (16), was born at Windsor, Mercer Co., N. J., about 1752. She married James Hoff. They removed to Mount Pleasant, Morris Co., N. J. They appear to have had two daughters, *Harriet* and *Clarissa*.⁹⁷

58. CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (17), was born about 1746. His father had bought property in Franklin township, Somerset County, N. J., about the year 1740, but does not seem to have been a permanent resident. At any rate he was at Flatlands in 1765, and died there in the early part of 1766. By his will he left all his real and personal estate (except small legacies) to his son Christopher, who very evidently was not yet of age. His son Christopher, the subject of our sketch, soon after the death of his father, removed to Somerset County, N. J., locating his home on the South Branch of the Rahway River, in Hillsborough township, on the

⁹⁵ In the burial grounds of the Rockaway church there is a neat brown stone memorial at the head of a little grave, on which is the following inscription: "Mary Ann, daughter of Major Cornelius and Mary Hoagland, died Aug. 26, 1796, aged 16 months and 12 days."

⁹⁶ Cornelia married Dr. Solomon S. Hoagland (194).

⁹⁷ Mr. Edward D. Halsey, of Rockaway, N. J., writes that Miss Harriet Hoff (daughter of James and Elinor Hoff), who died about Jan. 1, 1880, aged over 80, told him that her uncle, Cornelius Hoagland, kept a hotel at Mount Pleasant when she lived there, and was also engaged with her father-in-law in the forge works. And Mr. Halsey also says he has seen records of deeds executed to and by him (Cornelius H.). The Hoff or Huff family were early settlers in the vicinity of Windsor and Rocky Hill, N. J. Miss Hoff had a Bible containing the Record of Delia (Hoagland) Morris' family, which Mr. Halsey copied and furnished for this book. See Sketch of Delia Hoagland (105).

Mrs. Emily Clifton, only surviving child of Gen. John H. Morris, is now a resident of Rochester, Minn. She was born March 2, 1827, and writes that her mother, Delia Hoagland and Clarissa Hoff were of just the same age, so Miss Hoff could well remember about her uncle Cornelius and the other members of the family. Mrs. Clifton says her grandfather Hoagland was in New York at the time of the great Levi Weeks and Elmore Sands tragedy, and saw Miss Sands after she was taken out of the Manhattan well. See Valentine's *Manual for 1881*, pp. 628, 629. The body of Miss Sands was found in the well Thursday afternoon, January 2, 1800.

road from the village of South Branch to Flaggstown. His farm joined the farms of his uncles, Martinus (21) and Harmanus (24). He married Maria,⁹⁸ daughter of George and Maria Bergen.⁹⁹ She was born April 1, 1749. He (Christopher) died 1822. His will¹⁰⁰ mentions his wife and four

CHILDREN.

115. Jannetie, baptized at Neshanic, Nov. 12, 1769; married Koert Voorhees. He died 1816.¹⁰¹
116. Christoffel, baptized at Neshanic July 12, 1772; died over 60 years of age, a bachelor.¹⁰²
117. Maria, baptized at Neshanic March 16, 1777; called also Polly; married John Stryker.¹⁰³
118. Joris, baptized at Neshanic June 13, 1788. He married, April 26, 1809, Mary Van Vleet,¹⁰⁴ and removed to Michigan about 1825.¹⁰⁵ They had *Mary*, born April 28, 1811; *Leah Huff*, born March 8, 1814; *Cornelia V.*, born May 28, 1817; *Abraham Van Fleet*, born October 13, 1820, and *Rebecca Quick*, born April 1, 1825, baptized at Neshanic.

61. HARMANUS HOAGLAND, son of Martinus (21), was born October 27, 1750. He married, December 21, 1774, Jane Vroom. She was born July 26, 1757 (copy says 1753). They joined the church at New Shannock, October 18, 1793. He was a farmer at South Branch, on the road to Flaggs, in Hillsborough township, Somers-

⁹⁸ The sister of Maria, wife of Christopher Hoagland (58), was Sarah, born July 31, 1762. She married John Hoagland (62), of Shannack or Soueland, son of Martinus (21); and their children were *Isaac*, *Martin*, *Bergen*, *George* and *Polly*. *Bergen Geneal.*, p. 417.

⁹⁹ This Maria, born Feb. 27, 1720, O. S., is thought to have been a Hoagland.

¹⁰⁰ Christopher Hoagland, of Hillsborough, made his will Jan. 1, 1821. It was proved April 8, 1822. He gives his personal estate to his wife Mary during her life-time, and the use of two south rooms and part of kitchen. To his son Christopher \$50. To his daughter Mary \$500. To his daughter Jane \$100; and to his son George the whole of his real estate, etc. Witnessed by John Hoagland, Cornelius Petersen and John B. Hoagland. *Somerset Co. Rec Wills*, Vol. C.. 83.

¹⁰¹ *Vid.*, Voorhis' *Geneal.*

¹⁰² *Ibid.*

¹⁰³ *Ibid.*, p. 415, etc.

¹⁰⁴ "Joris" (George C.) Hoagland and Mary, his wife, sell " $3\frac{85}{100}$ acres of land on the South Branch of Raritan, joining 'Abraham Van Doren, and bounded by road leading from said South Branch to New Brunswick, being on north side of road.'" Consideration, \$385 Dated Nov. 29, 1815. *Somerset Co. Rec.*, i., 182.

¹⁰⁵ *Bergen Geneal.*

set Co., N. J. His farm was afterwards occupied by his son Harman, and is now the property of Thomas Sebring.

CHILDREN OF HARMANUS HOAGLAND (61).¹⁰⁶

- 119. Martin, born November 27, 1775; died Aug. 29, 1777.
- 120. Sarah, born January 22, 1778; married Peter Dilts.¹⁰⁷
- 121. Herman, born July 26, 1780.
- 122. Peter, born March 15, 1783; died May 17, 1785.
- 123. Hannah,¹⁰⁸ born November 21, 1785; married Andrew Hegeman.
- 124. Jane, born April 18, 1789; married Thomas Davis.
- 125. Elsey, born March 17, 1794; married Jeremiah Ten Eyck.
- 126. Peter H., born October 22, 1798; married Christina Striker.

62. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of Martinus (21), was born at South Branch, Somerset County, N. J., November 21, 1761. He married on the 18th of April, 1784, Sarah, daughter of George Bergen, of Cranberry, N. J. She was born July 13, 1762. He lived and died on the South Branch, occupying the farm left him by the will of his father in 1804. His death occurred October 5, 1835. His widow died April 12, 1840. "They were buried in the old family cemetery in Hunterdon County, on the banks of the Raritan River, and their graves were marked by common gray stones, now all gone to decay."¹⁰⁹

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (62).

- 127. Martin, born February 17, 1785; married June 16, 1807.
 - 128. Mary, born October 25, 1789; married Ruloff Van Arsdale.
- Issue: *Ann*, born July 27, 1812; *Sarah*, born October 1,

¹⁰⁶ This list is from the Bible record now with Mrs. Maria V. Allen, of Neshanic, a granddaughter of Harmanus, who married Nathan N. Allen.

¹⁰⁷ Peter Dilts and wife, Sarah Hoagland, have the following children baptized at Neshanic:

Elizabeth, born Dec. 5, 1805.
 Henry, born April 12, 1808.
 Mary Ann, born May 7, 1814.
 Rebecca, born March 27, 1812.
 Peter, born March 31, 1817.
 Magdalene, born Aug. 26, 1819.
 Sarah, born Sept. 13, 1820.
 Herman, born Feb. 14, 1810.

¹⁰⁸ Also called Anna or Ann. In a grave yard at or near Reading (North Branch) are stones to the memory of "*Ann Hoagland*, wife of Andrew Hegeman, died April 28, 1866, aged 80 years, 5 mos., 7 days," and "*Andrew Hegeman*, died Feb. 28, 1860, aged 80 years, 9 mo., 23 days."

¹⁰⁹ Letter of Mrs. Ariette Hoagland (272).

- 1815; *Philip*, born July 19, 1818; *John Hoagland*, born July 13, 1821; *Ruloff Peterson*, born May 22, 1824.
 129. George Bergen, born October 21, 1797; married Mary H., daughter of Harman L. Hoagland (148).¹¹⁰

64. HARMANUS HOAGLAND, son of Albert (23), was born in Hillsborough, Somerset County, N. J., about 1752. He married Elizabeth Wyckoff, and died at Hillsborough in 1818.¹¹¹ His widow lived some years afterwards.

CHILDREN OF HARMANUS HOAGLAND (64).

131. Maria, baptized at Neshanic March 26, 1775; not married in 1818, when her father died.
 132. Cornelius, baptized at Neshanic February 18, 1781.
 133. Elbert H., baptized at Neshanic May 25, 1788; married Getty Striker (also called Charity).¹¹²

65. PETER HOAGLAND, son of Albert (23), was born in Hillsborough about 1754.¹¹³ His wife was Maria Van Cleef, to whom he was married December 16, 1780. They sold 71 acres of land at "New Shannick" to Paul Hill on April 5, 1804; and on March 4, 1816, letters of administration were granted to Urias and Albert Hoagland on the estate of their father, by Surrogate of Hunterdon County.

CHILDREN OF PETER HOAGLAND (65).

134. Eve, baptized at Harlingen October 14, 1781.
 135. Maria, baptized at Neshanic April 27, 1783.
 136. Elbert, baptized at Neshanic November 7, 1790.
 137. Urias.
 138. Ann Stryker, born February 19, 1799.

66. ALBERT HOAGLAND, son of Albert (23), was born in Hillsborough, Somerset Co., N. J., October 7, 1762. His wife was Maria

¹¹⁰ See also Sketch of Christopher (58).

¹¹¹ The will of *Harman A. Hoagland*, of the township of Hillsborough, is dated March 6, 1818, and was proved on the 13th of June following. He devises all his estate, real and personal to his son Albert, said son to suitably provide for his mother and his sister Mary, and to pay to his brother Cornelius \$800, and to the children of Cornelius, namely, Cornelius Wyckoff Hoagland and Elizabeth Wyckoff Hoagland, each \$10, when twenty-one years of age. *Somerset Co. Wills*, B., 261.

¹¹² It may be that she married a second time, George Corwin, 1831.

¹¹³ He was the second child baptized at Neshanic, Nov. 14, 1762, the first being Cornelius, son of Ouke and Maria Van Arsdalen, same day.

A. Kingsland. She was born September 18, 1762. His death occurred on March 24, 1822; hers in March, 1852.¹¹⁴

CHILDREN OF ALBERT HOAGLAND (66).

139. Martinus, born November 23, 1788.
140. Albert.
141. John A., born February 18, 1793.
142. Mary, married James Hulst; their children, *Albert*, born October 6, 1815, and *William*, born November 25, 1819.¹¹⁵
143. Catharine, born October 29, 1796; not mentioned in will, 1821.
144. Elizabeth, born January 30, 1799; married John Brokaw.
145. Peter, born October 21, 1802; not mentioned in will, 1821.
146. Sarah Bergen, born October 21, 1802; living 1821. (See will.)
147. William Richmond Smith, born January 4, 1804.

67. LUCAS HOAGLAND, son of Harmanus (24), was born at Flatlands, L. I., and baptized there April 24, 1753. He removed with his father a few years after to Somerset County, N. J., where, on the South Branch of the Raritan, in Hillsborough township, he made his home. He occupied the farm which his father owned before him, and also had about 225 acres near Branchville, which came to him by marriage. The former 189 acres was bought from his father, February 1, 1800.¹¹⁶ That which came to him by mar-

¹¹⁴ In the will of Albert Hoagland, of Hillsborough, dated Oct. 15, 1821, proved May 17, 1822, he mentions his wife Mary, gives his son William R. \$200 in lieu of trade; and after the decease of his wife, the property to be equally divided among his children, namely, Martin, John, Albert, Wm. R. Smith, Mary, wife of James Hulst; Elizabeth, wife of John Brokaw, and Sarah. *Somerset Co. Wills*, C., 88.

¹¹⁵ *Baptismal Record*, Dutch Church, Readington, N. J.

¹¹⁶ Indenture, 11th February, 1800, Hermanus Hoagland, Senior of Hillsborough Township, Co. of Somerset, to Lucas Hoagland of said place, for £1000 all that certain parcel of land in Hillsborough township, "Beginning at a Black oak tree, standing at the S. E. corner of Martin Hoagland's land, and being the S. W. corner of said Harmanus Hoagland's land, from thence running South 65° a ½ East along Christopher Hoagland's land 20 chains and 95 links to a stake in the N. E. corner of said Christopher Hoagland's land, thence S. 32° & ¾ West 27 chains and 11 links to a stake in the S. E. corner of said Christopher Hoagland's land, thence South 59° & ¾ East 21 chains and 72 links to the middle of the road that leads from Flagg's to the South Branch, thence N. 24° 15' East with the different courses along said road, 58 chains and 75 links to the corner of John Saum's [name not legible] lot, thence N. 39° 4 chains and 58 links, thence N. 25° 15' East 6 chains and 30 links to the S. W. corner of Peter Petersen's land, thence N. 77° & 45' West 36 chains and 69 links to a stake on the N. E. corner of Martin Hoagland's land, thence S. 20° 15' West 29 chains and 68 links to the place of Beginning, containing 189 acres, together with all the buildings improvements, &c. Signed, Har-

riage was on the other side of the South Branch River. His wife Mary Bunn,¹¹⁷ born March 15, 1755, daughter of "Squire Bunn," of Branchville, who was at one time a member of the United States Congress. Lucas Hoagland died May 22, 1821.

CHILDREN OF LUCAS HOAGLAND (67).

148. Harman L., born January 30, 1774; baptized at Neshanic, N. J., March 27, 1774.
149. Catharine, married Abraham Herder.
150. Edward L., baptized at Neshanic January 31, 1779.
151. Henry L., baptized at Neshanic August 19, 1781.
152. John L.
153. Christina, baptized at Neshanic January 15, 1786; married John Vander Ripe.
154. Anna, baptized at Neshanic November 23, 1788.
155. Lucas L., baptized at Neshanic May 10, 1792.
156. Abraham L., baptized at Neshanic May 28, 1797.
157. Mary, baptized at Neshanic September 8, 1799; born July 27, 1799; married Henry Powelson, and had daughters Mary and Ann.

73. CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (28), was born at Griggstown, Somerset County, N. J., December 22, 1784, and was baptized at Six Mile Run Reformed Church on January 20, 1765 (baptized as "Christoffel"). He married, November 4, 1790, Peter-nella Wyckoff, daughter of Peter Wyckoff. She was born March 8, 1772, and died October 24, 1824. On the 27th of September, 1827, he married Ann Quick, who was born May 11, 1778. He died at the old homestead on the Millstone, July 4, 1837, being the fourth Christopher in regular succession who had occupied this farm. He is buried in the family burial plot, where his father, grandfather and great grandfather are also buried.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND (73).

158. Abraham C., born December 22, 1791; married Sarah Wilson.

manus Hoagland, and witnessed by Nicholas Williamson and John Hoagland. *Vide, Book B*, page 178, Co. Clerk's Office, Somerville, N. J.

Martinus Hoagland sold 120 $\frac{5}{8}$ acres to his son John, Jan. 8, 1800. Christopher Hoagland gave a farm to his son George, Jan. 1, 1821.

The foregoing descriptions, show the exact location of the farms and homesteads of Martinus (21), Harmanus (24) and Christopher (58). This Christopher was son of Christopher (17), of Flatlands, and nephew of Martinus (21), who was brother to Harmanus (24). Martinus, in his will (1797) calls Christopher (58) his "loving friend."

¹¹⁷ She made will May 21, 1829, which was proved Aug. 24, giving small amounts to her children and grandchildren *Somerset Co. Wills*, E., p. 69.

- 159. Peter Wyckoff, born September 10, 1794; married Mary Cruser.
- 160. Lucas Voorhees, born November 20, 1797; married Sarah Nevius.
- 161. Henry Veghte, born November 30, 1803; married Phebe Williamson.
- 162. Sarah, born March 22, 1805; died July 16, same year.
- 163. Isaac, born February 9, 1808; died September 13, 1808.
- 164. Christopher Columbus, born May 17, 1810; married Gertrude M. Labagh.

75. LUCAS HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (28), was born at Griggstown, N. J., September 17, 1769; baptized at Six Mile Run October 15, 1769. He married Phebe, daughter of Rynier Staats. She was born October 2, 1777; married December 26, 1796. He was a farmer at Griggstown, his farm being a part of the original Hoagland purchase. He died January 22, 1831. His widow died April 11, 1852.

CHILDREN OF LUCAS HOAGLAND (75).

- 165. Christopher L., born November 13, 1797.
- 166. John Staats, born June 10, 1801.
- 167. Peter L., born August 27, 1808.

76. ISAAC HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (28), was born in Griggstown, Somerset Co., N. J., in 1771, and was baptized at Six Mile Run February 16, 1772. While he was a student in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, and only twenty years of age, he married Miss Margretta Machett, on the 19th of January, 1792.¹¹⁹

¹¹⁸ Will of Lucas Hoagland, of Montgomery township, dated Feb. 27, 1830, proved Feb. 2, 1831, divides his estate between his three sons, requests John and Peter to remain with their mother and work the farm as heretofore. John to have \$200 extra because of services already rendered, Christopher having in hand \$1,025. The three sons to be executors. Henry V. Hoagland, witness. *Somerset Co. Wills*, D., p. 103. See also Snell's *History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties*, p. 838.

¹¹⁹ Margretta Machett was born in New Germantown, Hunterdon Co., N. J., on Oct. 27, 1776. Her father was a French Huguenot, a man of considerable means and note. He married an Ogden. They occupied a large stone house on the banks of the Raritan at New Brunswick. When General Washington was on his way to New York to be inaugurated President, as he passed through New Brunswick he stopped at the house of Machett, which was brilliantly illuminated with colored lights for the occasion. The house was in later years owned or occupied by Congressman Bishop.

We find the following record in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, Albany, N. Y.: "Inventory of the estate of John Machett, late ship builder at New Rochelle, left by him to his widow, Jane Machett, as administrator and executor of his will. Dated April 17, 1694. Inventory proved Feb. 20, 1688—200 acres of land, etc. Also an account of the sums which Peter Machett has had since the death of his father, John Machett."

It is said that the college authorities were so displeased at this marriage that Isaac left and went to Princeton, where he completed his course. He then removed to Sussex Co., and remained there until the Spring of 1796. He probably, about this time, made application for a position in the army, as on June 2, 1796, he writes to his wife from New Orleans that he had received the appointment of Surgeon's mate, and was then on his way to the Garrison in East Florida. He says: "I am to receive \$36 per month and two rations. I shall be very saving, and in the course of two years I hope to return to my loved ones." He died in Florida, date not known, but doubtless before the expiration of the "two years."

His widow married John Miller, and removed to Greenpoint, L. I., where she died December 17, 1867. During her lifetime she continued to correspond with her son Andrew in Ohio.



MRS. MARGRETTA HOAGLAND
MILLER. (76.)

CHILDREN OF ISAAC HOAGLAND (76).

- 168. Peter Machett, born November 19, 1792.
- 169. Andrew, born April 22, 1795.
- 170. James Aaron Longstreet, born August 1, 1797.

77. JACOB HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (28), was born at Griggstown, N. J., baptized at Six Mile Run on June 18, 1773. He married Elizabeth Vechte,¹²⁰ and a few years after removed to Cayuga County, N. Y. They afterward resided in Bath, Seneca County, N. Y.

Margretta Machett Hoagland named her first son Peter Machett, and the child was probably so named for its grandfather, Peter Machett.

The children by second marriage were:

- John, born Sept. 6, 1803, m. Louisa Austien,
- Margaret, born Dec. 8, 1805, m. Elijah Flanders,
- William, born Jan 3, 1804, m. Susan Classen.
- Sarah, born Jan. 6. 1809, m. Hiram Carney.
- Mary, born Nov. 5, 1815, m., 1st, John Allen; 2d, Nicholas Bennett.
- Clarissa, born Jan. 3, 1814, m. George W. Burd.

¹²⁰ Feb. 6, 1808. Jacob Hoagland, of Cayuga Co., N. Y., and Elizabeth, his wife, sell to William Vechter, of Somerset Co., N. J., for \$775, the one-fourteenth part of the undivided tract of land, late the property of John Vechter, deceased, now in possession of Mary Vechter, his widow, in the township of Franklin, said county, who, said John Vechter, died without a will, the said Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Hoagland, being heir, and so entitled to the above one-fourteenth part. *Vide*, Book E., p. 262, *Somerset Co. Rec.*

CHILDREN OF JACOB HOAGLAND (77).

171. Garrett, baptized at Six Mile Run, N. J., April 1, 1798.

172. Christopher, baptized at Harlingen, N. J., September 26, 1799.

81. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of Jacob (41), was born at Harlingen, Somerset County, N. J. He was baptized at Six Mile Run November 25, 1759. At eight years of age he received a legacy from his grandfather, John Hoagland (15).¹²¹ In 1775, when only sixteen years old, he enlisted in the Continental army, and went through the war as an infantryman. He was at Quebec at the time of Montgomery's defeat (1775), and took part in the battles of Trenton, Princeton and Monmouth. He received a pension from the Government in recognition of these services, but it came to him only a short time before his death.¹²² His vivid recitals of his many adventures during the years of hardships in his country's service are still remembered and retold by his descendants.¹²³ His wife was Phebe, daughter of Alexander Baird, to whom he was married July 15, 1780. She was born in 1766.¹²⁴

He came with his father to Albany County, N. Y., about the year 1785, to what was then called Blenheim, but now is Gilboa, Schoharie County. He lived on his father's farm (about half way between Gilboa and Prattsville) for about eight months, and then removed to a farm two miles below Gilboa, which farm was a part of the "Dice Patent." He occupied this farm for about twenty-five years; then, his house being destroyed by fire, he traded for a farm still nearer to Gilboa, where he lived until his death in 1831. His wife died six years later (1837), aged 71 years. His farm is now (1890) occupied by his grandson, Alexander Hoagland.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (81).

173. Mary, baptized at Neshanic, N. J., April 1, 1781.

174. Polly, baptized 1784; died at Gilboa, 1844; not married.

175. Jacob, born at Gilboa, 1786.¹²⁵

¹²¹ The amount was "twenty pounds, Jersey money, at eight shillings per oz."

¹²² By reference to Pension Roll 236, we find that on Jan. 30, 1830, John Hoagland, living in Schoharie Co., N. Y., aged at that time 71 years, was placed on record as a pensioner, having been a private among the New Jersey soldiers in the War for American Independence. He died Dec., 1831.

¹²³ His sister, Margaret, afterward the wife of John Larroway, was also noted for her patriotic spirit, urging her brother to faithful service, and charging him "*not to be brought home shot in the back!*" *Letter of Geo. S. Hoagland, Gilboa, N. Y.*

¹²⁴ The Baird family homestead was on the direct road to New Brunswick; and as the British forces passed by, they helped themselves to almost all the eatables in the house, but did not molest the family. *Letter of Geo. S. Hoagland.*

¹²⁵ He left his home when about 18 years of age, and was never again heard from. It was supposed by the family that he enlisted on a man-of-war, was captured and died in Dartmoor Prison, England.

- 176. John, born at Gilboa December 14, 1789.
- 177. Phebe, born at Gilboa, 1791; married Moses Joy, 1807.
She resided at Catskill, Greene County, N. Y.; died at Albany, 1863.
- 178. Betsey, born at Gilboa, 1793; married Lambert Rapelyea;
died 1830.
- 179. Margaret, born at Gilboa, 1797; married John Hendricks,
1815; died 1831.
- 180. Martha, born at Gilboa, 1800; married Mathias Benjamin;
died 1882.

85. CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND, son of Jacob Hoagland (41), was born at Sowerland, now Harlingen, Somerset County, N. J., and was baptized at the Harlingen Reformed Dutch Church on September 20, 1767. With his parents he removed to Albany County, N. Y., settling in that part of the country then called Blenheim, and which is now Gilboa, Schoharie County. The removal from New Jersey took place about 1785, when Christopher was not far from eighteen years of age. He was a farmer, but learned also the trade of a mason, and followed that occupation. His wife's name was Eva Van Loan. She was born in New Jersey; and although we have not the date of her marriage to Mr. Hoagland, yet it is very apparent that it could not have been far from the year of their removal to Gilboa. They continued until their decease to reside in that immediate locality, respected and honored in the community, and after death they were much lamented by children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren and hosts of friends. She died May 24, 1850, aged 85 years, and he died September 13, 1850, aged 84 years.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER HOAGLAND (85).

- 181. Abraham, married Betsey Graves, by whom he had three children. After her death he married Jane (Moore), widow of — Howell.
- 182. John V., married Polly Frasee. Issue: *Lodena, Susan and Aaron.*
- 183. Jacob; married — Stimus; no children.
- 184. James, born 1802; died September 24, 1841, aged 39 years.
His wife was Nellie, daughter of Abraham Decker. She died August 23, 1842, aged 39 years.
- 185. Susan, married Saul Gray.

87. ABRAHAM HOAGLAND, son of Jacob (41), was born at Sowerland, now Harlingen, Somerset Co., N. J. The exact date is not recorded, but it was not far different from 1773. He removed with

his father's family to Blenheim, now Gilboa, Schoharie County, N. Y., about the year 1785. His wife was Polly (Mary) Frasee, no doubt daughter of Benoni Frasee, who was a soldier of the Revolution, and was one of the earliest settlers in Schoharie County.¹²⁶ The farm of Abraham was situated about midway between Gilboa and Prattsville, on the south side of the Schoharie Creek. It is now owned (1890) by F. & A. Richtmeyer. Here he died in 1816, aged 43 years. His will is dated April 1, 1816, and to his wife Mary he bequeaths all his property, real and personal, to be used for the support and maintenance of his children until the youngest becomes of age. The executors of his will were Christopher Hoagland and Benoni Frasee. His wife Mary died July 31, 1852, aged 76 years.¹²⁷

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM HOAGLAND (87).

- 186. Benoni, born February 25, 1796; died May 24, 1867; aged 72.
- 187. Jesse, married Rozina Decker, of Prattsville, N. Y.
- 188. Jacob.
- 189. David.
- 190. Susannah, died May 7, 1844; aged 49 years, 6 months, 25 days.
- 191. Rachel, died February 6, 1875; aged 61 years, 7 months, 20 days.¹²⁸
- 192. Nancy, married Moses Mulford, of Prattsville. (She is living, 1890.)

90. MARTIN HOAGLAND, son of "Capt." Martin (45), was born at the old homestead in Windsor, Middlesex County, N. J., on January 7, 1766. His wife was Lucretia Maple. She was born in New Jersey, July 6, 1767.¹²⁹ The exact date of their marriage cannot be found, but it was about 1788.

In the Summer of 1792 he removed with his wife and two children to the then far west, settling in Lexington, Ky.¹³⁰ With him there

¹²⁶ See Stryker's *List of Revolutionary Soldiers*.

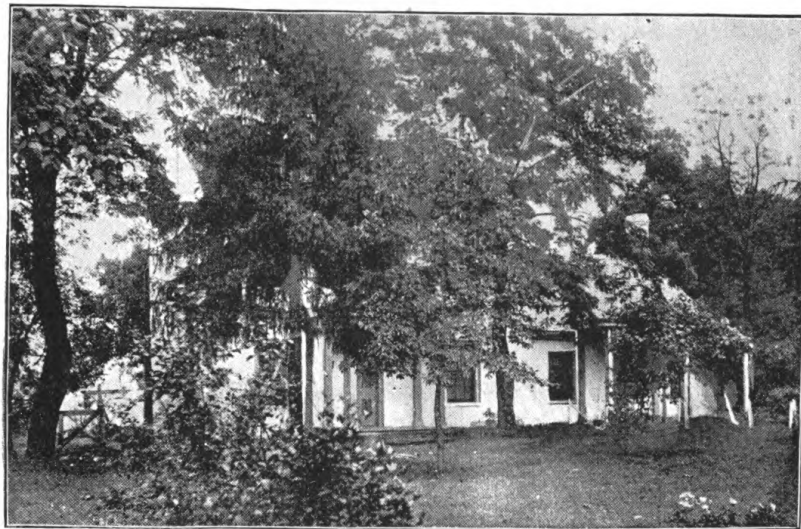
¹²⁷ In the burial grounds at Gilboa there are memorial stones erected to *two* Abram Hoaglands and *two* Mary Hoaglands. It appears that the family ordered *a* stone; the cutter made a mistake in the dates and otherwise marred it, so that it is altogether misleading; then put up another, leaving the first in place. Hence, there are now two stones for each grave. The dates given above are the correct ones.

¹²⁸ Both Susannah and Rachel married James Lewis, of Prattsville, as appears from inscriptions on their tombstones.

¹²⁹ The parents of Lucretia Maple were Thomas Maple, born Nov. 24, 1733, and Elinor Tappin, born May 25, 1733. *Letter of Dr. Leonard W. Taylor*.

¹³⁰ The first deed of property to Martin Hoagland, in the State of Kentucky, so far as the records show, was from Samuel McMullen, Feb. 14, 1796—two lots on Main Cross Street, Lexington; consideration, £20, current money. He built two houses on the property, and owned them until his death.

went thither Solomon Slayback and his wife.¹³¹ Together they built a log cabin, in which both families lived for a year or more. Hoagland was a carpenter and worked at his trade for twelve or fifteen years, during which time he accumulated a considerable property.¹³² He finally sold his property in Lexington, and bought



HOME OF MARTIN HOAGLAND (90), LEXINGTON, KY.

a farm about a mile from the town, and which is now at the intersection of the roads leading from Georgetown and Newtown to Lexington. Here, for a few years, he kept an inn or tavern for the accommodation of travelers going to and from Cincinnati, and here peaceably and quietly he lived,¹³³ dying of old age, May 14, 1850.

¹³¹ Solomon Slayback lived in New Jersey, near Princeton; was a soldier in 1776. Where he came from is not known. He had 12 children born as follows: David, Sept. 26, 1774; John, Oct. 4, 1776; Anna, May 26, 1779; William, April 25, 1781; Sarah, June 22, 1783; Elizabeth, Dec. 11, 1785; Abel, Feb. 5, 1788; Mary, Oct. 26, 1790; Solomon, Aug. 8, 1793; Amariah, Dec. 30, 1795; Jesse, Jan. 25, 1797; Margaret, March 27, 1798. Mary, who married a cousin of Wm. H. Seward, and Solomon, Jr., were living in 1869, the latter at Collinsville, Ill. *Letter of Mr. John D. Slayback, per his son, Edward F. Slayback, New York City.*
The father of Solomon, Sr., was John. The date of his birth is missing, but John's father was Robert, born Nov. 2, 1729; came from Denmark. *Ibid.*

¹³² The old homestead of Martin Hoagland (90) was deeded to him by Thomas Dickinson and wife, Jan. 21, 1801; consideration, £55, current money. It contained about 50 acres. H. afterwards bought additional land adjoining. The house, which is still standing, was built about two or three years later. After Martin bought the place the "Parker's Mill Road" was cut through it. In the division, after his death, the sons, Thomas and William, jointly took 14 acres, containing the house and improvements, on the N. W. side of the road. Okey took 14 acres, unimproved, on the S. E. side of the road, and the balance was sold and divided among the heirs, according to the terms of the will, *i. e.*, an equal $\frac{1}{2}$ part to each heir. He willed also to the children of Solomon S. a house and lot on Broadway, Lexington, and also a house and lot to Joseph Beach, and another to Ann Taylor. Thomas and William lived together on this property until 1864, when they sold it to Mrs. Mary L. Drake.

¹³³ Martin Hoagland was a devout member and officer of the Baptist Church. His daughter-in-law, Cornelia Hoagland, contributed to the church building a memorial window bearing his name, which remained until her death, when the church had it removed and substituted one to the memory of Cornelia Hoagland.

He was buried on his farm in the family graveyard which he himself laid out. His wife survived him but a few months, and died at the house of her daughter, Ann Taylor, in Lexington, Ky., October 30, 1850, and was buried by the side of her husband.¹³⁴

CHILDREN OF MARTIN HOAGLAND (90).

193. Thomas, born September 19, 1789, in New Jersey; a mute; never married.¹³⁵
194. Solomon Slayback, born January 14, 1791, in New Jersey; married Cornelia Hoagland (113).
195. Rebecca, born June 29, 1795, in Kentucky; married Joseph Beach October 4, 1814. Died January 17, 1821.
196. Ann, born July 30, 1800, in Kentucky; married Leonard Taylor. Died December 19, 1879.
197. Okey, born April 1, 1803, in Kentucky; married Ellen Hope.
198. William, born October 10, 1805, in Kentucky; married Zulema W. Kinchelor.¹³⁶
199. Eleanor, born July 8, 1808, in Kentucky; died August 13, 1810.

92. WILLIAM HOAGLAND, son of Martin (45), was born in the town of Windsor, Middlesex County, N. J., August 24, 1770. He was a farmer, residing in Fayette County, Ky., in 1833. Soon after he removed to the vicinity of Jacksonville, Ill. He had five children, among them a son

- 199A. Martin, who about 1850, visited his relatives in Kentucky. This is all that has been ascertained concerning his family.¹³⁷

94. OKEY HOAGLAND, son of Martin (45), was born at Windsor, Middlesex Co., N. J., May 3, 1775. By reference to the "power of

¹³⁴ The following inscriptions are copied from the tombstones:

MARTIN HOAGLAND
BORN JANUARY 7th 1766
DIED MAY 14th 1850
—
HE WAS DEACON OF THE
BAPTIST CHURCH 17 YEARS
—
A KIND FATHER A DEVOTED
CHRISTIAN

LUCRETIA HOAGLAND
BORN JULY 6 1767
DIED OCTOBER 30 1850
—
DEAR MOTHER THOU HAST LEFT US
HERE THY LOSS WE DEEPLY FEEL
BUT 'TIS GOD THAT HATH BEREFT US
HE CAN ALL OUR SORROWS HEAL

¹³⁵ He was a shoemaker, and worked at his trade in Lexington, Ky. He lived with his parents until their death. In 1882 he, with his niece, Mrs. Mary L. Drake, removed to De Land, Florida, where he died Nov., 1883.

¹³⁶ Both William and his wife were deaf mutes.

¹³⁷ James R. Hoagland (214) furnishes these facts.

attorney" given to his brother Martin, dated September 1, 1798, we find that at that date he was a resident of Kentucky, a blacksmith by trade. He married Annie Voorhees, a daughter of Cornelius Voorhees, of New Jersey, who had but a short time before settled at Woodford, Franklin County, Ky. This marriage took place about 1803, and Okey continued to reside at Woodford until his daughter Diana was about 16 or 17 years of age. This was in 1824 or 1825, at which time he removed with his family to the northern end of Scott County, Ky. There, on Eagle Creek, he bought a tract of land and remained until his death, on April 4, 1834. His wife died March 17, 1840, "in her 66th year." Okey Hoagland was a prosperous and successful man. He and his wife, his daughter Rebecca Ann (Lay), and their four younger children, are buried in the old Niles graveyard, about a mile from the station at Sadieville, Scott County, Ky.

CHILDREN OF OKEY HOAGLAND (94).

200. Cornelius, born about 1804.
201. Diana, born November 3, 1807; married (1st) James Fields, 1829 or 1830. Issue: one son. She then married James Reed. Issue: five children. She died August 30, 1888.
202. Rebecca Annie; married David Lay. They had two children—twins. She died September 2, 1836.
203. Lucretia and *three* others, names unknown. These last four died soon after their removal to Scott County.

95. LEVI HOAGLAND, son of Martin (45), was born October 24, 1777. Settled in Ohio; had several children; no further trace.

97. JOHNSON HOAGLAND, youngest child of Martin (45), was born at Windsor, N. J., January 14, 1783. He removed with the family to Kentucky, and on May 19, 1816, was married to Miss Sally Satchwell.¹³⁸ He was a deaf mute. His wife was a "speaking lady." They lived in Fayette County until March, 1827, when they removed to Gallatin County, where he died September 26, 1864. He was a successful farmer, and much respected by his neighbors.

CHILDREN OF JOHNSON HOAGLAND (97).¹³⁹

204. Mary Elizabeth, born August 20, 1817, a deaf mute; died June 20, 1862.

¹³⁸ Miss Satchwell was a daughter of Joseph and Evis Satchwell. She was born Sept. 3, 1797, and died March 22, 1874.

¹³⁹ The nine children, deceased, were victims of consumption. They are buried with their parents in the Satchwell family burying ground in Gallatin Co., Ky. All the deaf mutes were educated at the Danville, Ky., Institute for the Deaf and Dumb. *Letter of Mr. W. J. Blount.*

- 205. Evis Ann, born October 1, 1818; married Jacob See; lives at Sanders, Carroll County, Ky.; has had 9 children; 5 living (1889).
- 206. William Martin, born August 13, 1820; with his wife Mary Ann resided at Worthville, Carroll County, Ky.; 8 children. He died April 18, 1866.
- 207. Rebecca, born December 25, 1822; married — Robinson, of Ghent, Carroll County, Ky.; died November 20, 1862; 5 children; 4 living (1889).
- 208. Joseph Richard, born January 3, 1824; a deaf mute; not married; died June 12, 1870.
- 209. Theophilus Johnson, a deaf mute; born November 22, 1826; married Miss Minnie Hambleton, of Breckenridge County, Ky.; died March 11, 1868. He resided in Sargo, Davis Co., Ky.; died March 1, 1868. Their daughter Ruth was born May 18, 1864.
- 210. Diana, born January 23, 1829; married John See; died June 11, 1862; 5 children; 4 living.
- 211. Sarah Jane, born April 11, 1831; died October 21, 1863; a deaf mute.
- 212. Phebe Lucretia, born April 25, 1835; died September 8, 1844.
- 213. Ruth M., born April 11, 1837; died December 19, 1867.
- 214. James Risel, the fifth mute among the children; born April 6, 1839; married Miss Nancy Perry Jan. 24, 1875; she died March 23, 1878, and he then married her sister Lucy, March 11, 1879. Both wives were mutes, daughters of John and Massa Perry, of Carroll County, Ky. James R. and Lucy Hoagland have two daughters, Mary and Sarah, and their home (1889) is in Sparta, Gallatin County, Ky.

98. PETER GORDON HOAGLAND, eldest son of Christopher (46), was born in Rockaway, N. J. (Morris Co.), April 24, 1782. His wife was Elizabeth Alger, daughter of Wm. and Mary (Sincox) Alger. They were married April 3, 1803. He learned the blacksmith's trade, and when he reached his majority engaged in manufacturing nails. He owned and lived upon what is now known as the "Munson Farm," near Dover, N. J. He purchased the "Park Tavern," situated where the McFarlane Park now is. This well-known house he kept for twelve years, and at times there were 100 teams standing in and about the stables and grounds, loaded with produce from the country, on their way to the New York and Newark markets.

He moved from the Park Tavern to his new house, now the present site of the N. J. C. R.R. Depot. He also bought 119 acres of land opposite, where the rolling mill now stands. By an unfortunate venture in connection with the rolling mill (endorsing the mill's notes), he lost nearly all his property. He died in the Beaman House, Dover, N. J., September 28, 1825. His wife died January 12, 1858. She was buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard, Rockaway, N. J.

Mr. and Mrs. Hoagland attended the Presbyterian Church. She joined that denomination in 1831, in Rockaway, and in 1835 brought her certificate to the Dover Presbyterian Church. They were both highly esteemed for their hospitality, their kindly disposition and their sterling worth.

CHILDREN OF PETER GORDON HOAGLAND (98).

215. Mary (generally called Polly), born in Rockaway, N. J., May 1, 1804. She was married in 1823 to Jacob Hurd, son of Moses Hurd, of Dover, N. J. They lived many years in Dover, and were the proprietors of the "Mansion House." Thence they removed to the "Hurd farm," which for five generations has been owned by the Hurd family, and is now the property of John W. Hurd, son of Jacob and Mary. Mrs. Hurd was a quiet, yet genial woman, for many years a member of the Presbyterian Church in Dover, adorning her profession. She died February 17, 1889. Issue: *Elizabeth A.*, born 1823; *Emma C.*, born 1825; *John W.*, born 1827.
216. Charles, born June, 1805; died December 25, 1817; accidentally shot by his cousin, James Losey.
217. Phebe, born June 11, 1807. She was married in 1825 to Ezekeil M. Hurd, brother to Jacob, who married her sister Mary. She spent her life in Dover, N. J., and was a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church in that place. There she died September 14, 1882, and there she was buried. Issue: *Mary S.*, born 1826; *William*, born 1828; *Cornelia*, born 1832; *Seymour*, born 1836; *Andrew*, born 1838.
218. Sally Ann Hoagland, born July 1, 1808. On the 24th of September, 1825, she was married to John Morris McCarty, son of Francis McCarty, Rev. Barnabas King officiating. Since her marriage she has resided in Rockaway, N. J., where now (1891), in her eighty-third year, she delights in the society of her children and friends, marking each passing day by some good done, and pre-

serving in her age the geniality of earlier years. The Bible, which she has always prized and studied, is more than ever a comfort to her now. The writer visited her at her home a short time since, and coming away, said: "If all the people in this world were as good as she, what a heaven this earth would be!" She is the mother of five children, namely: *Charles A.*, born 1826; *Ann Elizabeth*, born 1829; *William*, born 1832; *Frances*, born 1835; and *Mary E.*, born 1848. Her daughter, Ann Elizabeth, was married in 1860 to Mr. George Richards, of Dover, N. J. Mrs. Richards has shown a remarkable interest in her pedigree, and furnished us with much valuable information.



MRS. GEO. RICHARDS (218).

219. Elizabeth, born September 24, 1810; married Hiram Belknap of Stanhope, N. J., in 1832. Issue: *Elijah* and *Josephine*.

220. William Gordon, born October 12, 1812; died January, 1866.

221. John Edsall, born March 1, 1815.

222. Mahlon, born November 14, 1817.

223. Hudson, born March 6, 1820.

All except the eldest of these children were born in Dover, N. J.

101. JANE HOAGLAND, daughter of Christopher (46), was born at Rockaway, N. J., 1792. She married Elijah Searles, of Paterson, N. J., on May 7, 1808, then removed to Clintonville, Clinton County, N. Y., on the banks of the Au Sable River. He died there in 1836. His wife, Jane, died at the house of her daughter, Amanda, wife of Dr. S. Y. Fitzgerald, September 28, 1854, and is buried with her husband in the cemetery at Clintonville. They had a family of twelve children, of whom the first six were born in Paterson; the others in Clintonville. Their names are as follows:

Sarah Jane, born 1809; married Joel Wells, of Buffalo, N. Y.

Daniel, born 1811; married Mary Cox; lived at Columbus, O.

John, born 1813; not married; died in Clintonville, N. Y.

Mary Ann, born 1815; married James M. Dwyer, Clinton County, N. Y.

¹⁴⁰ Mrs. Richards has prepared an elaborate record of the descendants of Christopher Hoagland (46), including valuable sketches of the *Hurds*, *Vandeventers*, *Benjamins*, *Tuckers*, *Roses*, *McCartys*, *Richards*, *Jacksons*, *Belnaps*, *Swaynes*, *Whitcrafts*, *Hances*, *Maxtons* and *Straits*.

Benjamin, born 1816; not married; died at Fair Haven, Conn.
William, born 1818; married Helen Caldwell, of Buffalo, N. Y.
Phebe D., born 1820; married Joseph Heller, of Clinton County, N. Y.
Christopher, born 1822; not married; soldier in war for the Union; died in Clinton County, N. Y.
Amanda C., born 1825; married Dr. Samuel Y. Fitzgerald, Clintonville, N. Y.
Edward, born 1827; not married; died in Columbus, O.
Joel, born 1829; not married; died in Clintonville, N. Y.
Helen M., born 1836; not married; living at Manchester, N. H., with her sister Amanda.

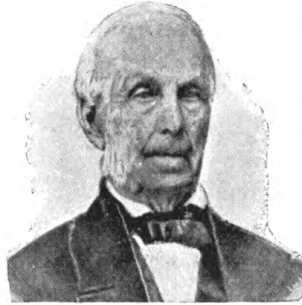
102. HARRIET HOAGLAND, daughter of Christopher (46), was born at Rockaway, N. J., May 17, 1795, and on February 13, 1819, was married to Capt. Henry Dalrymple, a well-known soldier of the War of 1812. They resided at Centre Grove, near Dover, Morris County, N. J. They had a family of four sons and four daughters, all born at Centre Grove. Their names are as follows:

Emily, born December 29, 1819; married John L. Carroll, Centre Grove, N. J.
Eunice, born April 25, 1821; married John J. Trowbridge, Mt. Freedom, N. J.
Daniel, born February 3, 1823; not married.
Anna E., April 12, 1825; married Wm. J. Easton, Morristown, N. J.
Charles Hoagland, born March 24, 1830; married Sarah A. Voorhees, Morristown, N. J.
Harry M., (Major), born April 10, 1832; married Frances J. Wheeler, Morristown, N. J.
Harriet M., born February 19, 1834; not married; Centre Grove, N. J.
Frederick B., born August 15, 1836; married Annie E. Newton, Washington, D. C.

104. MOSES TUTTLE HOAGLAND, eldest son of Cornelius (47), was born at Mount Pleasant, Morris County, N. J., October 7, 1768, where he lived until 1799. At this date, by reason of the depressed condition of the iron mining business, and also because of an act of the New Jersey Legislature, making its worthless bills of credit a legal tender, which act completely reversed the order of business, and brought great financial disaster to the proprietors of the mines, he, with his grandfather, Moses Tuttle,¹⁴¹ sought a new home in

¹⁴¹ See *Annals of Morris Co., N. J.*, p. 5, by Pres. Tuttle of Wabash College, Ind.

the then new and far away State of Kentucky, buying a large tract of land in Gallatin County, upon the Ohio River, at what is now "Hunter's Bottom." His grandfather remained about two years, and then returned to New Jersey, and in his place Cornelius, the father of Moses T., with his entire family, removed to the home which the son had prepared for them.



MOSES TUTTLE HOAGLAND (104).

"On the death of his father, five years afterwards, he became the head of the family, the counsellor of his mother, and to him his younger brothers looked through life with a reverence almost filial. At the breaking out of Indian hostilities in some of the Southern States, a position was procured for him on the staff of General Jackson, and he served with credit to himself and satisfaction to his Commander-in-Chief. After the battle of New Orleans, he returned home to the peaceful pursuits of private life."¹⁴²

On the 18th of December, 1816, he was married to Miss Sarah Payne, of Fayette County, Ky., and they resided upon his estate



HOME OF MOSES TUTTLE HOAGLAND (104).

until their death. She died at the age of 65. He died May 12, 1869, aged 91 years. His daughter, Miss Ellen Payne Hoagland,

¹⁴² Extract from Sketches by Mary Hoagland Wallace.

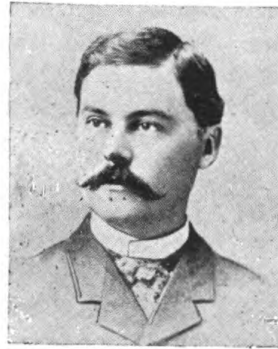
writes: "My sister Adeline and I live here at the beautiful homestead in Hunter's Bottom, on the Ohio River (three miles from Madison, Ind.), where our father and mother died. They are buried on the farm in 'pretty Walnut Grove Cemetery.' Our father was a very hospitable man, and his house was a home for Methodist ministers, of which denomination he and mother were earnest and consistent members."

CHILDREN OF MOSES TUTTLE HOAGLAND (104).

224. Ellen Payne, not married; living (1889) at the old homestead.
225. Mary Jane, married Dr. Harvey Moore, of Georgetown, Ky.; died a few months after marriage.
226. Caroline F., married Dr. Moore, former husband of her sister Mary Jane; lived only a short time after the birth of their daughter Caroline.
227. John Martin; died while a student at the Transylvania University; not married.
228. Moses Jackson, not married; died at home; a promising, finely educated young man.
229. Sarah E., married Dr. William T. Owen, of Louisville, Ky. They have a daughter *Carrie*.
230. Adeline, not married; living (1889) at the old homestead at "Hunter's Bottom."

105. DELIA HOAGLAND, daughter of Cornelius (47), was born May 22, 1782; died 1862. She married General John H. Morris, son of the Rev. Joshua Morris, a Baptist clergyman. John H. Morris was born in Virginia, February 3, 1780; married in Kentucky April 6, 1802. Issue: *Clarissa H.*, born March 1, 1803; *Orville*, born October 18, 1805; died October 26, 1805; *Sally E.*, born October 10, 1806; *Mary Elizabeth H.*, born February 19, 1808; *Jane*, born October 3, 1809; *Orville*, born November 3, 1811; *Evaline*, born January 4, 1813; *John Martin*, born October 30, 1814. This record is from the Bible of Miss Harriett Hoff, and it also says: "Aunt Mary Hoagland died in Kentucky February 5, 1840, aged 82 years."

Mrs. Delia A. Hiskey says there were 5 sons and 7 daughters, of whom only Mrs. Emily Clifton, of Rochester, Minn., is now living (May, 1889).



HON. FRED. T. DuBOIS.
U. S. Senator, Idaho, grandson
of Delia Hoagland,
No. 105.
(See *Addenda*.)

106. MARTIN HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius (47), was born at Mount Pleasant, N. J., September 9, 1784. Mrs. Wallace writes this concerning him: "At the age of eighteen he removed with his father to the future family home in the West. When the country became involved in war with Great Britain, in 1812, he at once enlisted, and proceeded with his company to the theatre of hostilities on the northern frontier; served faithfully until the time of his enlistment expired, when he returned to Kentucky. He was soon after married to Miss Green, of Central Kentucky, an attractive young lady, with whom a previous acquaintance was casually renewed. But his dream of happiness was soon terminated by her early death."

"Subsequently he was united in marriage to Miss Nancy Paine Gregg, whose first husband had held a consular position under President Monroe. In the maternal homestead, contiguous to the farm of his brother Moses T., to whom he was now doubly related, he resided during his life, and to him was entrusted the happy privilege of ministering to the comfort of his aged mother, to whom the hearts of all her children turned with a tenderness and love never surpassed.

"The distinguishing characteristic of Martin Hoagland was simple unaffected piety. Indifferent to worldly honor, and content with a modest competence, his dominant desire seemed to be to lead into a religious life all who came within the sphere of his influence. He was a Methodist class leader for many years.

"Desiring ardently a church of his denomination in the neighborhood, with the hearty coöperation of his brothers and some others, a building was soon erected, and it still stands the church home of later generations," among whom Martin Hoagland's name and memory are still held as a cherished legacy. He left no children. He died in the Summer of 1850.

107. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius (47), was born October 5, 1786, at Mount Pleasant, N. J. He removed west with his father's family when but a youth. "Along the mountain roads of the pine-covered Alleghanies they slowly wended their way, until, reaching Pittsburgh, the cumbersome wagons were placed on what is known on Western rivers as the flat-boat; and down the Ohio, with only a settlement here and there dotting its banks, they proceeded more easily, but with scarcely increased rate of speed, hundreds of miles, until after many days the boats were drawn to shore at a point

about fifty miles above Louisville, in the even then well-known locality of Hunter's Bottom."¹⁴³

He was a man of more than ordinary intelligence, well read in history and general literature, and an able mathematician.

He enlisted under General Shelby in the War of 1812, participating with General Harrison in the battle of the Thames, in which the famous Indian Chief Tecumseh was killed. At the close of the war he returned to his Kentucky home, where he married Mrs. Mary Callan, formerly a Miss O'Keefe, a lady of highly cultured mind and well fitted to make his life and home happy.

Soon after his marriage he purchased a large farm on a broad prairie in Morgan County, near Jacksonville, Ill., where he took rank as one of the most influential citizens of the county. Here, regretted by all, he died on the 28th of July, 1857.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (107).

- 231. Cornelius Hugh.
- 232. Mary Emily.
- 233. Johanna Catharine.
- 234. Thomas George.
- 235. John Martin.
- 236. Daniel Okey.

108. JANE HOAGLAND, daughter of Cornelius (47), was born November 19, 1788, in Mount Pleasant, N. J. She was attractive and beautiful, and won for herself many friends. She married a farmer, Major. Wm. White. "He provided for her an attractive home near her loved mother's, over which she presided with a grace peculiar to herself, even to old age. No one who ever partook of her hospitality could forget the welcome reception extended, the passing out even beyond the threshold to meet the coming guests." The mother of a large and unusually interesting family, she outlived all her children except three. The eldest son, a lawyer of promise, died on the Pacific slope; another before the walls of Richmond, Va.¹⁴⁴ The names of her children are as follows: *Harriet, John, Delia, William; Mary*, married Mr. Ben Rudy, of Louisville, Ky.—they have sons *Will, Ben* and *Theodore*; *Charles; Margaret*, married Judge Masterson, of Carrollton, Ky.—they have three children; *George* and *Martin*. She died February 19, 1877.

¹⁴³ Manuscript sketch by Mrs. Mary Hoagland Wallace.

¹⁴⁴ Sketch by Mrs. Mary Hoagland Wallace.

109. OKEY HOAGLAND, fourth son of Cornelius (47), was born at Mount Pleasant, Morris County, N. J., February 27, 1791. He was about ten years of age when his father removed to Kentucky, then the "far west." An attack of sciatica in his early youth caused a lameness, from which he was a life-long sufferer, but which did not hinder him from securing a good common school education.

In 1827 he married Miss Mary Giltner, a native of Bourbon County, a lady endowed with many excellent qualities, congenial and sympathetic, a fitting life-companion.

Okey Hoagland, in all his lengthened life, displayed good judgment, with energy and enterprise, and "was successful as a farmer beyond his expectations."¹⁴⁵ He was a friend to education and the church. His charity and hospitality were well known. Ministers of the Gospel were among his most welcome guests. On January 15, 1883, in the ninety-second year of his age, he died. His last words were, "I am so happy!"

CHILDREN OF OKEY HOAGLAND (109).

237. Moses, born December 19, 1828; died in infancy.

238. Delia, born January, 1831; married William Snyder, 1854; residence, Hunter's Bottom, Ky. Issue: James Okey, born 1855; Sarah Giltner, born 1860; Benjamin F., born February 25, 1863; Milton R., born 1868; Wm. B., born 1871; Herbert S., born 1873.

239. Martin, born February 28, 1833; died 1838.

240. Sarah Jane, born October 12, 1835; married Francis Brooks, 1855. Residence, Shawneetown, Ill. Children, Barney G., born 1864; James O., born 1859; Lillie, born 1872.



MRS. MARY HOAGLAND WALLACE
(241).

241. Mary Elizabeth, born in Hunter's Bottom, October 23, 1837; married Hon. Joseph Wallace, of Springfield, Ill., January 14, 1864. To Mrs. Wallace's patient research and talent as a writer we are indebted for the interesting history of the Kentucky branch of the Hoagland family.

242. Catharine, born February 18, 1840; married Daniel G. Spaulding, 1864. Residence, Louisville, Ky. Issue: *Tillie*, 1867; *Okey W.*, 1871; *James B.*, 1876.

243. Cornelia, born May 18, 1842; unmarried.

¹⁴⁵ Mrs. Mary Hoagland Wallace.

244. Barney Giltner, born Sept. 10, 1844.

245. Benjamin Francis, born Aug. 31, 1847; died 1859.

110. GEORGE W. HOAGLAND, youngest son of Cornelius (47), was born in Morris County, N. J., March 20, 1793, and when a lad of eight years he removed with his parents to Kentucky. Here, with his brother Okey, he attended the Academy at Carrollton, and had, among other schoolmates, Wm. O. Butler, afterwards a General in the Mexican War, and a candidate for Vice-President in 1848—"a life-long friend of the Hoagland family."

"In 1831, while on a prospecting tour to Illinois, he joined a company organizing for the 'Black Hawk War.' He enrolled as a volunteer, and, in the brigade of Gen. Duncan, had the experience of one campaign in Indian warfare.



GEO. W. HOAGLAND (110).

"Returning to Kentucky, on the 19th of Sept., 1832, he was married to Miss Catharine West, daughter of William West., Esq., of Frankfort, Ky., a young lady of remarkable beauty, and withal possessed of the domestic virtues necessary to the happy home life. In the Spring of 1833 they removed to a rich and more extensive farm, near Jacksonville, Ill., where they remained until 1869, when they became citizens of Springfield, the capital of the State.

"George W. Hoagland was a man of clear mental perceptions and sound judgment. A life-long reader and thinker, and possessed of a retentive memory, his stores of knowledge were ever at command. * * * He also had that happy intuition of seeing only the good in human nature, and was seldom, if ever, known to speak disparagingly of any one, yet he was a man of strong character, never for a moment wavering when principle was involved.

"On the 9th of February, 1889, in his 96th year, this estimable Christian gentleman passed to his reward. He was a member of the Catholic Church at Springfield, and his spiritual adviser, who knew him well, said at his funeral: 'His life was as perfect as was ever mortal life.'"¹⁴⁶ A very respectful memorial appeared in the papers of Springfield, Ill., on the occasion of his decease.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE W. HOAGLAND (110).

246. Mary Louise.

247. John William.

248. George Washington.

252. Emma Frances.

249. James Martin.

250. Sarah Jane.

251. Emily.

¹⁴⁶ Sketch by Mrs. Mary Hoagland Wallace.

112. MARY CAROLINE HOAGLAND, daughter of Cornelius (47), is the only surviving child of this family. She was born in New Jersey, April 2, 1798, hence at this date (1889), she is in her ninety-second year. She was an infant when her parents moved to Hunter's Bottom, Kentucky. She attended the first school established there, and so improved her limited advantages as to become a very proficient scholar in the common branches. She married R. Kent, who, in a few years, died, leaving her a widow with two little boys. A few years later she was married to Peter Conway. "Mr. Conway surrounded his family with all the comforts which render life desirable. Friends never entered their home without receiving a generous welcome. * * * Communicants in the Baptist Church, they were joint laborers in the Master's vineyard until Mr. Conway was called hence. Surrounded by her sons and a widowed daughter, Mrs. Conway has known but little of the dreariness of old age. Amid the scenes of her youth, on the banks of the beautiful river whose faint murmurs greeted her ears in childhood, she still lives—the only tie which binds the present to the vanished past."¹⁴⁷ The names of her children are: *Mary Jane, George, Richard, Harvey, Clinton, John Martin.*

114. EMILY HOAGLAND, youngest child of Cornelius (47), the only native Kentuckian of the family, was born April 6, 1803. In 1825 she married Mr. John Conway, and removed to the opposite side of the Ohio River, a few miles distant from her childhood home. "Scions from the loved old willows which her father had brought as cuttings from New Jersey, were taken from Kentucky and planted at her Indiana home, and seemed, with their drooping, waving foliage, to always wave a hearty Kentucky welcome as the visitor entered the gateway leading to the residence.

"A similarity of tastes seldom found united made the home of Mr. and Mrs. Conway an unusually happy one. * * Even the usual ills of life seemed to stand aloof, and the charmed circle was unbroken until after many years. But December 5, 1867, the kind and affectionate husband was removed by death. The loneliness of her after life was dispelled as much as possible by the tender ministrations of her children, and she lived on, filling the years as they passed with deeds of kindness, until the 28th of July, 1880, the last record was made, and the life volume of Emily H. Conway was closed forever."¹⁴⁸ The names of her seven children are as follows: *John*, born 1826; *Cornelius*, born 1829; *Thomas E.*, born 1831;

¹⁴⁷ From Mrs. Wallace's Sketch.

¹⁴⁸ Sketch by Mrs. Wallace.

Edward, born 1833; resides (1890) in Volga, Jefferson County, Ind.; *Rudolphus*, born 1836; *Mary*, born 1840; *Cornelia*, born 1843.

121. HERMAN HOAGLAND, son of Harmanus (61), was born July 26, 1780. He was a farmer in South Branch, Somerset County, N. J., and lived and died on the farm formerly owned by his father "on the hill," and now belonging to Thomas Sebring. He married, August 16, 1804, Helena, daughter of Christopher Stryker. She was born December 4, 1783. He died May 17, 1840.

CHILDREN OF HERMAN HOAGLAND (121).

- 253. Jane Vroom, born March 8; married Randolph Titus.
- 254. Christopher, born January 22, 1807; died when a young man, unmarried.
- 255. Judith Stryker, born September 24, 1808; married Jacob E. Hall.
- 256. Sarah Ann, born January 10, 1811; married Lawrence Studiford.
- 257. Tiny Stryker, born March 2, 1813; married Joseph Reed.
- 258. Sophia Spader, born March 2, 1815; married James Tunison.
- 259. Maria Van Horne, born April 12, 1817; married Nathan Allen. He died January 4, 1883. The widow and her son, Harman Hoagland Allen, now occupy his farm at Neshanic, and furnish this account. Another son, *Cornelius Nevius*, was born September 7, 1849.
- 260. Herman, born July 18, 1819; married Jane Stryker.
- 261. Peter, born December 23, 1821; lives at South Branch, N. J., unmarried.
- 262. Dennice, born December 14, 1823; lives at South Branch, unmarried.

126. PETER H. HOAGLAND, son of Harmanus (61), was born October 22, 1798. He owned and lived on a farm in Harlingen, N. J.—the same farm that is now occupied (rented) by his son Jacob S. He married Christiana Stryker December 7, 1831. The records of the Reformed Church in Harlingen show births and baptisms of the following

CHILDREN OF PETER H. HOAGLAND (126).

- 263. Jane, born January 4, 1836.
- 264. Selina, born January 14, 1838.
- 265. Mary Jane, born September 17, 1841.
- 266. Jacob Stryker, born July 9, 1843.
- 267. Sarah Ann, born January 10, 1847.

127. MARTIN HOAGLAND, son of John (62), was born February 15, 1785. He married Rachel Stryker, June 16, 1807. They lived and died in Somerset County, N. J. Their three children were baptized in Neshanic, N. J.

CHILDREN OF MARTIN HOAGLAND (127).

- 268. John, born August 28, 1808.
- 269. Judith Low, born January 29, 1815; married Daniel Lake. No children.
- 270. Christopher Stryker, born December 3, 1822; married a Miss Titus. They had several children, and were residents of Bound Brook, N. J.

129. GEORGE BERGEN HOAGLAND, son of John (62), was born at South Branch, Somerset County, N. J., June 3, 1792. His wife was Lucretia, son of John Van Deripe. She was born May 18, 1795. They were married June 3, 1815. He died February 10, 1864, and she died August 20, same year.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE BERGEN HOAGLAND (129).

- 271. John, born August 19, 1817.
- 272. Arietta, born October 5, 1819; married, May 22, 1840, to John Herman Hoagland (305).
- 273. Sarah, born October 17, 1821; not married; lives (1890) with her sister Arietta.
- 274. Martin, born April 11, 1824; married Louisa Castner;¹⁴⁹ no children.
- 275. Abraham V., born September 6, 1825.
- 276. Jacob, born September 22, 1828.
- 277. Anna, born Feb. 14, 1835; died 1857.

All these children were born in Somerset County, N. J., and baptized in the Reformed Church in Neshanic.

130. JOHN BERGEN HOAGLAND, son of John (62), was born in South Branch, Somerset County, N. J., October 21, 1797. He was married, January 27, 1838, to Mary, daughter of Harmanus Hoogland (148).¹⁵⁰

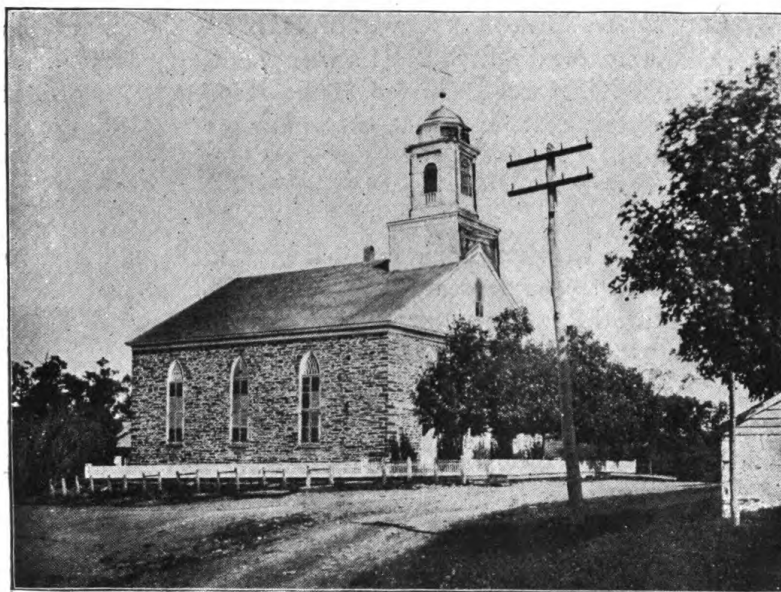
CHILDREN OF JOHN BERGEN HOAGLAND (130).

- 278. John, born October 31, 1838; baptized in Neshanic, N. J.; died young.

¹⁴⁹ Mrs. Arietta Hoagland says her brother Martin was twice married, first to Louisa Bennet and then to Catharine Lowe, but that he had no children.

¹⁵⁰ Neshanic Records.

279. Herman, born March 15, 1840; baptized at Neshanic; died in New Brunswick, N. J., about 1880.



DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH AT NESHANIC, N. J. SEE NOTE 165.

132. CORNELIUS HOAGLAND, son of Harmanus (64), was baptized at Neshanic, February 18, 1781. He married Ellen (or Nellie) Voorhies August 14, 1805.¹⁵¹ They lived in Hillborough, Somerset County. His will was proved March 4, 1841. He made provision thereby for his wife and seven children, giving also \$50 to each of two grand children, Henry and Cornelius, sons of Isaac V.¹⁵²

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOAGLAND (132).¹⁵³

- 280. Isaac Voorheese, born March 21, 1806.
- 281. Cornelius Wyckoff, born January 8, 1808.
- 282. James Van de Veer, born May 21, 1810.
- 283. Eliza (or Elizabeth), born January 16, 1812; wife of Peter D. Quick; married January 27, 1836.
- 284. Jane, born March 13, 1815; wife of Joseph Conover; married January 31, 1838.

¹⁵¹ They were married by the Rev. Peter Labagh, of Harlingen. She was baptized Nov. 5, 1786.

¹⁵² *Somerset Co. Wills*, E. 360.

¹⁵³ The first five of these children were baptized at Neshanic, N. J. Albert C. was baptized at Harlingen.

285. John C., born about 1818.

286. Albert C., born October 26, 1825.

133. ELBERT H. HOAGLAND, son of Harmanus (64), was baptized at Neshanic, May 25, 1788. His wife was Getty Stryker (also called Charity). They were married about 1817.¹⁵⁴ It is probable that he died about 1828, and that his widow married George Corwine, March 12, 1831.

CHILDREN OF ELBERT H. HOAGLAND (133).¹⁵⁵

287. Abraham Stryker, born February 27, 1818; baptized June 20, in the same year.

287A. Elizabeth Wyckoff, born September 29, 1822.

287B. Harmanus, born November 17, 1824.

136. ELBERT HOAGLAND, son of Peter (65), was baptized in Neshanic, November 7, 1790; married probably a Van Cleef. He died about 1850.

CHILDREN OF ELBERT HOAGLAND (136).

288. Urias Van Cleef.

289. Backus, married and had children.

290. Albert B.

137. URIAS HOAGLAND, son of Peter (65), was born about 1787; died about 1855. The name of his wife is not known to us.

CHILDREN OF URIAS HOAGLAND (137).

291. Peter P.

292. Stryker.

293. Dolly (or Mary).

141. JOHN A. HOAGLAND,¹⁵⁶ son of Albert (66), was born in Hillsborough, Somerset County, N. J., February 18, 1793. He was married on the 20th of February, 1820, to Jane Voorhees. She was

¹⁵⁴ On April 7, 1812, one Elbert Hoagland and his wife, Catharine, sold 3 acres of land in South Brunswick, N. J., to John Van de Veer. *Somerset Co. Records*, xii., 131.

¹⁵⁵ These children were baptized in Neshanic, N. J.

¹⁵⁶ Catharine Hoagland, of Hillsborough, "sick and weak," made a will dated July 29, 1846, and proved Aug. 27, 1846. She gave all her money to her sister Mary, wife of Peter A. Stryker, living in New York State; also, certain articles to her namesake, Catharine, daughter of the said sister Mary. Her friend, Joachin G. Quick, was executor. *Somerset Co. Wills*, F., 210.

born August 27, 1800, and died July 22, 1837. On November 14, 1839, he married Catharine Miner, who died August 15, 1846.¹⁵⁷ He died April 3d, 1868.

CHILDREN OF JOHN A. HOAGLAND (141.)

- 294. Catharine, born April 23, 1821; died aged 13 years.
- 295. Peter Quick, born October 20, 1826; died September 7, 1887; buried at Neshanic.
- 296. Sarah, born August 11, 1831; married Henry O. Van Doren.
- 297. Jane, born April 22, 1834; married Lawrence Johnson.

148. HARMAN L. HOAGLAND, son of Lucas (67), was born at South Branch, Somerset County, N. J., January 30, 1774, and baptized at Neshanic March 27, same year. His wife was Catharine Garretson, born February 6, 1774. They were married May 6, 1797. He was a blacksmith and wheelwright, and was also in repute as a reliable surveyor. His house was near Flagville, about two miles from Branchville, Somerset County, N. J. He wrote his name *Herman L.*, and was often called "Herman tertius," being at the time his name was given him the *third* Herman in the order of age. He died March 22, 1831. His wife died January 1, 1846.

CHILDREN OF HARMAN L. HOAGLAND (148).

- 298. Sarah, born January 15, 1801; died, unmarried, March 5, 1880.
- 299. Mary, born July 23, 1802; died February 28, 1810.
- 300. Garret, born January 5, 1804; living 1890. Our authority for the facts set forth in this sketch.
- 301. Lucas, born December 6, 1806; died February 2, 1810.
- 302. John, born April 3, 1809; died February 18, 1810.
- 303. Lucas, born April 19, 1810; died August 31, 1879.
- 304. Mary, born September 22, 1813; married John Bergen Hoagland (130).
- 305. John Herman, born September 2, 1816; died March 14, 1874. His wife was Arietta Hoagland (272).

The record of this family, as found in the ancestral Bible, is very complete, and goes back to the original Long Island family. It is now in the hands of the widow of Lucas Hoagland, who lives with a Mr. Crowell, near Flagville, N. J.

¹⁵⁷ This record is taken from a letter of Rev. H. P. Thompson.

150. EDWARD L. HOAGLAND, son of Lucas (67), was baptized at Neshanic, N. J., January 31, 1779. He was twice married. His first wife was Ann Smith; his second, Jane Cook. He died May 20, 1856.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD L. HOAGLAND (150).¹⁵⁸

- 306. John Smith, born October 1, 1809.
- 307. Abraham, born 1811.
- 308. William.
- 309. James Taylor, born September 4, 1827.

151. HENRY L. HOAGLAND, son of Lucas (67), was baptized in Neshanic, N. J., August 19, 1781. His wife was Jane Kelly, to whom he was married May 10, 1806. He was a carpenter by trade, and resided in New Brunswick, where he held the office of elder in the church. He died before 1834, as it was in that year that his widow joined the church in New Brunswick. She was living in 1867.

CHILDREN OF HENRY L. HOAGLAND (151).

- 310. Peter Vanderbilt.
- 311. Lucas.
- 312. Olive.¹⁵⁹
- 313. John.
- 314. Tunis.
- 315. Henry.

152. JOHN L. HOAGLAND was a son of Lucas (67). His wife was Phebe Simonson. He was a farmer in Hillsborough, N. J. He died in 1826. His will, dated October 24, 1825, is on record in Somerville, Vol. C., page 263.

CHILDREN OF JOHN L. HOAGLAND (152).

- 316. John Simonson, born July 8, 1805. His wife's name was Rachel. He died about 1855, leaving his estate to his wife, to go after her death to his niece, Mary, the daughter of Ralph Voorhees, wife of Rev. John W. Hammond, of Sullivan County, N. Y.
- 317. Van Arsdale.
- 318. Lucas.
- 319. Edward Bunn, baptized April 11, 1813.

¹⁵⁸ It is believed that all these children went from New Jersey to Illinois.

¹⁵⁹ It is understood that Olive and John were twins.

320. Dennice, married December 14, 1842, to Miss Eliza Hewell.
After his decease she married a Wyckoff, near Millstone,
N. J.
330. Mary.
331. Elizabeth.

154. ANNA HOAGLAND, daughter of Lucas (67), was baptized in Neshanic, November 23, 1788. She made a will in 1834, leaving her property to her son. The will was proved February 4, 1848.¹⁶⁰ Her son was

332. Elias, born April 4, 1812.

155. LUCAS L. HOAGLAND, son of Lucas (67), was born March 22, 1792. His wife was Elizabeth Peterson. They were married April 11, 1816.¹⁶¹ He died February 17, 1846.

CHILDREN OF LUCAS L. HOAGLAND (155).

333. Elizabeth, born March 5, 1821; married John Dayley.
334. Mary, born February 8, 1823; married Gershom Hall.
335. Peter P., born March 18, 1825; died young.
336. Abraham L., born March 20, 1827.
337. Peter P., born February 8, 1830; died young.
338. John, born April 1, 1833.
339. Cornelius, born January 7, 1835.
340. Catharine, born July 15, 1837.
341. Ann Beekman, born August 29, 1841.

156. ABRAHAM L. HOAGLAND, son of Lucas (67), was baptized May 28, 1797. He married Margaret Quick, Nov. 24, 1825. He died February 15, 1872.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM L. HOAGLAND (156).

342. Peter.
343. Mary. She is mentioned in the will of her grandmother, Mary (Bunn) Hoagland.¹⁶²

158. ABRAHAM C. HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (73), was born at Griggstown, Somerset County, N. J., December 22, 1791. He was engaged for a while in the locust timber trade in Jersey City,

¹⁶⁰ *Somerset Co. Wills*, F., 298.

¹⁶¹ Elisabeth Peterson was born May 17, 1799. Her father, Peter Peterson, was born April 16, 1767.

¹⁶² See sketch of Lucas Hoagland (67), note.

where he also had a steam factory, manufacturing treenails for ship builders. He was an enterprising, worthy man. His wife was Sarah Wilson, born January 11, 1795. They were married January 6, 1816. He died May 7, 1858. She died May 3, 1871.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM C. HOAGLAND (158).

- 344. Ellen, born November 18, 1816; died September 21, 1870.
- 345. Isaac Newton, born March 17, 1820; died September, 1824.
- 346. Henry Wilson, born November 18, 1823; died 1824.
- 347. Isaac Newton, born August 17, 1825.

159. PETER WYCKOFF HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (73), was born in Griggstown, September 10, 1794. His wife was Mary Crusier, born June 29, 1797. They were married February 14, 1823. She died November 16, 1861. He died May 7, 1881.

CHILDREN OF PETER WYCKOFF HOAGLAND (159).

- 348. Christopher, born December 7, 1824; married Catharine Provost December 13, 1849. Residence (1890), Franklin Park, N. J.
- 349. Alexander Crusier, born October 15, 1826. Residence (1890), Cairo, Kansas.
- 350. Anna, born May 26, 1829. Residence (1890), Fairview, Ill.
- 351. James Romeyn, born March 7, 1832; lawyer, of Bridgeton, N. J.
- 352. Peter Vroom, born January 3, 1835. Residence (1890), Fairview, Ill.
- 353. Isaac Wyckoff, born December 8, 1842; died August 10, 1845.

160. LUCAS VOORHEES HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (73), was born in Griggstown, N. J., November 20, 1797; married Sarah Nevius December 5, 1821. She was born September 12, 1801, and died November 16, 1862. He died April 4, 1866.

CHILDREN OF LUCAS VOORHEES HOAGLAND (160).

- 354. John Nevius, born September 12, 1822.
- 355. Amelia, born May 3, 1824.
- 356. Petronella, born January 2, 1826; married William Williams.
- 357. Sarah Wyckoff, born April 12, 1827.
- 358. Theodore, born November 17, 1828.
- 359. Peter, born April 5, 1830.

- 360. Phebe Ann, born September 22, 1832.
- 361. Harriet Newell, born January 2, 1835.
- 362. Mary, born June 28, 1836.
- 363. James Voorhees, born February 21, 1839.
- 364. Matilda, born June 9, 1841.
- 365. Henry Rutgers, born July 7, 1845.

161. HENRY VECHTE HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (73), was born in Griggstown, November 30, 1803. His occupation was that of a farmer. He married Phebe Williamson, November 30, 1826. She was born July 3, 1808. He died in Griggstown, N. J., February 5, 1882. She died November 6, same year.

CHILDREN OF HENRY VECHTE HOAGLAND (161).

- 366. John Calvin, born October 14, 1827.
- 367. Peter Williamson, born January 28, 1829; died June 5, 1886.
- 368. Josiah W., born November 4, 1830; died February 14, 1853.
- 369. Mary Ellen, born November 25, 1834; died December 20, 1870. She was married August 3, 1859, to D. Reyer Beardsley.
- 370. Henry Wyckoff, born November 24, 1835.
- 371. Emily, born June 2, 1839; died May 30, 1860.
- 372. Sarah, born February 25, 1841; married, June 5, 1867, to Martin N. Staats.
- 373. Phebe Ann, born March 25, 1843.
- 374. William Jay, born September 17, 1847.
- 375. Christopher A., born August 21, 1850.
- 376. Theodore B., born May 3, 1852.

164. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (73), was born in Griggstown, N. J., on May 17, 1810. He was graduated from Rutger's College, and also from the medical school of Yale University,¹⁶³ and practiced for a time in Harlingen, N. J. He married Gertrude Magdalen, daughter of Rev. Peter Labagh, D.D., of Harlingen. This marriage took place September 11, 1832. She was born July 29, 1809. Dr. Hoagland, while a resident of Harlingen, was much interested in the history of this section of the State, and, among other contributions from his pen, there was published an historical sketch of the Reformed Church in Harlingen, its ministers, members, etc.

¹⁶³ Rutger's College conferred upon him the degrees of A.B. and A.M., the former in the year 1828. The degree of M.D. was given him at Yale in 1832.

He removed to Henry, Marshall County, Ill., gave up the practice of medicine, and became an agent for the American Bible Society. While on a tour in the service of this society he was taken sick, and died at Des Moines, Iowa, March 19, 1869.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER C. HOAGLAND (164).

- 377. Peter Labagh, born June 28, 1833; died February 1, 1842.
- 378. Anna Maria, born November 1, 1834; died August 27, 1835.
- 379. Francis A. Ewing, born December 16, 1835.
- 380. Anna Maria, born March 1, 1837.
- 381. John Ely, born March 19, 1839.
- 382. Abraham, born April 25, 1840.
- 383. Isaac Labagh, born March 30, 1842.
- 384. Rachel Labagh, born May 19, 1843.
- 385. Lucy Reed, born December 30, 1844.
- 386. Eleanor Wyckoff, born July 2, 1846.
- 387. Harriet Romeyn, born December 29, 1847.
- 388. Henry Martin, born January 14, 1851.

165. CHRISTOPHER L. HOAGLAND, son of Lucas (75), was born in Griggstown, N. J., November 13, 1797. He was married on February 19, 1820, to Phebe, daughter of Rynier Staats. He died in Griggstown, N. J., July 22, 1851. His wife was born November 28, 1796, and died January 11, 1872.¹⁶⁴

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER L. HOAGLAND (165).

- 389. Abram C., born February 8, 1822; married Catharine Brown, October 9, 1845.
- 390. Adaline, born July 17, 1824; married James Garretson, March 23, 1851, and Abram Kershow, September 10, 1856. She died July 16, 1858.
- 391. Sarah M., born August 19, 1827; married John Van Deripe, 1850. She died September 4, 1876.
- 392. Peter S., born March 11, 1830; married Emeline Van Dyke, 1855. He died December 9, 1889.
- 393. Isaac M., born December 28, 1832; died May 30, 1833.
- 394. Gertrude, born July 23, 1834; married John Whitlock, October 13, 1858.
- 395. John, born September 14, 1837; married Mary Servis, November 26, 1863.

166. JOHN STAATS HOAGLAND, son of Lucas (75), was born in Griggstown, June 10, 1801. He was married, October 10, 1848, to

¹⁶⁴ See obituary in *Chr. Intelligencer*, Jan. 29, 1852.

Rachel A., daughter of Garret Garretson. She was born May 6, 1817. John S. Hoagland was one of the original elders of the Griggstown church, a member of the N. J. Legislature, Justice of the Peace, etc. He died May 12, 1871.

CHILDREN OF JOHN STAATS HOAGLAND (166).

- 396. Cynthia, born July 27, 1849.
- 397. Phebe Staats, born December 4, 1850. Her husband's name was C. Augustus Hoagland. She died January 23, 1881.
- 398. John Spencer, born October 14, 1853.
- 399. Garrett G., born March 16, 1857. He is an M.D., of Franklin Park, N. J.
- 400. Magdalen G., born October 6, 1859; died November 10, 1876.

167. PETER L. HOAGLAND, son of Lucas (75), was born in Griggstown, N. J., August 27, 1808. He was married, November 5, 1834, to Mary Croxson. He died December 6, 1883. His widow died February 18, 1888.

CHILDREN OF PETER L. HOAGLAND (167).

- 401. Catharine J., born August 25, 1835; married Luther Vandever.
- 402. Theodore F., born November 8, 1840; married Mary E. Boyd, December 1, 1874.
- 403. William L., born July 3, 1844; died August 6, 1844.

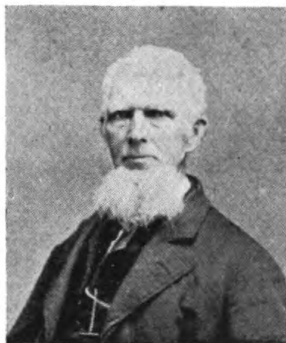
168. PETER MACHETT HOAGLAND, son of Isaac (76), was born November 19, 1792. His wife's name has not been ascertained.

CHILDREN OF PETER MATCHETT HOAGLAND (168).

404. James. He was a ship carpenter on board a United States man-of-war, and going ashore in China with a skirmishing party, was killed. He was then 36 years of age. His name, with the names of others killed at the same time, is inscribed upon a monument which stands in the Navy Yard in Brooklyn, N. Y.

- 405. Michael; died young.
- 406. John.
- 407. Lewis, now (1891) living in Portsmouth, Va.
- 408. Margretta; married Hon. Miles Ross. Residence, New Brunswick, N. J.
- 409. Josephine; married Thompson. She died about 1881.

169. ANDREW HOAGLAND, son of Isaac (76), was born April 22, 1795. He was married, February 9, 1828, to Jane, daughter of Cornelius and Katharine Hoagland.¹⁶⁵ She was born April 26,



ANDREW HOAGLAND (169).



JANE HOAGLAND,
Wife of Andrew Hoagland.

1799. He died May 6, 1872, and she died August 23, 1880. (See No. 193, Deirck Jansen line.) When Andrew was a lad, about five years of age, his father died, and his uncle, Cornelius Nevius, became his guardian. At the home of his uncle his boyhood days were spent. He learned the trade of a carpenter while there. Soon after his marriage he purchased a farm in the town of Hillsborough. On this place he erected a house, barn and other buildings, which still remain.

Some of his neighbors having removed to "the west," sent back such glowing accounts of its resources that he was strongly inclined to go thither also. About 1833 he made a trip to Ohio, and was so pleased with what he saw that, upon his return, he at once began

to arrange for his removal to that then distant territory. He sold his farm and all his household and farming utensils at public vendue, excepting only a good team of horses and a wagon. For this wagon he constructed a high board body, and covered it with stout canvas. Inside were placed bedding, cooking utensils and such other

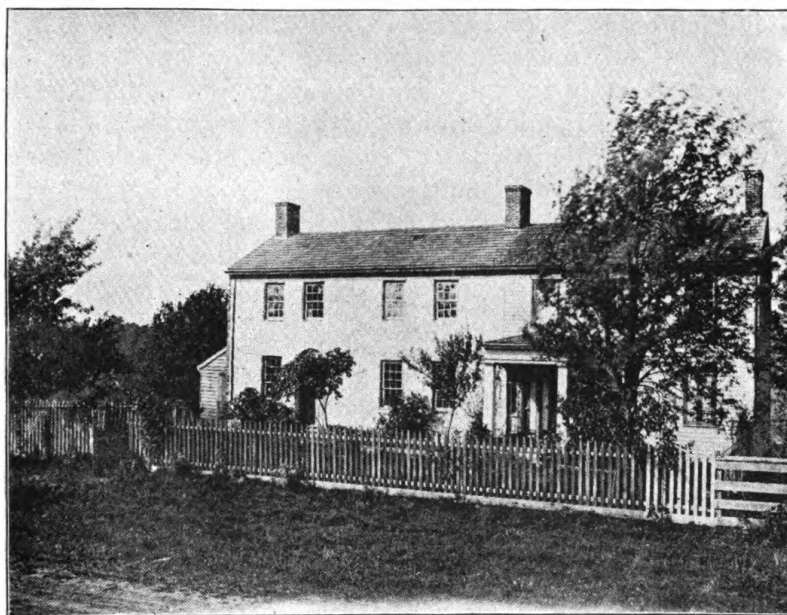


REV. GABRIEL LUDLOW.

¹⁶⁵ Rev. Gabriel Ludlow was the officiating clergyman. He was ordained and installed pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church at Neshanic on September 5th, 1821, and continued its pastor for the remarkably long period of fifty-seven years. During this time 400 persons joined the church on profession. He baptized 910 infants and solemnized over 500 marriages. He died in 1887.

small necessary articles as could be conveniently carried. Bidding good bye to the old home and old friends in the Spring of 1834, he, with his wife Jane and his three children, Cornelius, Isaac and Anna, started for their new home in the "far west." They were about three weeks on the journey, staying over night, when practicable, in a wayside inn, or in the log house of some friendly settler, and when these places were not available, they "camped out," using their own conveyance for a "hotel."

At Springdale, Ohio, were several friends who had located on farms. After staying here a few days with these friends (Hardenbrooks and Petersens), he went to Miami County, about three miles east of Piqua, where he selected and purchased 80 acres of



ANDREW HOAGLAND, HOMESTEAD, NEAR NESHANIC, N. J.

land; but as he could not get possession immediately, he returned to Springdale and removed his family to Piqua, and there lived in a hired house until his removal to the farm. Here he resided about two years, building and making other improvements. An opportunity occurring to sell the property, he sold; and purchased a hotel in West Charleston in the same county, on the main stage route from Piqua to Dayton, the hotel being known as a "stage house," a place where stages stopped to change horses and allow passengers time for a meal.

This removal from the farm to the hotel was made memorable by the pleasant circumstances attending it. It was on the 10th day of December, 1837. The neighbors turned out with their teams and conveyed him, "bag and baggage," to his new home, many of them taking along their sons and daughters, and they celebrated the first night in the hotel by an old-fashioned country dance, in which old and young took part. In this hotel home two other children were born, and later, the eldest son, having studied medicine with the village doctor, removed to a neighboring village to practice. The second son also left home to start business on his own account; and the elder daughter, marrying, found a new home for herself.

For about twenty years this village hotel maintained an honorable reputation. Its *cuisine* and all its appointments became so favorably and widely known as to bring honor and gain to its "Jersey landlord," and the landlord's "Jersey wife." But on a cold Winter night, in 1857, it was totally destroyed by fire, and with it was burned his adjoining country store, in which he had invested nearly all his worldly goods. A short time after this disastrous fire he removed with his family to Troy, the county seat of Miami County, where, as before stated, he died at the advanced age of 77 years. His wife survived him, dying eight years later, at the age of 81.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW HOAGLAND (169).

- 410. Cornelius Nevius, born November 23, 1828.
- 411. Isaac N., born September 13, 1830; baptized in Neshanic, N. J., November 7, 1830; married, June 25, 1861, to Margaret E. Johnson. She was born August 12, 1835.
- 412. Anna Maria, born August 16, 1833; baptized in Neshanic, December 29, 1833; married George L. Hafer.
- 413. Joseph C., born June 19, 1841.
- 414. Catharine Margretta, born May 5, 1843.

176. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of John (81), was born in Gilboa, Schoharie County, N. Y., December 14, 1789. His wife Phebe, daughter of Nathaniel Hall, was born March 17, 1799; married May, 1815; died May 22, 1878. He died November 30, 1885. He was a farmer and harness maker, and a life-long resident of Gilboa.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (176).

- 415. Alexander, born May 24, 1816; a farmer in Gilboa, N. Y. (1891).

416. Axa, born September 9, 1817. She died, unmarried, October 11, 1878.
417. Jacob, born April 1, 1819; married, in 1854, Catharine A. Streeter, of Blossburgh, Pa.; died, 1870, in Susquehanna, Pa. He was a railroad employee, and was noted for his great strength.
418. Daniel Hubbard, born December 17, 1820; died February 25, 1871. Occupation, farmer.
419. Elizabeth, born July 11, 1822; married, 1863, Jesse B. Taylor, of Stamford, N. Y., and died July 11, 1867.
420. Harriet, born February 24, 1824; a resident of Gilboa, N. Y. (1891).
421. William, born February 22, 1826; died April 17, 1847.
422. Alfred, born December 17, 1829; died November 22, 1849.
423. Phebe Jane, born September 23, 1831; married John Lamphere; residence, Gilboa, N. Y.
424. Susan, born May 26, 1823; married Edward Martin, of Prattsville, N. Y.
425. Amanda Helen, born February 26, 1835; married James Wakeman, of Hobart, N. Y.
426. George S., born January 19, 1838; not married; a resident of Gilboa. He furnishes the above family record, and adds that "three of the boys had blue eyes and three had black; that three of the girls had blue eyes and three had black; the father had blue eyes and the mother black eyes."

184. JAMES HOAGLAND, son of Christopher (85), was born in the town of Gilboa, N. Y., in 1802. His wife was Nelly, daughter of Abraham Decker. She was born in 1803. He died September 24, 1841, aged 39 years; and she died August 23, 1842, aged 39 years. Their home was on a farm in Gilboa, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF JAMES HOAGLAND (184).

427. Christopher D., born January 19, 1821.
428. Abraham, born 1823; married a Lawrence —; no children. He died in New York.
429. Jacob C., born April 16, 1826.
430. Margaret, born 1827; died November 27, 1848; aged 21 years.
431. Adeline, born 1830; died October 7, 1876. She married Avery Christian. Issue: *Sophronia, Georgianna, Charles, Ella Minne and Amelia.*

- 432. Nathan K., born March 18, 1831.
- 433. Eva Maria, born January 9, 1835; married, 1854, to Frank Ward, of Prattsville, N. Y. Issue: *Seymour, Horner, Lafayette, Will, Charlie, Belle* and *Lillie*.
- 434. Sarah, born October 9, 1838; married, 1859, to George B. Robinson, of Saugerties, N. Y. Issue: *George* and *Nellie*.

186. BENONI HOAGLAND, son of Abraham (87), was born in Gilboa, N. Y., February 25, 1796, and on September 11, 1817, he married Katie, daughter of Jacob Shoemaker. She was born August 29, 1791. He died May 24, 1867. She died May 27, 1868. He was a farmer, and Gilboa was his home as long as he lived. He was for many years a deacon in the Reformed Dutch Church at that place.

CHILDREN OF BENONI HOAGLAND (186).

- 435. Mary Ann, born May 29, 1818; married Hiram Rickard, of McClure, N. Y.
- 436. Emmeline, born January 29, 1820; married Clinton Hinman. She died May 27, 1866.
- 437. Sally, born December 29, 1822; married Wm. Freeman, of McClure, N. Y.
- 438. Gertrude, born February 16, 1824; married (1st) Christopher Hoogland (427), and (2d) Emery Robinson. She is a widow, and resides in Gilboa, N. Y.
- 439. Susan, born October 12, 1825; married Wm. Miller, of Conesville, N. Y.
- 440. Jane, born October 17, 1827; married Isaac Searles, of Prattsville, N. Y.
- 441. Abram Allen, born May 23, 1829.
- 442. Rozinah, born May 3, 1831; married John T. Benham, of Strykerville, N. Y. She died November 4, 1871.
- 443. Celinda C., born October 20, 1823; married Merritt Buckingham. She is now (1891) a widow, and resides with her son, Rev. Merritt Buckingham, a Methodist minister, in Gilboa, N. Y.
- 444. Abigail E., born August 30, 1835; married David D. Bloodgood, of Conesville, N. Y. She died December 2, 1876.
- 445. John F., born January 6, 1841; married (1st) Lizzie Brink; (2d) Sarah Mulford, and (3d) a Miss Schwartzelder.

194. SOLOMON SLAYBACK HOAGLAND, son of Martin (90), was born in New Jersey, January 14, 1791. With his father he removed to Kentucky in 1792. He was educated in Lexington and Philadelphia, graduating from the Jefferson Medical College. On the 5th of June, 1818, he was married to his cousin, Cornelia Hoagland (113), daughter of Cornelius (47). He continued his medical practice in Lexington until his death from cholera, on Sunday, June 16, 1823. At this date he was living with his father at the homestead. The cholera had been raging in Lexington for some weeks. Dr. Hoagland had worked hard in unceasing efforts to relieve the sufferings of the afflicted. He was stricken with the disease at 6 o'clock in the morning and died about noon. Thomas, his brother, prepared his body for burial, made his coffin out of a rough plank, dug his grave, and at 5 o'clock of the same day buried him in the family burying ground, marking the spot with a plain field stone.



DR. SOLOMON SLAYBACK HOAGLAND(194).

His wife, Cornelia (Hoogland) Hoagland, was born in New Jersey, near Morristown, on the 12th of September, 1800. She always cherished an attachment for Kentucky, as if it were her native home, having been brought thither by her parents when only a few months old. Mrs. Wallace writes: "The school opportunities which the newly settled country afforded were improved by her to the best advantage, and she acquired a good education, which, supplemented by general reading, made her an intelligent cultivated woman. In stature she was tall and queen-like; while her manners were characterized by unusual dignity and grace. Her features resembled her father's, but in disposition she combined the qualities of both parents. Attached to the family name she deemed it a happy privilege to wear it through life. * * * Her husband died in early manhood, leaving the wife and her little children to tread alone the pathway. But like Cornelia, the celebrated Roman mother, she esteemed her children as her "jewels," and they became the engrossing objects of her care.

"The old home by the riverside, however, was not forgotten, and to it, through life, biennial visits were made. These were looked forward to by her friends with pleasurable anticipations. During one of these visits she said to the writer, 'If you err in judgment of others, let it always be on the side of charity.' And this was with her a guiding rule of social life.

"Always enjoying a competency, she was raised in later life to comparative affluence by inheriting the entire fortune of her eldest son, who died a bachelor. For years an active member of the Baptist Church, larger opportunities for usefulness were now afforded and improved. When her well known form ceased to be seen going here and there on errands of mercy, and she was confined to her home for months by the painful disease which terminated her life, many were the tributes of love and respect paid by her friends, old and new." She died January 13, 1884, aged 84 years.

CHILDREN OF SOLOMON SLAYBACK AND CORNELIA HOAGLAND (194 AND 113).

- 446. Edwin Ruthwin, born December 25, 1819; died, unmarried, in Lexington, Ky., December 24, 1877.
- 447. Mary Lucretia, born December 26, 1822; married Jas. F. Drake. Residence, De Land, Fla.
- 448. Martin Cornelius, born August 11, 1824. Residence, Litchfield, Ill.
- 449. Julien Solomon, born September 17, 1826. Residence, Lexington, Ky.
- 450. Rebecca Jane, born August 22, 1830; married Wm. R. Snyder. Residence, Lexington, Ky. They have a daughter Gulielma, born 1856; married William Webb; and a son, Wm. R., Jr., born April 12, 1862, for whose kindly efforts in procuring and furnishing the particulars of the Kentucky family we are greatly indebted.—*D. H. C.*
- 451. Delia Morris, born 1832; died September, 1833.

197. OKEY MAPLE HOAGLAND, son of Martin (90), was born in Lexington, Ky., April 1, 1803. He was married, in 1825, to Miss Ellen Hope, of Dansville, Ill., and about ten years afterward he removed to Illinois. His wife died in 1837. He then married (in 1838) Miss Emily Collins, of Connecticut, who was then in Illinois

teaching school. She died in 1846, and in 1847 he married Mrs. Mary Beagles. She died in 1870, and in 1872 he married Miss Letitia Hinman. She died about June, 1875. He died two months later, August 18. His children were fourteen in number—six by the first wife, five by the second, two by the third, and one by the fourth.

He was one of the early settlers in Illinois, his residence in Rushville dating from 1836. After devoting some years to the dry goods business in that place he resided on a farm near Bardolph until shortly before his death.

The citizens of Bardolph, where he died, and especially the members of the Presbyterian Church, of which he had been a ruling elder from its commencement, were eloquent in sounding his praises after his removal from their midst. Mr. Hoagland was distinguished as a man of devoted and intelligent piety, a reader and thinker, always standing firmly by his honest and strong convictions. His pastor, during an intimacy of 47 years, found him true and faithful.

In his will he made bequests to the Boards of Home and Foreign Missions, and also to a fund for building a parsonage for his pastor. He died in great peace, and these were the last words he uttered—"Dying—home—in the hands of Jesus! All is safe!" He was buried with the ceremonies of the Free Masons, having been a life-long member of that order.

CHILDREN OF OKEY MAPLE HOAGLAND (197).

- 452. Ann, born 1828; died 1847.
- 453. Martha, born 1830; died 1830.
- 454. Isabella, born 1832; married, December 7, 1854, to T. J. Creel. Residence, Bardolph, Ill.
- 455. Catharine, born 1834.
- 456. Hope, born 1836; a soldier in the war for the Union; member of the 3d Illinois Regt. of Cavalry.
- 457. William, born 1837; died 1837.
- 458. Oakey, born 1839; in 57th Ill. Reg. during the war.
- 459. Martin, born 1842; a member of the same regiment with his brother Oakey.
- 460. Ben. S., born 1848.
- 461. Olive, born 1852; died 1853.
- 462. Lizzie, born 1860.
- 463. Mary Ellen, born 1873.

198. WILLIAM HOAGLAND, son of Martin (90), was born in Lexington, Ky., October 10, 1805. He was deaf and dumb, and attended the school for deaf mutes in Danville, Ky. He learned the tailor's trade. On May 12, 1836, in Chaplin, Nelson County, Ky., he was married to Miss Zulema W. Kinchelor, who was likewise a deaf mute, born December 1, 1810, in Madrid, Mo., and educated at the same school as her husband. They lived together 49 years. He died March 12, 1885. She died May 5, 1886. They were consistent and worthy members of the Baptist Church.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOAGLAND (198).

- 466. Lucretia Ann, born in Bloomfield, Nelson County, Ky., January 5, 1838. She was married August 5, 1857, in Lexington, to Mr. John Blount. They were both deaf mutes, educated in Danville, and both teachers in the Kentucky Institution for Deaf Mutes in that place.¹⁶⁶
- 467. Martin E., born January 9, 1840, was in the Confederate Army under Gen. Breckenridge. He died, unmarried, August 20, 1866.
- 468. Clara D., born January 12, 1844; married Americus V. Putnam, and resides in Brunswick, Ga. They have no children of their own, but have adopted Americus V. (612), son of Jesse K. Hoagland (470).
- 469. Thomas, died in infancy.
- 470. Jesse K., born March 15, 1848.

200. CORNELIUS HOAGLAND, son of Okey (94), was born in Woodford, Franklin Co., Ky., about 1804. When about 21 years of age he was married to Julia Self, and for several years after lived in Scott County, then moved to Morgan County, Ill., and settled near Jacksonville. There they continued to reside until about 1872, when they removed to Hickory County, Mo. There he died.

About May, 1867, Cornelius and his wife, while on a visit to Scott County, Ky., left with their relatives there a record of his family, which is here furnished by the courtesy of Mr. W. E. Bates, whose wife was a granddaughter of Oakey Hoagland (94).

¹⁶⁶ Mr. Wm. J. Blount, son of John and Lucretia Ann Blount, says that his father was born in Tuscaloosa, Ala., May 19, 1822, and died March 26, 1865. The children were: *William J.*, born at Danville, Dec. 28, 1858; *Samuel T.*, died in infancy; *Daniel R.*, of Jacksonville, Fla.; *John*, died in infancy; *John Jesse*, born 3 months after his father's death.

This son, Wm. J., is also a deaf mute, and a teacher in the Kentucky Institution; not married; a member of the Baptist Church.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS (200) AND JULIA HOAGLAND.

- 471. Matilda, married Elijah Willhoite. Issue : *Matilda, Margaret and Jane.*
- 472. James Martin.
- 473. Eliza Lucretia, married a Wagner. Issue : *Matilda, Andrew, Green, Edwin, Sarah, Eliza, John and Caroline.*
- 474. Caroline Diana, married William Taylor. Issue : *William, Andrew, Julia, Thomas, James Martin, Martha and Mary.*
- 475. John L.
- 476. Joseph Okey.
- 477. Catharine E., married J. A. Tinsley. Issue : *Edward, Andrew, Mary and Julia.*
- 478. Martha A., married James Bass. Issue : *Lucy and James A.*

220. WILLIAM GORDON HOAGLAND, son of Peter G. (98), was born in Dover, N. J., October 12, 1812. He learned the machinist's trade at "Billy Ford's" shop in Dover, and when out of his time went to Cincinnati, where, in his uncle Anthony Harkness' locomotive works, he found employment for nearly ten years. In 1843 he met Miss Phebe D. Speckman, in Unionville, Pa., and they were married on September 13 of that year. Thenceforth, for a number of years, they kept a hotel in Unionville. This he finally sold, and purchased a farm near the village, on which he remained until his death in January, 1886.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM GORDON HOAGLAND (220).

- 479. Ann Elizabeth, born in Unionville, Pa.,¹⁶⁷ October 8, 1844; married James H. Whitcraft, of Unionville.
- 480. Mary Dorcas, twin sister of Ann Eliza; died 1845.
- 481. William A., born November 12, 1847.
- 482. J. Speckman, twin brother of William A.
- 483. Mary Virginia, born August 22, 1856.

221. JOHN EDSALL HOAGLAND, son of Peter G. (98), was born in Dover, N. J., March 1, 1815. He is a millwright by trade, and for a number of years he had charge of the Thompson Steel Works in Jersey City. Thence he went to Bridgeport, Conn., and engaged in manufacturing; but, his health failing, he removed from Bridgeport to New York City, where he now resides (1891). Mr. Hoagland's first wife was Eliza Hurd, of Woodport, N. J. His second wife is Mary Freeman, to whom he was married April 6, 1848.

¹⁶⁷ Unionville was the birthplace of all the children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN EDSALL HOAGLAND (221).

- 484. Racelia, born in Dover, N. J.,¹⁶⁸ November 1, 1842; married George Hance, of Summit, N. J. Issue: *Frank W.*
- 485. Whitfield, born November 5, 1844.
- 486. William B., born February 8, 1849; married Mary Stevens; died November 1, 1887.
- 487. Mary, died in infancy.
- 488. Charles, born August 9, 1854; married Caroline Ellis.
- 489. Thomas C., born August 23, 1856; lives in New York.
- 490. Harry P., born May 3, 1860; married Elizabeth Idell. Residence (1891), Tacoma, W. T.

222. MAHLON HOAGLAND, son of Peter G. (98), was born in Dover, N. J., November 14, 1817. As has been before noted, it was the good custom of our Dutch ancestors to give their boys a chance



MAHLON HOAGLAND (223).

to learn some useful trade. Mahlon was only eight years of age when his father died. His mother, however, apprenticed him, at the age of 12, to learn the carpenter's trade, and so thoroughly did the lad apply himself to his work, that, as soon as he was of age, he proved himself able to conduct a business of his own. Overcoming several misfortunes, he succeeded, and finally gained a fair competency. A favorable opportunity to engage in what he deemed a more lucrative business occurring, he entered, in 1846, into partnership with James Fuller, and erected a large foundry and machine shop in Rockaway, N. J. In 1850 this shop was burned; and, buying out the interests of his partner, he rebuilt the works, and from that time to the present has been engaged in an extensive and successful iron and foundry business.

Although past the allotted threescore years and ten, he is hale and hearty, and gives personal attention to his large business, to which are added important public duties, including those of the treasurer of Morris County, a trustee and elder of the Presbyterian Church in Rockaway, etc. He is a large land owner, having about 1,700 acres in "White Meadow," where he now resides.

¹⁶⁸ Dover was the birthplace of all the children.

In 1846 Mr. Hoagland married Anne Jane Muir, daughter of Col. Thomas Muir. She was born at Mt. Hope, Morris County, N. J., August 8, 1823.



CHILDREN OF MAHLON HOAGLAND (222).

- 491. Ella, born in Rockaway, N. J., September 15, 1846; married James Marston. Resides in Virginia.
- 492. Agnes, born in Rockaway, August 8, 1848; died 1853.
- 493. Thomas Hudson, born in Rockaway, March 6, 1850.
- 494. Mahlon, Jr., born in Rockaway, Nov. 10, 1852.
- 495. Arnot, born March 10, 1855.
- 496. Anne M., born August 7, 1857; married Morford B. Strait, of Rockaway, N. J. . Issue : *Sue A.*, born 1880; *Lewis A.*, born 1883.
- 497. Susie L., born February 16, 1863; not married (1890).

223. HUDSON HOAGLAND, son of Peter G. (98), was born in Dover, N. J., March 6, 1820. He was for several years engaged in the large country store of John Marshall Losey, being Mr. Losey's



HUDSON HOAGLAND (222).

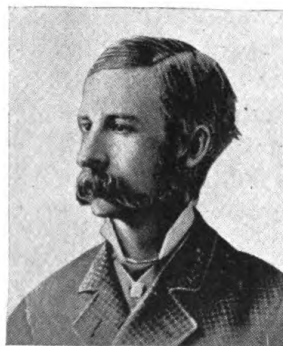
partner in the business. He left Dover in 1855, and went into the wholesale boot and shoe business with Wm. A. Bigelow, whose sister Mattie he married in 1858. He made a large fortune in this business, and retired in 1871. He is Vice-President of the Broadway National Bank, New York City. He retains his old love for his native town and the Presbyterian Church which he attended in his early days. Mr. H. has no children.

244. BARNEY GILTNER HOAGLAND, son of Okey (109), was born September 10, 1844. On the 30th of October, 1871, he married Mary, daughter of Judge George Pryor, of Trimble County, Ky. She was born January 27, 1849. Mr. Hoagland resides on the old homestead farm in Locust, Carroll County, Ky. He is Justice of the Peace, school trustee and a prominent member of the M. E. Church, South, and his house, as when his father occupied it, is a welcome home for the ministers of the Gospel.

CHILDREN OF BARNEY G. HOAGLAND (244).

- 497A. Okey, born February 18, 1873.
- 498. Minnie, born January 30, 1875.
- 499. Hattie, born August 19, 1876.
- 500. Katie, born March 26, 1878.
- 501. Mary, born January 19, 1880.
- 502. Pryor, born September 27, 1881.
- 503. Bennie, born May 17, 1883.
- 504. George B., born June 28, 1885.
- 505. Sally, born December 14, 1887.

248. GEORGE WASHINGTON HOAGLAND, son of George W. (110), was born October 19, 1841, in Morgan County, Ill. On the 17th of November, 1869, he was married to Miss Susanna A., daughter of John Provine and Susanna (Winter) Anderson, of Jacksonville, Ill. She was born October 17, 1847.



GEORGE WASHINGTON HOAGLAND
(248).

Mr. Hoagland was, for a short time, in business in Lincoln, Neb. He subsequently removed to New York City, where he is engaged as broker in stocks, bonds, etc. He is a member and director of the Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange. He is also treasurer and secretary of the building committee of said Exchange, and a director of the National Bank of Deposit of the City of New York, of which he was one of the organizers, and has been a director from the date of its establishment to the present. Mr. Hoagland's business associates hold him in high esteem for his unquestioned integrity and business ability. He has one son,

506. George Provine, born October 16, 1870.

268. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of Martin (127), was born August 21, 1808. He married Harriet Kershow in Neshanic on February 4, 1846.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (268).

507. Martin, born March 27, 1850.

508. Rachel, born July 9, 1854.

271. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of George B. (129), was born August 19, 1817; married Ann Powelson, by whom he had one son. He married, in 1853, for his second wife, Sarah Dilts, and by her he had one son and two daughters.

CHIDLREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (271).

509. Henry P.; married and lives at Raritan, N. J.

510. Lemuel. Residence, Neshanic, N. J.

511. Anne. Residence, Neshanic, N. J.

512. Elizabeth. Residence, Neshanic, N. J.

275. ABRAHAM VANDERIPE HOAGLAND, son of George B. (129), was born in South Branch, N. J., September 6, 1825. In October,

1841, with his sister Arietta, he went to Monroe, Butler County, Ohio. Here he was wedded to Sarah Jane Boggs on the 1st of April, 1852. She was daughter of David and Mary Linn Boggs. In May, 1861, they removed to Keokuk, Iowa, where he now resides. He was postmaster in Monroe, Ohio, in 1858. His occupation is that of a contractor and builder. He states that when he left his New Jersey home, in 1841, there was in his father's house a full captain's uniform, which was worn during the war of the Revolution by his grandfather, John, and that the old Dutch Bible, with the family record, was also in the keeping of his father.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM V. HOAGLAND (275).

- 513. Mary E., born in Monroe, Ohio, August 15, 1853.
- 514. Anna M., born in Monroe, Ohio, November 25, 1855.
- 515. Charles L., born in Monroe, Ohio, October 10, 1858.
- 516. Carrie E., born in Keokuk, Iowa, May 16, 1862.

276. JACOB HOAGLAND, son of George B. (129), was born in South Branch, N. J., September 22, 1828. His present residence is Reaville, Hunterdon County. He is a carpenter and builder. His wife is Hannah Maria, daughter of Cornelius P. Peterson. She was born May 29, 1836; married May 20, 1854.

CHILDREN OF JACOB HOAGLAND (276).

- 517. Sarah Louise, born April 28, 1856; married, 1878, to Thomas H. Fisher.
- 518. Elizabeth A., born July 29, 1858; married, 1876, to Isaac N. Brokaw.
- 519. Arthur P., born August 14, 1860; married Anne Cathers, and in 1884 to Mary Wilson. Issue; a daughter.
- 520. John V., born June 2, 1862; married Frances Hornsby. Residence, Philadelphia.
- 521. George, born January 2, 1867; married, 1887, to Susan Cronee. Residence, Raritan, Somerset County, N. J.
- 522. Mary Lucretia, born October 31, 1870.
- 523. Susan Emma, born November 1, 1872.

280. ISAAC VOORHEES HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius (132), was born March 21, 1806; baptized in Neshanic, N. J.; married Martha McCollum, September 6, 1828, in Harlingen, N. J.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC V. HOAGLAND (280).

- 524. Henry.
- 525. Cornelius.

282. JAMES VANDEVEER HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius (132), was born May 1, 1810; married in Harlingen, N. J., February 14, 1833, to Margaret Hammer.

CHILDREN OF JAMES V. HOAGLAND (282.)

- 526. Stephen Terhune, born November 17, 1836; married December 19, 1866, to Jane Pierce.
- 527. Anna Maria, born February 5, 1844.

285. JOHN C. HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius (132), was born about 1818; married Mary Powelson, December 28, 1840.

CHILDREN OF JOHN C. HOAGLAND (285).

- 528. Ellen Ann, born November 10, 1841.
- 529. Henry Powelson, born August 15, 1844.
- 530. Cornelius Wyckoff, born May 30, 1847.¹⁶⁹

286. ALBERT C. HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius (132), was born October 26, 1825; baptized in Harlingen; married Jane Wheatley.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT C. HOAGLAND (286.)

- 531. Cornelius Wyckoff, born October 17, 1845.
- 532. May Harriet, born July 1, 1848.¹⁷⁰

288. URIAS VAN CLEEF HOAGLAND, son of Elbert (136), was married to Catharine Kershaw about 1842.

SON OF URIAS VAN CLEEF HOAGLAND (288).^{170a}

- 533. Isaac Newton, born February 12, 1843; baptized July 6, 1843.

290. ALBERT B. HOAGLAND, son of Elbert (136), was married to Jane, daughter of Isaac Covert, on February 6, 1845; Rev. G. Ludlow officiating.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT B. HOAGLAND (290).

- 534. William N., born November 15, 1845.
- 535. Isaac C., born November 21, 1847.
- 536. Anna M., born February 16, 1850.
- 537. Mary L., born June 11, 1852.
- 538. Uriah V., born August 9, 1858.

¹⁶⁹ *Records of Harlingen Ref. Church.*

¹⁷⁰ *Ibid.*

^{170a} He may have had other children. Urias Van Cleef Hoagland, who, according to an inscription on a tombstone in Whitehouse, N. J., died Jan. 27, 1870, aged 31 years, is believed to have been a son of No. 288.

291. PETER P. HOAGLAND, son of Urias Hoagland (137); married Jane Hegeman. He died February 7, 1872.

SON OF PETER P. HOAGLAND (291).

539. Herman.

300. GARRET HOAGLAND, son of Harman L. (140), was born near Branchville, Somerset County, N. J., January 5, 1804. He learned the shoemaker's trade, and nearly all his life has followed that calling. On September 22, 1836, he married Jane, daughter of John and Jane (Davis) Dalley.¹⁷¹ She was born April 9, 1813, and died February 11, 1861. Mr. Hoagland, on November 5, 1867, married Jane R. Dey, who died May 30, 1885, aged about 77 years. Mr. Hoagland is living in New Brunswick (1891) in his 89th year, and to him we are greatly indebted for the full particulars pertaining to this line. The genealogical record in the family Bible is singularly complete, and shows a care in preservation now seldom met with. We transcribe the names of Mr. Hoagland's children as recorded by himself.

CHILDREN OF GARRET HOAGLAND (300).

- 540. John H., born July 10, 1837; killed in battle near Harper's Ferry, November 16, 1863. He was a member of Company F., 1st N. Y. Cavalry, and at the time of his death had served in the army two years and four months.
- 541. Catharine, born July 29, 1838; married H. P. Milburn, of Three Bridges, N. J.
- 542. Josiah Q., born March 5, 1840; married, but has no children. A farmer in Flemington, N. J.
- 543. Sarah Jane, born May 19, 1847; married William H. Woodruff. A farmer in Neshanic, N. J. She has four children.
- 544. Jacob H., born April 14, 1851; married and has two children. He carries on the grocery business in New Brunswick, N. J.—firm of Terrill & Hoagland. He is an enthusiastic temperance worker—late Grand Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temperance. (See his report, January 27, 1886.) He has also traveled considerably, and contributed several sketches of his journeys to the New Brunswick Daily Home.
- 545. Lucas, born August 24, 1853; died September 22, 1858.

303. LUCAS HOAGLAND, son of Harmanus L. (148), was born near Branchville, N. J., Nov. 19, 1810. His first wife, Elizabeth

¹⁷¹ John Dally was born Oct. 31, 1772; died Jan. 16, 1829. Jane Davis was born Nov. 3, 1778.

Freeman, died a few months after their marriage. He then married Adeline Flagg, who is still living near South Branch, N. J., with a Mr. Crowell. She has the old Dutch Bible, from which the records of the family are copied by Mr. Garrett Hoagland (300). There are now living (1891) three

CHILDREN OF LUCAS HOAGLAND (303).

- 546. Catharine, not married.
- 547. Johanna, married Charles Snowden, and resides near Duncellen, N. J.
- 548. Sarah Maria, married Charles Marshall, an Englishman.

305. JOHN H. HOAGLAND, son of Harman L. (148), was born September 2, 1816, and on May 22, 1840, he married Arietta (272), daughter of George B. and Lucretia (Van Deripe) Hoagland. She was born October 5, 1819. The next year after his marriage Mr. Hoagland removed to Wood County, Ohio, where, "for 160 silver dollars, he bought 160 acres of beautiful farming land." He was an industrious and prosperous farmer, and at the time of his death, March 14, 1874, his farm was valued at over \$100 per acre. Mrs. Hoagland is still living (1891) in Harkins, Wood County, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF JOHN H. HOAGLAND (305).

- 549. Catharine H., born December 4, 1841; married in 1859. Her husband's name is Coen. They have 8 children.
- 550. Lucretia G., born March 1, 1843; died, single, October 24, 1862.
- 551. Sarah Ann, born November 3, 1844; married Wm. Hale in 1866. She died in 1874, leaving two children.
- 552. Mary, born November 29, 1846; died, unmarried, September 12, 1880.
- 553. George B., born March 24, 1849; married, May 1, 1873, and has two children.
- 554. Elizabeth, born August 17, 1851; married, 1870, a Mr. Armitage. They have three children.
- 555. William H., born May 8, 1854; married December 25, 1875; wife died 1877; no children; again married 1890. Residence, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- 556. Ellen J., born March 12, 1857.
- 557. Hattie, born February 16, 1864; married a Mr. Cummings in 1882; one child.

332. ELIAS HOAGLAND, son of Anna (154), was born April 4, 1812; married Maria Herder. He is deceased.

CHILDREN OF ELIAS HOAGLAND (332).

- 558. Ann, born December 20, 1836.
- 559. Mary Bunn, born August 18, 1839.
- 560. Harry Herder, born December 9, 1841.
- 561. Nicholas Dubois, born January 2, 1849.
- 562. William P., born April 9, 1851.

336. ABRAHAM L. HOAGLAND, son of Lucas L. (155), was born March 20, 1827. He is a farmer and merchant in South Branch, N. J. He has been a deacon, and is now an elder in the Reformed Church of that place. His wife is Sarah, daughter of Henry Brokaw. She was born June 26, 1832. They have a son,

- 563. Peter A., born November 22, 1855.

338. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of Lucas L. (155), was born in South Branch, N. J., April 1, 1833. His wife is Louisa, daughter of Lewis and Phebe Dingee. She was born February 9, 1838, and they were married February 9, 1856. He is a dealer in foreign fruits, etc., in West Street, New York. His residence is 427 Eighth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was Lieutenant and then Captain in 13th N. Y. Cavalry, during the Rebellion.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (338).

- 563A. John Edgar, born December 23, 1856; died October 5, 1857.
- 563B. Louis, born October 14, 1859; died January 7, 1870.
- 563C. Louise Dingee, born March 3, 1862; married her cousin, Wm. Dalley. See 333.
- 564. Elmo Coles, born June 27, 1868.
- 565. Mabel Roff, born October 20, 1869; died July 5, 1870.
- 566. Frank Pierce, born October 13, 1871; died January 23, 1875.
- 567. Phebe Ann, born July 6, 1874; died July 23, 1875.
- 568. Ira Gould, born January 14, 1877.
- 569. J. Leslie, born March 31, 1880; died December 29, 1888.

339. CORNELIUS HOAGLAND, son of Lucas L. (155), was born in South Branch, N. J., January 7, 1835.

354. JOHN NEVIUS HOAGLAND, son of Lucas V. (160), was born September 12, 1822; married December 3, 1845, to Maria Veghte. She was born December 25, 1823.

CHILDREN OF JOHN NEVIUS HOAGLAND (354).

- 570. Gertrude, born June 14, 1847.
- 571. Charles Nevius, born April 3, 1850.

366. JOHN CALVIN HOAGLAND, son of Henry V. (161), was born October 14, 1827. On the 8th of January, 1868, he married Helen, daughter of Peter A. Voorhees. She was born September 21, 1833.

CHILDREN OF JOHN CALVIN HOAGLAND (366).

- 572. Irving, born July 24, 1869.
- 573. Maria C., born October 5, 1874.

367. PETER WILLIAMSON HOAGLAND, born January 28, 1829; died June 5, 1886. He was married January 13, 1875, to Lillian N., daughter of Isaac Nichols.

CHILDREN OF PETER W. HOAGLAND (367).

- 574. Harry, born May 14, 1876.
- 575. Bessie, born January, 1880.

370. HENRY WYCKOFF HOAGLAND, son of Henry V. (161), was born November 24, 1836. He is a farmer in Griggstown, N. J. (1891). He was married on November 15, 1871, to Maria L., daughter of Lawrence Vandever. She was born March 19, 1845. They had a son,

- 576. Lawrence V., born August 21, 1874; died August 17, 1885.

375. CHRISTOPHER A. HOAGLAND, son of Henry V. (161), was born August 21, 1850. He was married April, 1877, to Phebe L., daughter of John L. Hoagland. He died January 23, 1881. They have a daughter,

- 577. Magdalene, born May 14, 1880.

398. JOHN SPENCER HOAGLAND, son of John (166), was born in Griggstown, N. J., October 14, 1853, and on January 18, 1881, he married Kate G., daughter of Peter G. Wikoff. She was born March 15, 1853. Mr. Hoagland is a farmer in Griggstown, and the farm he now occupies formerly belonged to his father and his grandfather, being part of the original Hoagland purchase of 1727.

CHILDREN OF JOHN S. HOAGLAND (398.)

- 578. John Spencer, born November 6, 1881.
- 579. Arietta Ray, born August 8, 1883.
- 580. Kate, born October 9, 1884.
- 581. Paul, born March 23, 1886.
- 582. Magdalen, born June 19, 1888.



*Yours truly,
Chas. Hoagland*

charge of the field hospitals, being on the staff of the Brigade and Division Commanders. His principal service, however, was with his regiment in Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama and Texas. The most notable engagements in which he participated were at Pittsburgh Landing, Atlanta, Franklin and Nashville. At Nashville he was struck by a Rebel bullet, which penetrated the lapels of a heavy overcoat, producing a serious contusion of the integuments covering the breast bone.

At the close of the war he engaged in mercantile pursuits, removing with his family to the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., in the year 1868. He was very successful in his business, and in 1876 retired with a well-earned competency.

In 1887 he founded in the city of his residence "*The Hoagland Laboratory* (see page 152) instituted for the pursuit of original research in the higher branches of medical science"—bacteriology, pathology and physiology being the principal departments. The cost of this laboratory, with equipments complete, exceeded \$100,000, to which he afterward added \$50,000 as an endowment fund. This magnificent gift will stand as the Doctor's worthiest monument. More effectually than chiseled mural tablet or polished memorial shaft will it commemorate his singularly wise beneficence in providing for the future advance of medical science, thus honoring his own and his ancestors' profession, and also conferring benefits upon the sick and suffering through all the coming years.¹⁷²

The details of a life so varied and active as Dr. Hoagland's would alone fill the pages of this book. The following will in part indicate the claims which he allows his friends to make upon his time and attention, in addition to the pressing demands of a personal, domestic or business character. He is a fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society of London, and holds the relation of Life Fellow to the American Geographical Society of New York, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and the Long Island Historical Society. He is a regent of the Long Island College Hospital, a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion; a trustee of the following important institutions, namely: Syracuse University, Antioch College, the Adelphi Academy, the People's Trust Company, and the Dime Savings Bank, of Brooklyn, N. Y. He is also a member of several clubs and societies.

A few years ago Dr. Hoagland built for himself one of the finest residences in the City of Brooklyn. It is situated on Clinton Ave-

¹⁷² Dr. Hoagland is too much alive for us to risk in these pages the further laudatory statements we would surely make if we were writing his epitaph. We feel well assured that a faithful characterization would be too eulogistic to meet his approval, especially in view of his relation to this work.

nue, and is a strong contrast to the pictures of the homes of the Hoagland ancestors, built 200 years ago. This home is a model, not only in respect to beauty and convenience, but in respect to real happiness also; for here, with the wife of his youth, and children graciously spared to share his blessings and honors, Dr. Hoagland finds the truest enjoyment.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS N. HOAGLAND (410).

- 583. Cora A., born November 18, 1853; married November 18, 1875, to George P. Tangeman.
- 584. Luella J., born February 7, 1856.
- 585. Elizabeth K., born September 30, 1858; married Charles Otis Gates, June 7, 1887.



FOUR GENERATIONS:

JANE HOAGLAND.
CORA A. TANGEMAN.

CORNELIUS N. HOAGLAND.
FRED. H. TANGEMAN.

427. CHRISTOPHER D. HOAGLAND, son of James (184), was born January 19, 1821, and died April 29, 1858. His wife was a second

cousin, Gettie Hoagland, daughter of Benoni (186). They were married November 10, 1842.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER D. HOAGLAND (427).

- 586. Mary Ellen, born 1846; married John Cornell, of Gilboa.
- 587. James, born 1846. Residence, Stamford, N. Y. His wife was a Perry.
- 588. Albert, died 1854.
- 589. Benjamin, born 1848; married a Smith. Residence, Gilboa, N. Y.
- 590. Elinda, born 1851; married a Richtmeyer. Residence, Gilboa, N. Y.

429. JACOB C. HOAGLAND, son of James (184), was born April 16, 1826; married a Miss Beagle in the year 1852. She was born January 17, 1839.

CHILDREN OF JACOB C. HOAGLAND (429).

- 591. Christopher. Residence, Hancock, N. Y.
- 592. Frank, deceased.
- 593. Julia, married John Douglas, of Great Bend.
- 594. Emeline, married and resides in Walton, N. Y.
- 595. Egbert, deceased.
- 596. Charles, deceased.
- 597. Minnie, deceased.

432. NATHANIEL K. HOAGLAND, son of James (184), was born near Gilboa, Schoharie County, N. Y., March 18, 1831, and up to the age of 36 worked at farming in his native town. As was usual



NATHANIEL K. HOAGLAND (432).

with sons of farmers, he attended school during the Winter months only; but being of a studious inclination, he succeeded during these brief terms in obtaining a fair knowledge of the plain English branches. By his industry and economy he managed to lay aside a portion of each week's wages, though at times he worked for 25 cents per day and board. On March 18, 1857, he married Elzina, daughter of John V. Warner, a well-to-do farmer of Schoharie County, N. Y. Soon after his marriage he bought a farm about two miles from Gilboa. He sold this place, and in 1869 bought again in the town of Blenheim; but in 1872 he concluded to sell again, and purchase a larger and more expensive farm about four

miles from Gilboa. This last purchase was followed by years of low prices for farm products, and a consequent decline in farm values, and very soon Mr. Hoagland was compelled to give up the farm at a great loss. He then removed to Phenix Mills, Otsego County, and for some time carried on a successful business in a general country store. The failure of several manufacturing establishments in the place in 1885 so affected his business that he removed to Schenevus, where, as a merchant, in company with his son, he was again very successful. In 1888 he sold out his general store and entered into the drug business, fitting up a special store for that purpose, where he is now engaged in the most congenial and profitable business in which he was ever employed. He reflects with pleasure on the fact that during all his financial trials he has been thoroughly honest, and is able now to "owe no man anything."

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL K. HOAGLAND (432).

- 598. Alice Lodena, born December 27, 1857; married August 1, 1877, to John T. Fox, of Oneonta, N. Y. They have a daughter, *Mabel E.*, born 1879.
- 599. John A., born April 7, 1861; married August 28, 1879, to Ida Woodcock. He is superintendent of a knitting factory in Hudson, N. Y.
- 600. Delmer E., born February 22, 1863. He resides (1891) in Schenevus, N. Y. Is one of the instructors in the Academy, town and village clerk, etc.; not married.
- 601. Delma, twin sister to Delmer E.; was married to Thomas Palmer, October 3, 1881. Residence, Philmont, N. Y. Their children are: *Delmer*, born 1883, and *Maude*, born 1885.
- 602. George B., born October 18, 1864; not married. He is manager of a drug store in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

441. ABRAM ALLEN HOAGLAND, son of Benoni (186), was born in Gilboa, May 26, 1829. He was married, October 25, 1854, to Eunice Ellen, daughter of Abram and Emelia (Tower) Bloodgood, of Gilboa, N. Y. A farmer by occupation, he resided first in Gilboa and afterward in Dixon, Ill.

CHILDREN OF ABRAM A. HOAGLAND (441).

- 603. Page Taylor, born March 23, 1856.
- 604. Grace Edith, born September 30, 1865; married May 7, 1885, to William J. Winn, of Hartford, Conn. They reside in Bridgeport, Conn.

449. JULIEN SOLOMON HOAGLAND, son of Solomon Slayback (194), was born September 17, 1826, and was married September 12, 1856, to Jane, daughter of William and Margaret Brennan, of Toronto, Canada. She was born June 4, 1838. In 1869-1873 he was Councilman in Lexington, Ky., where he resides.

CHILDREN OF JULIEN S. HOAGLAND (449).

- 605. Thomas B., born in Decatur, Ill., May 31, 1857.
- 606. Douglas, born in Decatur, Ill., March 14, 1859.
- 607. William W., born in Decatur, Ill., March 26, 1861.
- 608. Annie M., born in Lexington, Ky., August 6, 1865.
- 609. Mary Cornelia, born in Lexington, Ky., December 25, 1867.
- 610. Edwin Ruthevin, born in Lexington, Ky., March 16, 1870.

470. JESSE K. HOAGLAND, son of William (198), was born March 15, 1848. He married Sarah C. Lee, of New Albany, Ind. They were both deaf mutes. He was educated in Dansville, she in Indianapolis. His trade was that of a compositor. He died in Jacksonville, Fla., October 26, 1887. His widow lives (1890) in New Albany, Ind.

CHILDREN OF JESSE K. HOAGLAND (470).

- 611. Jennie Z., born in Louisville, Ky., October 14, 1875.
- 612. Americus V., born in Louisville, Ky., November 12, 1876.
- 613. Robert, born in Covington, Ky., October 28, 1880.
- 614. Annie C., born in Covington, Ky., January 9, 1881; died January 16, 1882.

472. JAMES MARTIN HOAGLAND is the eldest son of Cornelius (200). His wife's name is Margaret. Their children are :

- 615. Cornelius.
- 616. Julia.
- 617. John.
- 618. Archibald.
- 619. Garret.
- 620. Robert.

James Martin (472) has grand children, *Wm. J.* and *Cornelius W. Hoagland.*

475. JOHN L. HOAGLAND is the second son of Cornelius (200). His wife's name is Sarah. Their children are :

- 621. George Cornelius.
- 622. Julia A.
- 623. John W.
- 624. Lucinda.

476. JOSEPH OKEY HOAGLAND is the third son of Cornelius (200). His wife's name is Peggy. Their children are :

625. George W.

626. Susan.

627. Mary.

628. Clarissa.

629. Cornelius.

Joseph Okey Hoagland has grand children, *Cornelius P.*, *Elizabeth*, *Cornelius W.* and *Julia*.

481. WILLIAM A. HOAGLAND, son of Wm. G. (220), was born in Unionville, Pa., October 8, 1844. In the year 1880 he married Samantha A. Emery. They have children as follows :

630. Zell, born 1881.

631. Laura, born 1884.

632. William G., born 1885.

482. J. SPEEKMAN HOAGLAND, son of William G. (220), was born in Uniondale, Pa., November 12, 1847. He was married, in 1877, to Lizzie Baird.

SON OF J. SPEEKMAN HOAGLAND (482),

633. Clarence J., born 1882.

485. WHITFIELD H. HOAGLAND, son of John Edsall (221), was born in Dover, N. J., November 5, 1844. He married Mary C. Reed.

CHILDREN OF W. H. HOAGLAND (485).

634. Bessie, born 1878.

635. Ruth, born 1881.

636. John R., born 1885.

637. Glessner, born 1888. Living (1891) at Colorado Springs, Col.

493. THOMAS HUDSON HOAGLAND, son of Mahlon (222), was born March 6, 1850; married Evelynne E. Lounsberry, of Mount Hope, N. J.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS H. HOAGLAND (493).

638. Mahlon L., born 1871.

639. Evelynne M., born 1873.

640. Hebert L., born 1876; died 1888.

641. Thomas G., born 1881.

494. MAHLON HOAGLAND, son of Mahlon (222), was born in Rockaway, N. J., November 10, 1852; married Laura D'Orme, of Mount Hope, N. J.

CHILDREN OF MAHLON HOAGLAND (494).

- 642. Ella M., born 1878.
- 643. Laura M., born 1884.
- 644. Alger Muir, born 1885.

539. HERMAN HOAGLAND, son of Peter P. (291), married a Suydam. They have a son,
645. Andrew.

603. PAGE TAYLOR HOAGLAND, son of Abram A. (441), was born March 23, 1856, near Dixon, Ill. On the 10th of June, 1882, he was married in Gilboa, N. Y., to Frances, daughter of Abram Stryker. She was born in Gilboa, August 11, 1856. He was editor of the *Jefferson Courier* for five years, and is now editor and proprietor of the *Gilboa Monitor*.

CHILDREN OF PAGE TAYLOR HOAGLAND (603).

- 646. Lewis E., born January 26, 1883.
- 647. Hazel C., born May 12, 1885.
- 648. Guy W., born May 22, 1886.
- 649. Cecil Abram, born June 10, 1887.



HOAGLAND LABORATORY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

I N D E X.

BOOK III.

DESCENDANTS OF CHRISTOFFEL HOOGLANDT.

The figures refer to the *Genealogical Number* of the family. The larger type denotes a biographical or descriptive sketch of the person bearing the number.

A.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Aaron, 182. | Alger, 644. |
| Abraham, 87, 156, 158, 275, | Amelia, 355. |
| 441, 52, 78, 118, 181, 287, 307, | Amanda, 425. |
| 336, 382, 389, 428. | Americus, 612. |
| Abigail, 444. | Andrew, 169, 645. |
| Adaline, 230, 390, 431. | Ann, 89, 138, 196, 341, 452, 479, 558. |
| Adrianna, 31, 59. | Anna, } 154, 100, 277, 350, 378, |
| Alexander, 349, 415. | Annie, } 380, 412, 496, 511, 514, |
| Albert, 23, 66, 286, 290, 140, | Anne, } 527, 536, 608, 614. |
| 588. | Archibald, 618. |
| Alfred, 422. | Ariantie, 43, 55. |
| Alice, 598. | Arietta, 272, 579. |
| Alida, 18. | Arthur, 519. |
| Agnes, 492. | Arnot, 495. |
| | Axa, 416. |

B.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Backus, 289. | Benjamin, 245, 589. |
| Barney, 244. | Bessie, 575, 634. |
| Ben, 460, 503. | Betsey, 178. |
| Benoni, 186. | |

INDEX.—*Continued.*

C.

Catharine, 10, 22, 83, 143, 149, 242,
294, 340, 414, 455, 477, 541, 546,
549.
Catalina, 68.
Catrina, 30.
Carita, 59.
Caroline, 226, 474.
Carrie, 516.
Charles, 216, 448, 515, 571, 596.
Cecil, 649.
Celinda, 443.
Christoffel, } **1, 6, 14, 17, 28,**
Christopher, } **37, 46, 58, 73,**
85, 164, 165, 375, 427, 172,
270, 348, 591.

Christina, 153, 257.
Clara, 468.
Clarissa, 628.
Clarence, 633.
Cora, 583.
Cornelius, **47, 132, 200, 339,**
410, 231, 281, 525, 530, 531, 615,
620, 629.
Cornelia, **113, 118, 243.**
Cynthia, 396.

D.

Daniel, 236, 418.
David, 189.
Delia, **105, 238, 451.**
Dennice, 262, 320.
Diana, 96, 201, 210.
Dinah, 35, 40, 80, 84.

Dirck, **2.**
Dolly, 293.
Delmer, 600.
Delma, 601.
Douglass, 606.

E.

Edward, **150, 319.**
Edwin, 446, 610.
Ellen, 224, 344, 528, 556.
Elinor, **48, 386, 199.**
Elias, **332.**
Ella, 491, 642.
Eliza, 283, 473.
Elmo, 567.
Elizabeth, 3, 144, 178, 219, 283, 287,
331, 333, 419, 512, 518, 554, 585,
629.

Elsie, 63, 125.
Elbert, **133, 136.**
Elinda, 590.
Emma, 252.
Emily, **114, 251, 371.**
Eva, 65, 134, 433.
Evis, 205.
Emiline, 436, 594.
Egbert, 595.
Evelynne, 639.

F.

Francis, **8, 379.**

Frank, 569, 592.

G.

Gerrit, **20, 300, 399, 171, 619.**
Gertie, 59.
Gertrude, 394, 438, 570.
George, **129, 110, 248, 118, 426,**
504, 506, 521, 553, 602, 621, 625.

Grace, 604.
Glessner, 637.
Guy, 648.

INDEX.—*Continued.*

H.

- Harman } **4, 9, 24, 61, 64,**
Harmanus } **121, 148, 539, 53,**
56, 260, 279, 287.
Hannah, 123.
Harriet, **102,** 361, 387.
Helena, **25,** 27, 40.
Harry, 490, 509, 524, 529, 560, 574.
Henry, **151, 161, 370,** 315, 346,
365, 388.
Hudson, 223.
Hattie, 499, 557.
Hazel, 647.
Hope, 456.
Herbert, 640.

I.

- Ida, 38, 50, 70.
Isaac, **76, 163, 280,** 345, 347,
353, **383,** 393, 411, 533, 535.
Isabella, 454.
Ira, 569.
Irving, 572.

J.

- Jacob, **41, 77, 276, 429,** 9, 82,
175, 183, 188, 417, 544.
Jacobus (James), **13.**
James, **184, 282,** 249, 214, 309,
351, 363, 404, 472, 587.
Jane, **101, 108,** 49, 124, 253, 263,
266, 284, 297, 440.
Jannetje, 70, 115.
John, **15, 42, 62, 81, 107, 130,**
141, 152, 166, 176, 221,
268, 271, 285, 305, 338,
354, 366, 398, 475, 99, 182,
227, 235, 247, 268, 271, 278, 285,
302, 306, 313, 316, 381, 395, 406,
445, 520, 540, 564, 578, 599, 617, 623,
636.
Johnson, **97.**
Johanna, 19, 233, 547.
Jesse, 187, 470.
Joris (George) 118.
Josiah, 368, 542.
Joseph, 413, 208, **476.**
Josephine, 409.
Judith, 255, 269.
Julien, **449.**
Julia, 593, 616, 622, 629.
Jennie, 611.
J. Speekman, **482.**

K.

- Kate, Katie, 500, 580.

L.

- Lawrence, 576.
Leah, 118.
Lenah, 40, 74.
Levi, **95.**
Lemuel, 510.
Laura, 631, 643.
Lewis, } **407, 646,** 565.
Louis, }
Leslie, 569.
Louise, 566.
Lodena, 182.
Lucas, **67, 75, 155, 160, 303,**
301, 311, 318, 545.
Lucretia, 203, 466, 550.
Lucy, 385.
Luella, 584.
Lucinda, 624.
Lizzie, 462.

INDEX.—Continued.

M.

Mabel, 568.
 May, 532.
 Matilda, 471.
 Maria, 11, 12, 29, 36, 117, 131, 135,
 259, 573.
 Martha, 26, 180, 477.
 Margaret, 32, 79, 88, 179.
 Magdalen, 400, 577, 582.
 Mahlon, **222, 494**, 638.
 Margretta, 408.
 Martin, **16, 21, 45, 90, 127**,
 5, 66, 106, 119, 139, 199, 239, 274,
 448, 459, 467, 507.

Neeltje, 57.
 Nathaniel, **432**.

Okey } **44, 94, 109, 197**, 458, 497.
 Okie }

Page, **603**.
 Paul, 581.
 Phebe, 34, 51, 93, 175, 217, 212, 360,
 373, 397, 423, 569.
 Peter, **65, 98, 126, 159, 167**,
168, 291, 367, 122, 145, 261,.

Rachel, 191, 384, 508.
 Racelia, 484.
 Rebecca, 118, 195, 203, 207, 450.

Sally, 218, 437, 505.
 Sarah, 33, 54, 71, 72, 120, 146, 162,
 211, 214, 240, 250, 256, 267, 273,
 296, 298, 357, 372, 391, 434, 517,
 543, 548, 551.
 Solomon, **194**.
 Sophia, 258.
 Selina, 264.

Mary, **112**, 86, 91, 102, 111, 118,
 128, 142, 157, 173, 204, 214, 215,
 225, 232, 241, 246, 265, 293, 299,
 304, 330, 334, 343, 362, 369, 435,
 447, 463, 480, 483, 487, 501, 513,
 522, 537, 552, 586, 609, 627.
 Michael, 405.
 Minnie, 498, 597.
 Moses, **104**, 228.

N.

Nancy, 192.
 Nicholas, 561.

O.

Olive, 312, 461.

P.

291, 295, 310, 335, 337, 342, 352,
 359, 367, 377, 392, 563.
 Petronella, 356.
 Polly, 174.
 Pryor, 502.

R.

Robert, 620.
 Rozinah, 442.
 Ruth, 209, 213, 635.

S.

Speekman, **482**.
 Stephen, 526
 Stryker, 292.
 Susan, 182, 185, 424, 439, 496, 523,
 626.
 Susannah, 190.
 'Stoffel, **73**.

INDEX.—*Continued.*

T.

Theodore, 358, 376
Theophilus, 209.
Thomas, **193, 234, 493,** 469,
490, 605, 641.
Tiny, 257.
Tunis, 314.

U.

Urias, Uriah, **137, 288,** 538.

V.

Van Arsdale, **317.**

W.

Whitfield, **485**
William, **92, 198, 220, 481,** 147,
206, 308, 421, 457, 486, 534, 555,
562, 507, 620, 632.

Z

Zell, 630.



BOOK IV.

GENEALOGY OF DIRCK JANSEN HOOGLAND.

DIRCK JANSEN HOOGLAND, ancestor of another numerous family, came to New Netherland, in 1657, from Maerseveen, in the province of Utrecht, being at the time twenty-two years of age.¹ Maerseveen was a district consisting largely of meadow or turf lands called "veens" (fens), and took its name from this fact, and from its lying adjacent to Maersen, a village on the Vecht, about three miles northeast of the City of Utrecht. Opposite Maersen, the ancient lordship of Maerseveen stretched along the north side of the Vecht for a mile and a half, whence it extended its limits northerly four or five miles. Within it lay the villages of Oud Maerseveen and Nieuwe Maerseveen. About as far from Utrecht, but in the opposite direction (southeast), was the little village of Hoogland.²

The first mention of Dirck Jansen Hoogland, after his arrival in this country, is the notice of his marriage on October 8, 1662, to Annetje Hansen Bergen,³ a lady of 22 years, the daughter of Hans Hansen Bergen⁴ and Sarah Rapelje,⁵ and the widow of Jan De Clerck.⁶

¹ In a deposition dated Aug. 20, 1667, Dirck Jansen (Hoogland) of Midwout (Flatbush), L. I., declares that he is about 32 years of age. (This was in a matter of dispute concerning the boundary of Brouwer's land.) *Brooklyn Records*, ii., 179.

By the census taken Sept. 30, 1687, he is recorded as being about 30 years in the country. *New York Doc. Hist.*, i., 659, octavo ed.

² The name signifies "Highland."

³ "Oct. 8, 1662.—Dirck Jansen Hoogland, of Maerseveen, to Annetje Hans Bergen, widow of Jan Clercq, of Midwout." From *Brooklyn Ch. Rec.*, in *Libra of L. I. Hist. Soc.*, copied by Henry Onderdonk, Jr.

⁴ Hans Hansen Bergen was a native of Bergen, in Norway, but came from Holland to this country. Annetje was his eldest child, and was baptized at New Amsterdam, July 22, 1640. The Herr William Keift and Tryntje Jorisen (Rapelje), witnesses. Annetje joined the church Sept. 22, 1662. She died probably about 1680.

⁵ This Sarah Rapelje was the first female white person born in New Netherland. The record of the Rapelje family gives June 9, 1625, as the date of her birth. She was married to Bergen in 1639. He died about 1654, and she soon after married Tunis Gibertse Bogart, and so became the ancestress of all the Bogarts in the vicinity of New Amsterdam. At the marriage of Annetje to Hoogland the witnesses were, "Tunis Gisbert Bogart, stepfather, and Jan Louis Rapelje, uncle of Annetje." Mrs. Bogart died about 1685. Lysbeth, the wife of Dirck Cornelius Hoogland, was a sister of Sarah Rapelje (Bergen) Bogart.

⁶ Feb. 7, 1657. "Jan De Clerck" is named as a resident of the Wallabout; and on March 1, 1660, "Jean Le Clerc" appears in Petition of Rapelje, Bogart and others for "leave to plant a village at Wallabout, in sight of Fort Amsterdam, between the lands of Bogart and Kipp."

As Hoogland brought a certificate from Flatbush of the due publication of the bans in the church there for three successive Sabbaths, according to custom, it follows that he was then living at that place. His reason for going to Flatbush we may not know, unless it be in the fact that some who came out from Holland the year he did had settled in that vicinity in Flatlands and Gravesend. Among these were Jan Brouwer, Dirck Longstreet, Pieter Tull and Willem Willemszen Van Engen, ancestor of a branch of the Wycokoffs.

Jan Rapelje, Michael and Jan Hansen Bergen, and other residents of the Wallabout, had on March 18, 1662, applied for and received the grant of certain lands, "situate back of the Wallabout," for farming purposes. Dirck Jansen Hoogland, not one of the original applicants, seems to have become interested in this new enterprise, through his marriage with the sister of Michael and Jan Bergen; for upon May 26, 1663, he with others, who had "lately obtained" the aforesaid grant, also got permission from Governor Stuyvesant to found a new village there, afterward known as Bedford. [Hoogland may have taken the place of his wife's uncle, Jan Rapelje, who had died in the interim.] On May 15, 1664, patents were issued to Hoogland and his associates for those lands, giving 20 morgen to each. It would appear that Hoogland occupied his part for a longer or shorter period, as it is known that he lived in the town of Brooklyn long enough to gain by his uniform good deportment the favorable opinion of the magistrates. It is probable that he was the same as "Dirck Jansen in the Wallabout," to whom, on June 20, 1663, was delivered one pound of powder from the public store for defense against the Indians. But Hoogland has been confounded with Dirck Jansen Woertman, born in 1632, who, with his wife Marritie Teunis, joined the Brooklyn Church, April 10, 1661 and in 1663 lived "at the ferry," being the *ferryman* some years later. There is no evidence that Hoogland was ever ferryman.

Inclination or interest soon led Hoogland to return to Flatbush, where he acquired property, being assessed in 1675 on 20 morgen of land and meadow, and where he came to be familiarly known among the Dutch neighbors as "Kleyn Dirck," that is, "Little Dirck,"⁷ which seems to indicate that he was of small stature, and was so called to distinguish him from his townsman, Dirck Jansen Vander Vleet. He conveyed his house and land at Bedford, April 29, 1689, to Dirck Cornelissen Hoogland (to whom, as we have seen, he was nearly related by marriage), and who, on the same date, made it over to his nephew, Jan Gerritsen Dorland. This

⁷ *Bergen Geneal.*, 102, 146.

property, says the deed to Dirck Cornelissen, "was in possession of said Dirck Jansen, but it is now in the occupation of Dirck Cornelissen Hoogland," and it is presumed that Dirck Cornelissen obtained the deed to perfect Dorland's title.

There is preserved a testimonial of the Court and overseers of Brooklyn and Flatbush, dated November 19 and 26, 1678, as to the uniform good conduct of Dirck Jansen Hoogland while a resident in their towns. This may have had some reference to those difficulties with some of his neighbors which crop out about this time in his proceedings before the courts, or perhaps to his recent marriage.

It appears that, having lost his wife, he, about this time, contracted another marriage with Annetie Fedden, a member of the church at Flatbush, no doubt the sister of Rensie Fedden, wife of Minnie Johannes of that place, and she who came with Minnie and his family to this country in the ship *Statin* in 1663, and is called his wife's sister in the passenger list. The records seem to fix the relationship beyond a reasonable doubt.⁸

By great industry and economy, those sterling qualities of the early Dutch colonists, Hoogland had now acquired two of the original farm lots in Flatbush, lying on the west side of the highway, near the Flatlands line, between Peter Lott on the north of him and John Van Ditmas on the south; one of these lots purchased from Balthazar de Heart, the other from Robert Story, and containing together over 52 morgen, or about 105 acres, besides sundry parcels of salt meadow. Surveys of these farm lots, made

⁸ The name Fedden is also written Fedder, being so pronounced by the Dutch, and must be regarded as a surname, and complete without the "s" added in the records, written Annetie "Feddens." The letter was often added to the surname in the case of females when it was omitted in the case of males. The fact is established, but the reason for it is not obvious. We are not now speaking of patronymics, or names formed from the Christian name of the father, as Hendricks, Dericks, etc., but of surnames proper. We have a case in point which may suffice, that of Catharine *Cregiers*, as her name is written, who married Christopher Hoogland, her father being Martin *Cregier*.

It may be that the Feddens are sisters of Harman Albert Vedder (pronounced Fedder), early at Gravesend, and afterward of Schenectady; but of this we have no evidence beyond the similarity of the name, and the fact that Minnie Johannes named a son Albert, apparently after his wife's father.

Minnie Johannes came to this country in the ship *Statin*, Sept. 27, 1663, with his wife and four children, "twee van 8 en 6 en 1 jaaren," his wife's sister and his servant.

Johannes Minnie, from Vriesland, lived at Haverstraw; married 1684. *Albert Mimes* lived on Gov. Andros' Patent of New Lots, 1677. *Jenneke Mennes*, married, 1689, Lucas Stevense Voorhees. *Lysbeth Minnes* married, April 11, 1693, Martin Roelofsen Schenck, who, after her death, married, on May 25, 1704, Janetje Lucas, daughter of Lucas Stevense, of Flatlands. She (Janetje) was born Oct. 1, 1681, and died April 17, 1758.

Grietje Minnes, "j. d. Van New Amersfoot," married, 1686, Harm Douwren Talman, of Tappan, and on April 8, 1691, she was married to Abraham Gerritsen, "j. m., of N. Y.," but living at Tappan.

n 1681, are yet extant. As a freeholder he drew a wood lot at Oostwout or New Lots, when that part of Flatbush was divided up, as appears by a list dated April 2, 1680.

Hoogland had a long and vexatious controversy with his neighbor, Peter Lott, respecting the boundary line between their farms, which, after some litigation and much bitterness of feeling, was finally settled by arbitration. It began by a suit brought by Hoogland against Lott in the Court of Sessions at Gravesend, December 19, 1677, for the recovery of a strip of land which both claimed and in which a verdict was given for the defendant, the costs being thrown upon Hoogland. In default of payment, execution was issued against him December 18, 1678.⁹

Further proceedings were suspended for a time, owing probably to a sore trial which now befel Hoogland in the person of his young daughter Annetie, only sixteen years of age, causing a blot on the name of Captain Syrachs de Vries, a man of not less than forty years, with a family, and previously of some note and even popular in the community. We need not enlarge on this unfortunate affair further than to say that De Vries, guilty by his own confession, was placed "under censure" by the church, and being also arrested under civil process at the instance of Hoogland, was fined £25 by the Court of Assize at New York, October 3, 1679, that being the extent of his punishment, while the injured girl was subjected to what seems to us now a harsh verdict, "to be whipt and receive seven lashes on her bare back at the common Whipping Post before the end of the Court, or pay a fine of £5 and costs." Dated October 3, 1679.¹⁰

Subsequently, Hoogland, being unable, as he alleged, to obtain a fair trial before the Court of Sessions in his difference with Lott, appealed to the Governor and Council for a hearing. The Council, on November 15, 1685, refused his request on the ground that the law had already determined the case. Even this did not quiet Hoogland, and, after repeated applications to the Governor, he finally obtained a decision which ended the controversy.¹¹

⁹ See *Kings County Records*, Vol. i., near close of volume. About 1679 (date not recorded) he petitions Gov. Andros for relief, and says "that by reason of the loss of his papers by fire, although he has received judgment, yet he cannot come to his pay which is ———, by the fault of the old constable, Gerrit Snediker, who hath not obeyed the command of the Court," etc., etc. *Colonial MSS.*, xxix., 16.

¹⁰ *Col. MSS.*, xxviii., 138.

¹¹ From records in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany, N. Y., we transcribe the following, to which he affixed his mark "*H.*":

"The Humble petition of Derrick Johnson Hogland (no date), sheweth that your Petitioner, having good title to a certain piece of land in ye town of Flatbush, in ye Kings County, was wrongfully detained from him by one Peter Lott of the town aforesaid, ye said Peter having

It may be interesting at this point to gather up what little is to be known of Dirck Jansen Hoogland's characteristics and domestic life. Coming from a rural district in Holland and unschooled, he was not in this respect behind many of his neighbors, while in natural ability he seems to have equaled the best of them. That he was esteemed a good citizen we need not doubt, when his own official townsmen bear witness to the fact; but amid the peculiar vexations and trials which fell to his lot, some of the strong points of his character show themselves. The pertinacity with which he maintained his rights, evinces a clear head and indomitable will; and in his sharp issues with his neighbors, and the rebuffs he met with, which must have chafed him sorely, it is surprising that only once did his passion get the better of him in any overt act. This was in 1687, when, in an altercation with Denys Teunissen, son-in-law of Dominie Polhemus, each drew his knife, for which an indictment was found against both.

But in his exhibitions of parental love, and his assiduous efforts to provide for his children, we have evidence of solid redeeming traits which more than counterbalance an occasional fault.¹²

We find no record which proves that he was a church member; but when we accompany him and his pious wife, on several occasions, to the church, to present their infant children for the rite of baptism, we see that God's house and ordinances must have been revered by that father and his household. That household, in

pulled up your Petitioner's fence and put him out possession without any lawful power for so doing. Your petitioner did several years past sue the said Peter for the same at ye sessions held for that of this Province, but by your Petitioner's ignorance in the law and the sd. Peter's subtilty your Petitioner could never bring the same to issue or before jury, and the said Peter designing to prevent your Petitioner from his right, hath procured some order from the Hon'ble Capt. Brockolls, then Commander in Chief, to stay your Petitioner's proceedings aforesaid, to his and his family's utter ruin. May it therefore please yr. honor to order that notwithstanding any former order to ye contrary, your Petitioner may be at liberty to prosecute the sd. action or any other for the recovery of the premises, and your Petitioner shall ever pray," etc. Endorsed on back as follows: "Read October ye 1st, and referred to the law."

The above petition seems to have resulted in an order to have a survey made of the land in dispute. Accordingly Capt. Ja. Cortelyou, on June 13, 1681, sent to the Governor "a draught of the seven lots at Flatbush, pursuant to the Governor's order of ye 28 December past." This draft is recorded in Vol. i., pp. 214, 215, of Land Papers (surveys), and shows that "Klyn Dirk" had a lot between the lots of John Ditmatsen and Peter Lott. Each of the seven lots was 600 rods in depth, and to be 26 rods in width front and rear. But by a variation of the compass the rear of all the lots was made narrower, and as Little Dirk insisted on having his full measure, some one had to be a loser; hence the law suit.

The original Dutch draft is attached to the survey and translated by Peter de La Noy.

¹² Whether it suggests a fault or otherwise, the following statement will illustrate how a delinquency in the payment of a subscription may be recalled in subsequent centuries. The *Flatbush Church Record* for 1681 contains a list of seven delinquent subscribers to the "trarlament" of Dominie Casparus Van Zuren, prefaced by these words, "Dese persoenen blyven te gudet gebleven;" the first of the subscriptions being "Derck Yansen hoegelant, 48 gl, 3 st."

1698, contained six children, two of eight that had been born to him having doubtless gone forth to make homes for themselves.¹³

Meanwhile Mr. Hoagland, now advancing in years, found it expedient to reduce his acres, which had greatly increased by purchase and by drafts from the common land by virtue of his rights as a freeholder and patentee of the town.¹⁴ On January 14, 1694, he sold a parcel of salt meadow in the New Lot at "the third creek" to Daniel Phillips;¹⁵ on March 9, 1694, to George Wood a tract of land, "50 rods in breadth and 300 rods in length, lying south-south-west of the highway to the woods, No. 40," as per his deed of April 11, 1684, from Daniel De Hart;¹⁶ and on August 9, 1701, he sold to Jacobus Van Cortlandt, then Alderman and later Mayor of New York, certain land in Flatbush, which he had bought of Belthazar De Hart, "bounded on the east and west by Cornelis de Seeuw,¹⁷ and on the south by the woods of said Cornelis, and on the north by the fresh kills."¹⁸ We need not necessarily infer any disagreement in regard to this last sale between Mr. Hoogland and his good *wrouwe*, from the fact that she did not release her interest until December 23, 1702, inasmuch as circumstances, unknown to us, may have prevented her doing so, or its necessity may have been an afterthought with the grantee, because it was not so customary in those days as in ours for the wife to join in the execution of a deed.

¹³ The census of 1698 gives the number in Hoagland's family as "1 man, 1 woman, 6 children." The woman was no doubt his wife, who was still living. The six children may have included one or more grandchildren. Very likely we should count in as one of the number Hendrick Hoogland (for whom no place is found in either of the other families), who married Sarah, born 1680, daughter of Adrian Ryerse, of Flatbush, and had two Adrians baptized in 1702 and 1705.

¹⁴ Our public documents give evidence of his eagerness to possess large tracts of land. On Aug. 10, 1703, a long petition from "Derick Johnson Hoglandt, husbandman of Flatbush," was "read in Council," and shows that on June 17, 1697, he bought from the "native Indian proprietors" a large tract of land bordering on Flatlands and New Utrecht, and prays that Lorn Cornbury will grant unto him a warrant upon "ye Surveyor Gen'l" to have same surveyed and patented to him. *Land Papers*, iii., 143. A survey was made of above tract, called "Hoogland's land," on March 22, 1706 (a very irregular plot, star shaped), but the patent did not come; for, on May 31, 1712, another petition from "Derck Johnson Hogheland" was read in Council which states that he has for several years been soliciting the money due him, which he advanced for the service of the Crown on an expedition to Canada; and further says that he has an Indian deed for 3,400 acres of land in Kings County, which is unjustly detained from him by the inhabitants of said county, and so prays that a patent may speedily be issued to him. *Land Papers*, iv., 71, and v., 102.

Another petition, dated Jan. 24, 1684, recites that "for eight or nine years past he has been kept out of a piece of land in Flatbush, containing nine rods and three feet Dutch measure, by Peter Lott, and desires Gov. Dongan to have the trial against said Lott proceed, sit now lyeth smothered." *Col. MSS.*, xxxi., 105.

¹⁵ *Kings Co. Records*, ii., 30.

¹⁶ *Kings Co. Records*, ii., 116.

¹⁷ That is Cornelis the Zeelander, otherwise Cornelis Jansen Vanderveer.

¹⁸ *Kings Co. Records*, ii., 337.

On April 18, 1706, we find Hoogland petitioning for payment for two of his horses, lost in Colonel Dongan's expedition to Albany in 1688, in which expedition his cousin, Johannes Hoogland, of New York, served as a trooper. Mr. Hoogland, still retaining, as we see, his ability for business, had now passed the limit of three score and ten years; but such was his tenure of life, that for at least fifteen years longer his venerable form yet moved among the living, but not the companions of his prime, for most of these had passed away.

Having now reached the age of eighty-six, he must soon have paid the debt of nature, though there is cause for believing that his life was prolonged to his ninety-eighth year.

After these few paragraphs concerning their progenitor, we now propose to trace the different families of this branch of the Hoogland family in the order of their generations.

1. DIRCK JANSEN HOOGLAND.

CHILDREN OF DIRCK JANSEN HOOGLAND (1).

2. Annetje, born at Bedford, L. I., 1663.¹⁹ She married, in 1684, Hendrick Van Wagenen of Esopus, Ulster Co.²⁰ They had a son, Hendric, baptized December 7, 1684, Derick Hoogland²¹ and Sara, —, being witnesses. Their daughter Annetie was baptized at Esopus September 5, 1686.²²
3. Jan Dirksen, born 1666.
4. Willem, born 1669.
5. Cornelius, born 1677.
6. Hendrick, born 1679.
7. Sarah,²³ baptized at Flatbush, August 7, 1681.
8. Lysbeth, baptized at Flatlands, March 21, 1684.
9. Neltje, baptized at Flatlands, June 11, 1686.

¹⁹ See *Records of Ref. Church*, Flatbush.

²⁰ "Married—Annetje Hoogland, born at Bedford, L. I., to Hendrick Hendricks Van Wagen, both living at Kingston. April 19, 1684." *Ref. Ch. Record*, Kingston, N. Y.

²¹ This was probably her father, he being then only about 50 years of age, or possibly his brother, who was about 18 years old.

²² At this baptism the aunt of Annetje (2) Marritie (Hanse Bergen) and her husband, Jacob Rutse, of Esopus, stood as witnesses or god-parents. They, Jacob and Marritie, were married as early as 1680, and lived at Esopus in 1681. It is probable, therefore, that Annetje (2), at the time of her marriage, was living with this aunt at Esopus. *Bergen Gen.*, p. 126.

²³ At their baptism Sarah, Lysbeth and Neltje were recorded as children of Dirk Jans Hoogland and Annetje Feddens. Altie Peters, wife of Gillett —, was witness for Sarah, and Fred'k Hansen for Neltje. Siout de Messelear and wife were also witnesses for Sarah (7). Siout de Messelear and wife were from Friesland, and in same ship with them were Minnie Johannes and Toppe Johannes (brothers probably). This strengthens the theory that Annetie Feddens was sister to Minne's wife, Rensie Feddens.

3. JAN DIRCKSEN HOOGLAND, eldest son of Dirck Jansen (1) and Annetie (Bergen) Hoogland, was born probably at Bedford, L. I., about 1666, before his father's removal to Flatbush. His wife was Jacoba (Schenck) Reyerse. His name appears, in 1687, when he and his father and brother William, with the other Dutch inhabitants of Flatbush, took the oath of allegiance to the English rulers. This oath was no doubt exacted because of Governor Dongan's fear of war with the French of Canada, and distrust of the Dutch support, as only a few days previous he had written to the King: "It is a great misfortune for this Government that there are here so few of his Majesty's natural born subjects, the greater part being Dutch, who, if occasion were, I fear would not be very fit for service."²⁴ It was the next year (so much may be said of his loyalty) that Jan's father furnished two horses for Dongan's expedition to Albany, and lost them.

We find the name of Jan Dircksen (3) in the English Calendar of 1688 and subsequent years.²⁵

On March 29, 1695, Jan Hoogland and his wife, Jacoba, had a child, Tytie, baptized in Brooklyn, the witnesses being Martin Schenck and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Minnie Johannes. As Jan was a sort of cousin to Mrs. Schenck, his identity with this Jan, whose wife was Jacoba, is quite obvious.²⁶

He ultimately removed to Raritan, N. J., as appears from the following extract from a deed from him to his brother William, dated May 8, 1721: "John Hoogland, yeoman, of Raritan, Middlesex County, N. J."²⁷ sells to William Hoogland, of Flatbush, yeoman, for the sum of £25, all his right, title and interest in 'a certain plantation situated in Flatbush, where said John Hoogland's father now lives,—bound at the front to the highway or street of the town aforesaid, south by the land of Englebart Lott, and the rear by the land of William Van Nuys, with all the woodland and meadows thereunto belonging, as for his the said John Hoogland's part, share or proportion."²⁸ As this deed was not put on record till

²⁴ *New York Colon. Hist.*, iii., 478.

²⁵ John Hoogland petitions, May 14, 1688, to be discharged from his bond in relation to his being a trooper in the expedition to Albany, and again petitions in 1692, and explains why bond was given; and on Aug. 7, 1706, he, with others, is ordered to cut sods for fortifications. *Eng. Cal.*, pp. 170, 227, etc.

²⁶ Annetie Feddens, second wife of Dirck Jansen Hoogland (1), and Rennie Feddens, wife of Minnie Johannes, were sisters.

²⁷ Raritan proper is in Somerset Co., on the opposite side of the river from Somerville; but all this section, including Monmouth and Middlesex Counties, was formerly known as "The Raritans." Jan Dircksen first bought land at Freehold, Monmouth Co. Raritan is an Indian name signifying "Forked River." *Hist. H. and S. Cos.*, p. 298.

²⁸ *Record of Deeds*, Brooklyn, v., 74. The deed shows the locality of the homestead of Dirck Jansen Hoogland (1). The Brooklyn and Flatbush line of surface cars have their passenger depot and stables on the site of this old homestead.

Jan 24, 1734, it is surmised that this was purposely deferred till the death of the father had given full possession, and hence that he survived till the latter date. About this, however, there is no certainty.

On August 18, 1714, John Estill, of Monmouth County, N. J., sold to "John Hogland," of same place, 200 acres of land in said County of Monmouth, and a year before this, May 25, 1713, he, "Jan Hooglandt," had a daughter, Nelke, baptized at Freehold. He sold this property prior to 1719, and removed to the vicinity of New Brunswick, where four of his son Derrick's children were baptized. And, as is seen by the deed to his brother William, he was *then* (1721) of "Raritan, Middlesex Co." About this latter date his son Derrick bought lot 6 of the Harlingen tract, a part of which he again sold in 1731.²⁹

Jan Dircksen (3) and his son Derrick continued together, and by 1741 we find them finally settled at Amwell, in Hunterdon County. Here probably Jan Dircksen died, but his wife, Jacoba, was living in 1765. Further account will show that Hendrick, a brother of Jan Dircksen, likewise settled in New Jersey.

CHILDREN OF JAN DIRCKSEN HOOGLAND (3).

10. Derrick, born about 1690.
11. Willem, born about 1692.
12. Tytje, baptized at Brooklyn, March 29, 1695. We find no further trace of her. The witnesses of the baptism were Martin Schenck and his wife Elizabeth (daughter of Minnie Johannes), strong proof that they were related to Jacoba, mother of Tytje. (See note 26.)
13. Hendrick, born about 1697.
14. Cornelius, born about 1700.
15. Nelke, baptized at Freehold, N. J., May 25, 1713. Probably she is the "Neeltie Kinne," a witness at the baptism of her nephew, Cornelius (47), in 1732.
- 15A. Jacobus (?). One Jacobus Hogelant, whose wife was Marey, had a daughter, Martha, baptized at New Brunswick, August 28, 1737. We presume this Jacobus was a son of Jan Dirckson (3), and so named after his mother, Jacoba. He could not be the Jacobus, or James, son of Derick (10).

4. WILLEM DIRCKSEN HOOGLAND, the second son of Dirck Jansen (1) and Annetie (Bergen) Hoogland, was born about 1669, and

²⁹ Jan Dircksen's reason for selling his interest in his father's estate in Flatbush may have been that he might buy the Harlingen tract.

at a proper age learned the trade of a carpenter—a good custom of those days, requiring every young man, not excepting the farmer's son, to have a knowledge of some mechanical branch or useful art, and which the latter often followed out of season for farm work, but rarely to the forsaking of that vocation. William is first mentioned in 1687, when he took the oath of allegiance at Flatbush.³⁰ On May 10, 1692, he appears as a freeholder of that town, and he probably married somewhere near that time, but the maiden name of his Neeltie (Cornelia) is not given, although it is suspected that she was Neeltie Adrians, born December 7, 1675, the daughter of Adrian Reyerse, of Flatlands, by his wife Annetie Martense Schenck. Adrian Hoogland, of Bloomingdale, N. Y.,³¹ born 1699, who names his eldest daughter Neeltie, and his second son William, was the son of Willem and Neeltie, and named after Adrian Reyerse.³² And if this is correct, then Willem Hoogland and Hendrick Hoogland married sisters. But all this needs confirmation.

Willem Hoogland (4), of Flatbush, took part at a town meeting April 14, 1714, in choosing persons to settle the boundary line between Flatbush and Newtown; and the next year he is named as belonging to the Kings County troop of horse, Captain Daniel Remsen.³³

Some of his purchases are recorded.³⁴ There are no records of

³⁰ *New York Documentary History*, i., 159.

³¹ That Adrian Hoogland named his eldest daughter after his mother, makes it probable that his eldest son Benjamin was named after his wife's father. Such was the usage. This and other considerations render it quite certain that said Adrian married a daughter of Benjamin Vandewater and Engeltie Harmans, of Brooklyn, whose son Harman, born 1695, was doubtless the Harman Vandewater who was partner with Adrian Hoogland (his brother-in-law) in the purchase of the De Kay farm at Bloomingdale. Hence, too, Adrian properly named his second daughter Engeltie, after his wife's mother. See *Hist. Harlem*.

³² See note 13.

³³ The following are some additional paragraphs concerning Willem Dircksen Hoogland, taken from the Town Records of Flatbush:

April 7, 1702. Wm. Hoogland received 5 votes for overseer of highways; not elected.

April, 1703. Wm. Hoogland has 12 votes for surveyor of highways and fences for Midwont, and is elected.

May 29, 1703. At a meeting held to determine about fences, Willem Hoogland voted for having them as fixed in 1691, and Cornelis Hoogland voted "voor sen binnen heyning."

Jan. 19, 1703. Cornelis Hoogland *for* and Willem Hoogland *against*, on the fence question, and so for several years to 1714 on the matter of fences and boundaries.

June 21, 1715. Wm. Hooglandt is the only one of the name among the 42 inhabitants who vote for "tearlament" of their "beide beeraars."

April 7, 1719. He is voted for "Kerck Meister," and his name appears nearly every year until 1731, Oct. 27, when he is one of five persons to order the repairs to the church, this being the last mention of him in the lists of voters, which continue to 1761.

³⁴ Jacobus Kranckhauyt and Coenart Ten Eyck [sometimes written "Coenraet Tenyck"—English, "Conrad"], baker, of New York, for £250, sell to Wm. Hoogland, of Flatbush, 45 acres at Flatbush, and described as bounded north by land of "Ryck hendrickse" [Ryke Hen-

his marriage or of the baptism of his children. While he was doubtless a member of the Flatbush church, all records concerning him or his family appear to be among the "missing leaves" of the old church book.

The last mention we have of Willem is when he sells a large piece of land in Flatbush for £750 to Henry Cruger, merchant, of New York. This deed is dated September 15, 1747.³⁵

We judge that after this date he removed from Kings County to the home of his son Abraham, at Wolver Hollow, Queens County. No record is found of the date of his or his wife's decease. From various records and traditions we have obtained what we believe to be a correct list of the

CHILDREN OF WILLEM DIRCKSEN HOOGLAND (41).³⁶

16. Derrick, born about 1697; probably died young.
17. Adrian, born 1699.
18. Willem.
19. Cornelius.
20. Abraham.
21. Annetje.
22. Neltje. She married Hieronimus Bennet, baptized at Brooklyn, April 1, 1700. They had a son Willem baptized in

drickse and Jacobus Krauckhauht were of Staten Island], east by Twiller's flats, south by the land of said Hoogland, and west by the street or highway, and has on it a brew house, orchard etc. The brew house to be reserved for the proper owners. Dated Nov. 20, 1708. *Brooklyn, Rec.*, iii., 201.

³⁵ William Dircksen Hoogland's Flatbush farm was as follows. (See *Record of Conveyances*, v., 149, in Brooklyn Register's Office):

BOUNDED.

" *Northerly* and *westerly* by Cornelius Van Cleff's land.

" by Barrent Van Deventer's land, and

" by Johannes Van Sickelen's land.

Easterly by Twiller's flats or plains.

Southerly by Ccerlear's plains and the road that runs between said land and the land of Cornelius Van Noor.

Westerly by the high road or street."

SURVEYED.

North 88° East—13 chains, 83 links.				
"	5°	"	3	" 75 "
"	85°	"	87	" — "
South	1°	"	10	" 87 "
"	88°	"	100	" 80 "

On a part of this land the car depot of the Flatbush Surface Railroad stands (1891). With the above he also sold several pieces of woodland, meadow, etc., apparently his entire real estate, including 5 acres in lot 29, and 3 acres in lot 28, 15 acres in lots 42 and 43, and 2½ acres in lot 30 the second division.

³⁶ William Hoogland, by census of Oct., 1738, had a family of three males over ten years years of age, and three females over ten years, and none under that age. *Doct. Hist.*, iv., 123.

New Utrecht, April 7, 1734; Willem Hoogland and Neeltje, his wife, witnesses.

23. Sara.

24. Aaltje.

5. CORNELIUS HOOGLAND, son of Dirck Jansen (1), was born at Flatbush probably about 1677. That place was his residence for many years.³⁷ His first wife appears to have been Janatje Hegeman, daughter of Joseph and Femmetje (Remsen) Hegeman.³⁸ She was born October 24, 1678.³⁹ She dying, he probably married for his second wife Catalina, widow of Elbert Adrianse,⁴⁰ and daughter of Rem Jansen. It was probably through this latter marriage that he became a resident of Flushing. The original Hoogland farm was situated on what is known as the Black Stump road, nearly midway between Flushing and Jamaica. It still remains in the family. On the property, a little distance from the road, is still seen the old burial ground, having many memorial stones bearing the family name.⁴¹

The records of the Reformed Church at Jamaica make frequent mention of Cornelius Hoogland during the early years of the society.⁴² About the last appearance of his name is to designate him as church master in 1720. His widow survived him for more than ten years, being a witness to the baptism of her grandson at Jamaica in 1730.

³⁷ The old Hoogland house at Flushing, said to have been built about 1705, is still standing. Cornelius seems to have left Flatbush soon after 1704, as per poll list. He voted at town meeting there in 1703 and 1704, but never afterwards.

³⁸ Joseph Hegeman and his father emigrated together from Amsterdam and resided in Flatbush, L. I. Joseph married a daughter of Rem Jansen, Femmetje by name. He died about 1725. *Bergen Family*, pp. 137, 138.

³⁹ This is doubtless a matter of record. See Leffert's *Genealogy*, p. 84.

⁴⁰ Elbert Adrianse married Catalina Remsen, daughter of Rem Jansen, 1689. They were living at Flushing in 1698, and had three children, Rem, Elbert and Anneke. At the baptism of Elbert, son of Cornelis (5) and Catalina Hoogland at Jamaica, Oct. 18, 1705, Adrian Reyersen and Annetie Schenck, parents of Elbert Adrianse, were the god-parents.—*Riker*.

⁴¹ On memorial stones in this family plot are inscribed the following names and dates:

Mary Hoogland, died Oct. 20, 1793. (Mary Suydam, 2d wife of Albert Hoogland.)

Wife of William Munfort, died Sept. 20, 1828; aged 35.

John Hoogland, died Nov. 13, 1768.

Margaret Ford, died Dec. 21, 1748.

Stephen Rider, died June 30, 1744; aged 69.

Willis Rumfort, died Feb. 2, 1780.

Annauche Bennett, died Dec. 11, 1820; aged 74 y., 8 mo., 18 d.; wife of Isaac Brinkerhoff.

Sarah Stoddard, died Aug. 30, 1828; aged 71.

William Monfort, Aug. 18, 1788.

⁴² Cornelius Hoogland was a pew-holder in Flatbush in 1703, and on Jan. 10, 1715, he subscribed 9 shillings towards the pay of the two ministers of the North Dutch Church in Queens

ONLY CHILD OF CORNELIUS HOOGLAND (5).

25. Elbert, baptized at Jamaica, October 18, 1705. The witnesses were Adrian Ryerson and Anntie Schenck.

6. HENDRICK HOOGLAND, son of Dirck Jansen (1), was born at Flatbush, L. I., about 1679. His wife was Sarah, daughter of Adrian and Annetje (Schenck) Ryerse, and sister of the wives of Jan (3) and Willem Hoogland (4). She was born in 1680. They removed to New Jersey, probably, at the same time as Jan's removal. On April 5, 1719, he and his wife Sarah were witnesses to the baptism of Johannes, son of Dirck and Maria Hoogland, at New Brunswick. He bought, April 9, 1737, of Richard Leane a tract of 354 acres, lying partly in Somerset County and partly in Middlesex.⁴³ He died prior to April 21, 1746.

CHILDREN OF HENDRICK HOOGLAND (6).

26. Derrick.
27. Adrian.
28. Annetie. Her husband's name was *Quick*. They had a son *Abraham*, named in the will of Abraham Hoogland (29). The Quicks were early settlers on the Raritan.⁴⁴
29. Abraham.
30. Johannes.

10. DERRICK HOOGLAND, son of Jan Dircksen (3), was born in Flatbush, L. I., about 1690. Coming with his father to New Jersey about 1713, and with him to the Raritan, and so up the Millstone River, he bought from Maria Coenraets, about 1721, lot No. 6 of the Harlingen tract. His land lay "to the westward

Co. On April 29, 1715, he subscribed £3 toward building a church at Jamaica, and on Nov. 18, 1715, £1 more.

⁴³ It is evident that Hendrick Hoogland was at that time living at Amwell, Hunterdon Co., and it is probable that he settled his sons on this large tract. It is believed that Abram took the northerly part in Somerset Co., and Derrick the southerly part in Middlesex Co. The deed from Richard Leane, of Middlesex Co., to Henry Hoogland, of Hunterdon Co., yeoman for the $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1,700 acres, which is just 354 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, is recorded at New Brunswick in Book i., p. 247 of Grantees. It recites that Leane purchased this tract from William Creed, of Jamaica, L. I., in 1717, Creed having bought it from John Harrison in 1712. It is thus described: "Beginning at the S. E. corner of John Onion's land, thence S. W. to the Wind falls, thence by Heathcote's brook, and East and S. E. to the road that leads from Onion's to George Riscarick's, and by the said road to the Raritan lots, etc., etc." Consideration, £135. This deed was not placed on record until Feb. 28, 1787, when it was proved, the witnessing signatures of John Michael Sparling and Peter Sparling being sworn to and identified as such by Daniel Sparling, son and brother of said witnesses. *Rec. of Deeds*, ii., 102.

The will of Hendrick Hoogland is not extant. He gave legacies to his daughter Annetie Quick, and to his grandson, Hendrick, son of his son Adrian, who had died previously (1740.)

⁴⁴ *History of Hunterdon and Somerset Cos.*, p. 303.

of the Millstone River." Retaining the eastern part of the purchase, he and his wife, Mary, sold 114 acres of the western part to Isaac Van Nuys;⁴⁵ but he soon removed to the adjacent town of Amwell, where he bought, on March 2, 1741, from Henry Coat 278 acres of the original Biddle tract, which he afterward conveyed to his sons William and James. Prior to this it appears that his home was on a part of the Benjamin Field purchase, near Ringo's, which, in 1702, had passed into the hands of Nathan Allen, of Allentown, who began to dispose of the same to settlers about 1720. By a quit claim deed from John Austin and Sarah, his wife, dated June 16, 1758, to 22 of these sub-owners, it appears that Derrick Hogeland held 180 acres of this tract, and his son John 200 acres.⁴⁶

It would appear that Derrick Hogeland kept a public house at Ringo's, and not unlikely the same to which John Ringo succeeded; for the first entry in an old town book reads as follows: "At a meeting of the inhabitants of the township of Amwell, met at the house of Derrick Hogeland on the 11th day of March, 1745," etc.⁴⁷

On the writer's table are five deeds written on sheepskin (parchment), the chirography of which is *beautiful*, and as plain as if written yesterday. These deeds recite that Experience Field, widow to Benjamin Field, conveyed, in 1702, a tract of 1,650 acres to Nathan Allen, and Allen, in 1710 and 1713, sold 300 acres of said tract to John Arrison, of Amwell, and on May 1, 1738, Arrison⁴⁸ sold the said 130 acres to "Adrian Hoogland of Middlesex County, eastern section of Nova Ceserea, yeoman."

Adrian Hoogland (27) died between November 9, 1740, and December 11 following, and his executors, Jochem Gulyck and Dereck Hooglandt, both of Somerset County, sold for £135 the above named 130 acres to Derrick Hoogland, of Amwell. This deed is dated April 21, 1741, and on March 3, 1745, Derrick Hogeland sells the same property to his son John, and the witnesses to the deed are Phillip and Henry Ringo.

⁴⁵ Isaac Van Nuys was the son of Isaac Van Nuys, who bought 118 acres from Derrick Hoogland (10) in 1731. His wife's maiden name was Quick. His brother Jacobus married Mary (or Maria), daughter of Christopher Hoogland (14), "Stoffel line." *Bergen Family*, p. 352. They both joined the Ref. Church at Millstone by certificate in July, 1803.

⁴⁶ The will describes the homestead farm as being 240 acres.

⁴⁷ See *Hist. of Hun. and Som. Cos.*, p. 347; and for account of "Ringo's," *ibid.*, p. 351.

⁴⁸ Jan Aartsen Middagh's name is on the list of those who took the oath of allegiance in Kings Co., Sept. 30, 1687. He was doubtless a brother of Helena Middagh, and we have here illustrated the strange changes that sometimes took place in the names of the early settlers. The Arrisens were children of Jan Aartse, of Brooklyn. Several of Helena's brothers were residents and land owners on "The Raritan." There was a Derrick Middagh in Hunterdon Co. *Hist. of H. and S. Cos.* Helena married Christopher Hoogland, "Stoffel line"; and the brothers' names were changed from Arrison (Aaretsen) to Harrison.

John Hogeland then purchased from Thomas Leonard, on May 14, 1748, a tract of 70 acres adjoining the above mentioned 130 acres, and this farm of 200 acres is now held (1891) by Mr. Howard Hoogland, of Mount Airy, to whom it has come by regular descent, and for which no deed, since 1748, has ever been given. The five deeds on parchment contain autograph signatures of Howard Hoogland's ancestors and of others prominent in the early days of the township. They bear no evidence of ever having been recorded, but they have been preserved with scrupulous care, and are of just value as relics.

We find among the records of the Amwell Presbyterian Church, organized some time between 1715 and 1733, that Derrick Hogeland was an elder therein, being the first named as filling that office in the church. In May, 1753, he appears as a commissioner from Amwell Church to the church at Bound Brook, with a request that a supply be sent to them.⁴⁹

The name of Derrick's wife, Mary, is frequently mentioned in the records concerning him. She was probably of the Van Kirk family, of Flatbush, and a native of Long Island. They were married about 1717. She outlived her husband. Derrick Hogeland made his will August 21, 1765, and it was probated October 5 of the same year. The special mention of and provision for his aged mother, Jacobe, therein contained, fully establishes his lineage, and sets aside the claim sometimes asserted that he was the son of Joris Hoogland, of Staten Island.

It is believed that a part of the house now occupied by Mr. Howard Hoogland was the original homestead of Derrick Hogeland. Tradition says that it always had at least two generations of Hooglands under its roof, and that from its doors none ever went hungry away. The far west has a number bearing the name, who look back with pleasurable pride to this their early New Jersey home.

Derrick Hoogland's will proves that all his children, except Henry and Derrick, were living in 1765, as were also his wife, Mary, and his aged mother, Jacobe. It is probable that the names of his children are mentioned in the will about in the order of their birth.

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOOGLAND (10).

31. John, born about 1719.
32. William, born about 1720.
33. James, baptized at New Brunswick, December 7, 1722.
34. Joseph, born about 1724.
35. Derrick, baptized January 28, 1725; died 1763.

⁴⁹ *Hist. H. and S. Cos.*, p. 314.

- 36. Hendrick, born February 11, 1725; baptized January 13, 1726.
- 37. George, born about 1729.
- 38. Abraham, born about 1731.
- 39. Amos, born August 21, 1741.
- 40. Sara, probably married *Denys Teunison*. They had a daughter, *Sara*; baptized at Harlingen, May 21, 1749.
- 41. Mary. { One of these married a *Van Vleet*. See No.
- 42. Sicke or Tytje. { 130.

11. WILLIAM HOGELAND, son of Jan Dircksen (3), was born at Flatbush, L. I., about the year 1692, and came with his parents to New Jersey. He married, about 1725, Lena,⁵⁰ daughter of Andries and Jannetie (Holmes) Andriessen. He was at Raritan in 1726 and at Harlingen 1728, and a few years subsequently he appears to have been settled at Amwell.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOGELAND (11).

- 43. John, baptized at Raritan, February 6, 1726.
- 44. Jannetje, baptized at Harlingen, April 4, 1728; witnesses, Andries Andriessen and Jannetje Homs.
- 45. Derrick.

13. HENDRICK HOOGLAND, son of Jan Dircksen (3), was born at Flatbush, L. I., about 1697. He is probably the "Hendrick Hoogland, Jr.,"⁵¹ who was dangerously wounded in New York City at the time of the Negro Riot, April 7, 1712.⁵² He removed to New Jersey about 1713, and on January 28, 1728, at North Branch (Readington) he and his wife, Anna, had a son John baptized, Dirck Hoogland his brother, being a witness.

The wife of Hendrick Hoogland was undoubtedly Anna Folkeese,⁵³ who joined the church in 1728.

SON OF HENDRICK HOOGLAND (13).

- 46. John, baptized at North Branch (Readington), January 28, 1728. The record reads: "Jan, son of Hendrick Hoogland and Anne;" witness, Dirck Hoogland.

14. CORNELIUS HOOGLAND, son of Jan Dircksen (3), was born at Flatbush about 1700, and with his father's family came to New Jer-

⁵⁰ *Baptismal Record Raritan Ref. Church.*

⁵¹ He was called Junior, his uncle being Senior.

⁵² For full account of this insurrection see Adrian (6), "Cornelius Dierckson line."

⁵³ Focke Janse was living in Stuyvesant's bowery, Aug., 1666. *Vide, Colonial Hist.*, ii., 474.

sey in the year 1713. His wife's name was Lena. Her maiden name was probably Lena Kinne.

SON OF CORNELIUS HOOGLAND (14).

47. Cornelius, baptized at North Branch (Readington), June 11, 1732; Neeltie Kinne, witness. This witness was probably a sister of Cornelius Hoogland (14).⁵⁴

17. ADRIAN HOGHLAND, son of William Dircksen (4), was born at Flatbush, L. I., in the year 1699. He appears to have learned the carpenter's trade, the same that his father followed, and to have remained at Flatbush until 1738. About the year 1722 he married Engeltje, daughter of Benjamin and Engeltje (Hermanse) Vandewater.⁵⁵

In 1760 he appears to have had a second wife, Catharina Catlang.⁵⁶ "Adrian Hogland" is on record as a member from Bloomingdale of Captain Stuyvesant's company in 1738. That same year Adrian, with his brother-in-law, Harman Vandewater, bought for £237 a large tract of land, 235 acres, in Bloomingdale, N. Y. This purchase included about all that section of the present City of New York, bounded south by 105th Street, north by 125th Street, east by Ninth Avenue and West by Hudson River, and was originally granted by patent, July 21, 1701, to Jacob De Kay, who willed it to his son, Thomas De Kay, from whom it was purchased by Hogland and Vandewater.⁵⁷

These owners agreed upon a division of the farm, and Hogland continued to reside upon his portion⁵⁸ until his death, which occurred July 28, 1772. He was buried in Trinity Churchyard, where his modest old-fashioned tombstone is still to be seen on the

⁵⁴ See Neelke (15) in list of children of Jan Dircksen Hoogland (3).

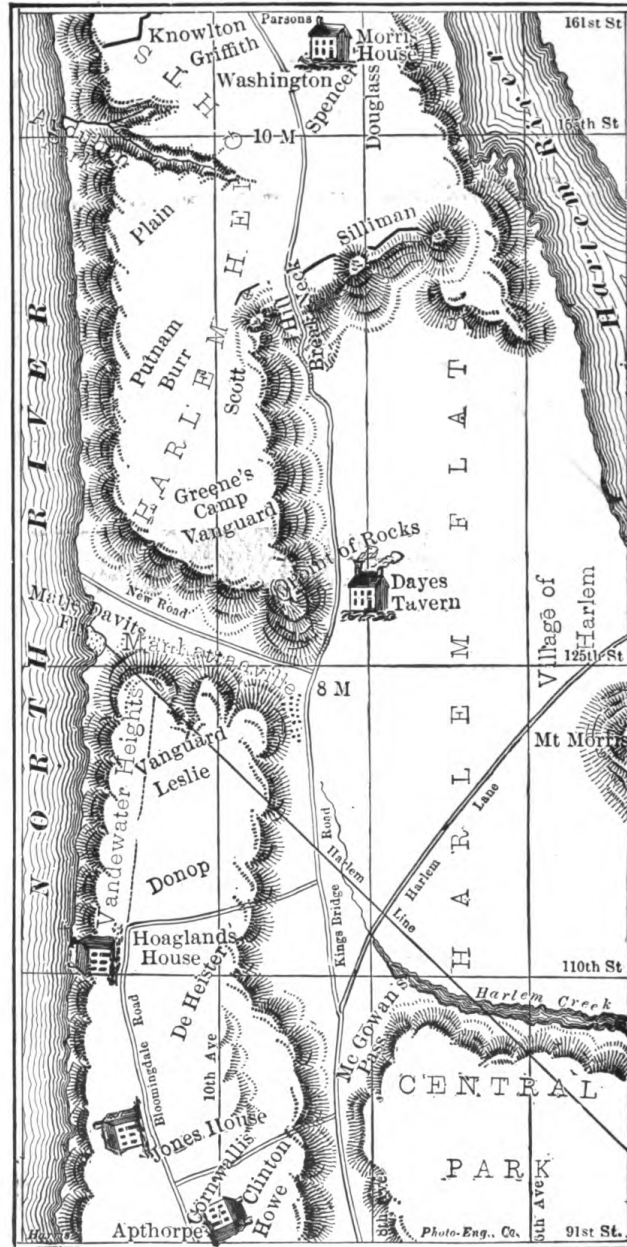
⁵⁵ Benj. Vandewater was born in 1669. His wife was of Bedford, L. I. Their daughter, Engeltje Hoogland, was baptized Aug. 17, 1700. Their son Harman was baptized June 9, 1695. This Harman was co-purchaser with Adrian Hoogland of the Bloomingdale property. Harman named a son Benjamin as did also Adrian Hoogland.

⁵⁶ See record of baptism of his grandson Adrian in sketch of Benjamin Hogland (54).

⁵⁷ During the Revolutionary War this farm was the camping ground alternately of the American and British armies, and because of its commanding height, was stoutly contested for at the battle of Harlem. It is now one of the finest parts of New York City, having within its limits West End Avenue, with its palatial dwellings, the proposed site of the Episcopal Cathedral, the Leake and Watts Asylum, Bloomingdale Insane Asylum, the General Grant Monument, etc. See Riker's *Harlem*, and "Grant's" in the City Comptroller's Office, ii., 25.

Frequent mention is made of the "Holland Ferry," connecting what is now 125th Street with the New Jersey shore. We may reasonably believe it should be "Hoogland Ferry."

⁵⁸ One of the early records is of a petition and order for a road from Adrian Hogelandt's house to Harlem. Valentine's *Manual*, 1869. His house was about where 110th Street now is. Mrs. Lamb's *Hist. of the City of New York*, ii., 127-129.



MAP SHOWING LOCATION OF HOUSE OF ADRIAN HOGHLAND (17) 'AT TIME OF HIS DEATH,
IN THE YEAR 1772.

south side of the church, near the Rector Street fence, close to the monument of Alexander Hamilton. The inscription reads:

"HERE LIES THE BODY
OF
ADRIAEN HOGHLAND
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 28th of July, 1772.
AGED 73 YEARS."

Adrian Hoghland's will, as recorded in the Surrogate's office, New York City, Vol. xxviii., p. 310, is dated February 26, 1771. It was proved September 15, 1772. It reads as follows: "Adrian Hoghland, of the out-ward of New York City, being aged," etc., etc. He makes no mention of his wife. Eight children are named, and one granddaughter, Engeltie Ostrander. He designates Benjamin as his "eldest son," and bequeaths to his son William all his carpenter and wheelwright tools, etc.

The baptismal records show the following to have been the

CHILDREN OF ADRIAN HOGHLAND (17).

48. Maria, baptized 1723; probably died young; not named in her father's will.
49. Neltje, baptized 1725; married a Couenhoven, probably Jacob, of Poughkeepsie. She is called Neltje Couenhoven in her father's will.
50. Adrian, baptized 1727; probably died young; not named in his father's will.
51. Engeltie, born about 1729. Mr. James W. Lent says his father, John Lent, born about 1723, married *Anna*, daughter of Adrian Hoogland, of Bloomingdale. This "Anna" was Engeltie, no doubt.⁵⁹
52. Jane, born about 1732; died unmarried.⁶⁰

⁵⁹ Johannes Lent and his wife, Engeltie Hooglant, had three infant daughters baptized: 1st, Catharine, Nov. 15, 1758; witnesses, Willem and Margritia Hoogland, "j. d." [*i. e.*, young woman]. 2d, Cornelia, June 3, 1753. 3d, Margaret, Jan. 14, 1756. *Ref. Dutch Ch. Rec.*, New York.

⁶⁰ Jane Hoghland conveys to Richard Fletcher, schoolmaster, Jan. 6, 1773, $\frac{1}{8}$ part of farm of her late father, Adrian Hoghland, being 121 acres, bounded east by lands of Adolph Meyer, John Livingston and Benj. Vandewater; southerly by land of Humphrey Jones, and west and northerly by the Hudson River. Consideration: Fletcher is to care for and provide a home, etc., for said Jane Hoghland during her life. *Deeds*, xix., 345, with Sec. of State, Albany.

The above named "Adolph Meyer, of Harlem," made his will Feb. 13, 1710, which was not proved till Sept. 2, 1748. He named therein his wife Maria and nine children, namely, Johannes, Hendrick, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Adolph, Anna, Katharina, Maria and Anneke, also his son-in-law, Samuel Benson. *New York Wills*, xvi., 313.

In vol. xxiii., p. 271, of *New York Wills*, the following is recorded: "Dolph Meyer, of New Harlem, in the out-ward of New York, yeoman, in good health," etc. (pious preamble). He mentions his wife (but not by name) and seven children, namely: "Dolph £5 for his birth-

53. Margaret; married Richard Fletcher, schoolmaster.
54. Benjamin.
55. William.
56. Antje, died, unmarried, 1784.
57. Adrianna, married William Day, of New York City, shop-keeper, as per letter of administration granted to Adrianna Day on estate of her sister Antie Hogeland, February 20, 1784, on file in Surrogate's Office, New York, Vol. ii.

18. WULLEM HOOGLAND, son of Willem Dircksen (4), was born at Flatbush about 1701. His first wife was Lammentie, and they had a son William, baptized at Jamaica, May 7, 1732. The next mention of him relates to his marriage on June 19, 1736, to Aeltie Brinkerhoff (as per *New York Marriage Licenses*).

At this time he appears as a resident of Wolver Hollow, L. I. (now Brookville), and a subscriber toward the building of a church in that place, in which he and his wife had sittings. They were witnesses of the baptism of a son of Cornelis Hooglandt, on February 24, 1742. The latest record of them at that place is dated August 7, 1743. They are next found at "Rombout's Precinct,"⁶¹ now Fishkill-on-the-Hudson, where many of his neighbors from Long Island had, with himself, bought large tracts of land. These neighbors included the Brinkerhoffs, Duryeas, Voorheeses, Woertmans, Adriances, Hegemans, Luysters, etc., four of his wife's brothers being of the number. David Smith Hoogland (287) writes as follows: "The farm which was owned by my great grandfather, William Hoogland, contains about 180 acres, and is about five miles from Fishkill village. It has changed hands several times, and is now owned by Mr. George Brown, late of New York City. On the farm is the old Hoogland burial ground." Wullem (William) Hoogland was an elder and deacon in the Dutch Church at Fishkill about 1760.

On February 19, 1772, he made his will, but it was not proved

right, and that bit of land whereon his house now stands, which is about an acre;" John, Ann Waldron, Gertie Sickle, Isaac, Peter, Mary Vandewater, Bridget Meyer and Sarah Meyer.

DOLPH MEYER,	} Executors.	HENDRICK VAN BRENNER,	} Witnesses.
JOHN SICKLE,		JOHANNES WALDRON,	
JOHN MEYER,		SAMUEL MOORE,	

Signed, ADOLPH MEYER. [L.S.]

Dated May 10, 1760. Proved March 5, 1762.

⁶¹ So named for Francis Rombout, a wealthy merchant of New York City, who seems to have been intimately connected with the Hoogland family.

until June, 1786. He names therein his wife Aeltie, his eldest son Derrick, then married, and eight other children.⁶²

CHILDREN OF WULLEM HOOGLAND (18).

- 57A. William (by first wife), died young.
- 58. Neltje, baptized at Jamaica, L. I., September 22, 1738; living 1772.
- 59. Altje, baptized at Jamaica, August 2, 1740.
- 60. Derrick, baptized at Wolver Hollow, L. I., August 7, 1743.
- 61. Mariah, baptized at Fishkill, N. Y., June 15, 1746.
- 62. Dinah.
- 63. Antje.
- 64. Susanna.
- 65. William.
- 66. Abraham.

19. CORNELIUS HOOGLAND, son of Willem Dircksen (4), was born at Flatbush, L. I., about 1703. His first wife was Maria Hardenbrook. They had a son William, baptized at New Utrecht by Dominie Freeman, on the 28th of November, 1731, and the witnesses were William and Neeltje Hoogland. A daughter of theirs, named Margaret, was baptized at Jamaica on July 25, 1730.⁶³

His wife Maria died previous to 1737, as on April 30 of that year he was married to Sarah Woertman. He removed to Wolver Hollow about 1730, and was one of the subscribers to the building fund of the church in that place in 1732,⁶⁴ and an elder of that church 1748-77.⁶⁵ Like most of the thrifty Dutch settlers he plied

⁶² Will of "William Hoogland, of Rombout's Precinct, Dutchess Co., in perfect mind," etc., (preamble expressed in devout language), divides his estate into nine equal parts, and names Mathys Lyster, Jacobus Swartwout and Stephen Duryea as executors. The will is witnessed by Isaac Adriance, Jacob Griffen and Derrick Brinkerhoff, and signed WULLEM HOOGLAND (L.S.)

⁶³ At this baptism Johannes Hartenbergh and Sarah Hartenbergh were witnesses.

⁶⁴ Cornelius and William Hoogland (brothers doubtless) each subscribed £2.5s. for building this church. Their names stand together on the list. On April 25, 1734, Cornelius Hoagland was appointed church master at Wolver Hollow to arrange the sittings in the new church. *Vide, Hist. Ref. Church, Jamaica*, p. 30.

On April 17, 1742, Cornelius Hoogland signed his name as one of the consistory of four (Long Island) churches. He was also in favor of *Goetschius* and the "Cetus." *Ibid.*, pp. 36, 45, 46.

⁶⁵ On May 7, 1767, he bought a house and lot in Rutgers Street, New York City, from Cornelius Voorhis, carman, and Ann, his wife; price, £230. The lot measured 24 x 75 feet. *New York Records*, xxxvii., 369. He is described as "Cornelius Hoogland, farmer, of Oyster Bay;" and in 1769 he votes as a freeholder in New York City. Between Nov. 7 and 11, 1775, at Jamaica, he voted *against* deputies; but on Jan. 19, 1776, he, with many others, signed an agreement to obey the Continental Congress. *Revolutionary Papers*, i., 185, 217. His will says "Cornelius Hoogland, of Oyster Bay." It is recorded in *New York Wills*, xxxiv., 223.

We find mention of Thomas Romeyn and his elder, "Cornelius Hoogland, of Oyster Bay." *Minutes*, xxxix., xlvii.; and he is frequently named in the *Hist. of the Jamaica Church*.

a trade besides working on a farm. He appears as a carpenter and also as a shoemaker, but probably called shoemaking his trade.

His will, dated May 16, 1777, and proved June 12, 1781, names the following

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOOGLAND (19).

- 66A. William, baptized at New Utrecht, November 28, 1731; died young.
- 66B. William, baptized at Wolver Hollow, February 20, 1742; died young.
- 67. Margaret, baptized July 14, 1730; married John Vanderbilt.
- 68. Catharine, baptized at New Utrecht, April 16, 1738; Jacob Bennett, Jr., and Catharine, his wife, witnesses. She married — Simonson.
- 69. Annie, married Jeronimus Bennett, 1765.
- 70. Tunis.
- 71. William, baptized at Wolver Hollow, October 27, 1748.
- 72. Phebe, baptized at Wolver Hollow, June 25, 1752; married Gabriel Duryee, November 30, 1770, ancestor of the Duryeas, starch manufacturers of Glen Cove, N. Y.
- 73. Cornelius, baptized at Wolver Hollow, February 28, 1756.
- 74. Mary, not married in 1777, as shown by her father's will.

20. ABRAM HOOGLAND, son of Willem Dircksen (4), was born at Flatbush, L. I., about 1702. We find him as a subscriber to the fund for building a church at Wolver Hollow in 1732; and at about this date he purchased a farm in that part of the town known then and now as Wheatley.⁶⁶

On September 2, 1738, he obtained a marriage license, and the marriage took place September 29, 1738, his bride being Anata Durye. She was probably a daughter of Charles Durje, of Bushwick, and granddaughter of Joost and Magdalena (Le Febre) Durje, the immigrant ancestors of the Duryea family.⁶⁷ He seems to have

⁶⁶ From a letter of Mr. George Cocks, of Glen Cove, we learn that the farm of Abram Hoogland at Wheatley was unoccupied until 1719. In that year James Springer and Hannah (Dickinson), his wife, and Josias Carpenter, conveyed 75 acres, bounded N. and W. by highway, and east by ye Willetts, with new dwelling house near or adjoining same land. And in the same year James Springer buys of Jacob Willetts 68 acres next east, with an addition on South End, joining the Grape Swamp. The next year (1720) they sell it to Simon Loisen (Losey), yeoman of Flatbush, Kings Co. These two parcels, with probably another small portion afterward purchased, seem to be the same property which was retained in his family until 1815, and is now (1889) owned by the Rushmore family, heirs of William Rushmore.

⁶⁷ Joost Durje sells his property, 80 acres of land in Bushwick, to his son Charles for £500—date Jan. 17, 1714. *Brooklyn Rec.*, iv., 75.

The will of Charles Duryee, of Bushwick, bears date Dec. 25, 1751. It was proved Sept. 3, 1753. Therein we find the names of his sons, Joost, Johannes, Charles, Tunis, Derrick and Abraham; also, three daughters, Helena Van Zant, Cornelia and Elizabeth—no "Anata;"

been a very prudent and industrious man, a good manager, prospering on his farm, and able at his death to leave a large property (real and personal) to his children.⁶⁸ His wife died August 4, 1758.⁶⁹

It is related of him that in his later years he was a constant reader of his great Dutch Bible, which he had upon a stand in his room. He would read a few verses, then walk the floor for a little while, smoking his pipe, and thus reading, smoking and walking, spend a good part of each day. He died November 20, 1786 or 1796, aged 84 or 94 years.⁷⁰

CHILDREN OF ABRAM HOOGLAND (20).

75. Wilhelmus, born January 27, 1740.
76. Magdalene, born July 22, 1742; baptized at Wolver Hollow; died April 19, 1759.
77. Nelly, born September 9, 1746; baptized at Wolver Hollow; died October 25, 1793. Neither Nelly nor her sister Magdalene ever married.

25. ELBERT HOOGLAND, son of Cornelius (5), was born probably on the Hoogland homestead, near Flushing, and was baptized at Jamaica, October 18, 1705. His wife was Catalina, daughter of Jan and Femmentje Bennet. They were married about 1729. He and his wife appear as communicants of the church at Newtown, L. I., November 1, 1741, and in 1749 he was elder in the Jamaica Church.⁷¹

His will, dated March 13, 1780, and proved November 9, 1781, mentions his wife, Catlientie, a son Elbert, a daughter Phebe Monfort, a granddaughter, Catalintie Schenck (daughter of his deceased

The witnesses are Petrus Lott, Gabriel Duryee and Gabriel Sprong. See *New York Wills*, xviii., 358.

Charles Duryee, merchant, and his father, Dirck Duryee, baker, were citizens of New York, June 15, 1784. *New York Rec.*, ii., 414.

⁶⁸ The will of Abram Hogeland, of the township of Oyster Bay, L. I., is dated May 17, 1779, and was proved Jan. 2, 1797. He gives £100 to his grandson Abram, and to his daughter Neiltje he gives £200, two beds and bedsteads, two tables, two spinning wheels, two cows, a half dozen high-back chairs, one Bilstill cupboard, with all the linen it contains or is reputed to be hers, and a negro girl named Sue. He requests her to remain on the farm with his daughter-in-law, Maria, to whom he gives full possession of his estate and the profits thereof to bring up his grandchildren, Abram, Catharine Annatje Magdalena, Daniel, Andries, Aeltje and Elbert. He appoints Joost Monfort, Andries and Elbert Hegeman, sons of Daniel Hegeman, to be executors. Jan Monfort, William Crooker and Newberry Davenport, witnesses. At the proving of the will, in 1797, only the Hegemans were living, and they declined to serve. So the Surrogate appointed Abraham and Daniel Hoogland administrators. *Jamaica Wills*, Vol. A., p. 319.

⁶⁹ Our authority is Mrs. Phebe Truesdell.

⁷⁰ John L. Bogart, of Glen Head, L. I., writes: "I find by my grandfather Bogart's Bible that Abram Hoogland died Nov. 20, 1786. There is no minute book of the church back of 1785. I find he was married to Anata Duryee Sept. 29, 1738."

⁷¹ *Minutes of Coetus*, xxxix., xlvii.

son Cornelius), and three other grandchildren, John, Catharine and Elizabeth—not of age—(children of his deceased son John). Signed Elbert ^{his} X Hoogland. *New York Wills*, xxxiv., 424.
mark

CHILDREN OF ELBERT HOOGLAND (25).

78. Cornelius, baptized May 10, 1730, at Jamaica, L. I.; married Catharine, daughter of Isaac Van Hook, of Jamaica.
79. Phebe, baptized at Jamaica, January 3, 1732; married William Montfort, who died August 18, 1788.
80. John, baptized at Jamaica, May 4, 1735; married Elizabeth Rapelje, daughter of Jeronimus and Anne Rapelje, of Flushing. She was baptized September 30, 1733.
81. Albert, born March 28, 1738; baptized April 22, 1738, at Jamaica;⁷² married Susan, daughter of John Ludlow, on the 5th of September, 1770;⁷³ died February 28, 1835.
82. George, baptized March 20, 1750; died before 1780.

26. DERCK HOOGELANDT was the eldest son of Hendrick (6). Flatbush, L. I., was probably his native town, and the date of his birth about the year 1700. He came with his father's family to "the Raritans" about 1717. His wife was Annetie Folkerse,⁷⁴ and he seems, at the time of his marriage (1728) to have been of Amwell, Hunterdon County.⁷⁵

In 1737 his father bought a tract of land (354 acres) near Nine Mile Run, lying partly in Somerset County and partly in Middlesex. The southerly part of this tract, lying in Middlesex County, appears to have been given to Derck, and here he lived at the time of his death in 1746, and twenty years later it was the home of his widow.⁷⁶

⁷² At the baptism of Elbert (Albert) Hoogland (81) Elbert Adriance and Sara Berre stood as godparents or witnesses. This Sara was probably widow of Nicholas Berrien, or she may have been a daughter of Samuel Berry, who married Catalyntie, daughter of Martin Ryerson and niece of Adrian Ryerse.—*Riker*.

⁷³ George Ludlow, of New York City, merchant, was his bondsman.

⁷⁴ She had a brother Derick Folkerse.

⁷⁵ In 1735 Direck Hogeland, of Franklin township, had 150 acres of land and 10 head of cattle.—*Our Home*, p. 343. See also *Hist. Hunterdon and Somerset Counties*, pp. 804, 816, 774.

⁷⁶ An old road map of May 9, 1776, marking the division line between the counties of Middlesex and Somerset, places John Opdyke in Princeton, nearly opposite the college, and the "widow Hogeland on the south side of the road (in Middlesex County) at Nine Mile Run." Laforte Waldron and Cornelius Waldron's tavern were on the south side of the road at Three Mile Run. This road runs from the division line of East and West Jersey, about N. E. to Piscataway, on the Raritan River. Ralph Voorhees, in *The New Brunswick Fredonian*, 1876, says: "On the Middlesex side of the old road or Indian path, where Christopher Hoagland now lives, in 1766 was the house of the *widow Hoagland*, her husband being Derrick," etc.

His will, dated April 21, and proved August 8, 1746, is on record at Trenton, N. J.⁷⁷

CHILDREN OF DERCK HOOGLAND (26).

83. Hendrick, baptized at Harlingen, N. J., August 13, 1729. The witnesses were Hendrick Hoogland and Saartje Andriesse.
84. Derrick.
85. Sarah, married John Van Buren, and inherited a portion of the landed estate where the buildings were, and where they spent a long life and died of old age at the commencement of the present century.
86. Maria, married — Simonson, of Nine Mile Run; died 1771.⁷⁸
87. Antie, not married in 1771.
88. Rebecca, posthumous child; born 1746; married Jacob Selover, "and inherited a portion of the original Hoogland domain recently owned by Major Hines."—*Ralph Voorhees in New Brunswick Freedonian*, 1876.

27. ADRIAN HOOGLAND, son of Hendrick (6) was baptized in Brooklyn, August 7, 1705, Adrian Ryerse and his wife, Annetie, being witnesses. His wife was Jacomina Gulick, daughter of Jocham Gulick⁷⁹ (born 1687), and his wife Jacomyntie Van Pelt.

Adrian Hoogland (27) first appears on the New Jersey records May 1, 1738, when he purchased from John Arrison, a farm of 130 acres in the township of Amwell, County of Hunterdon.⁸⁰ As ap-

⁷⁷ The will of Derck Hoogeland, of Middlesex Co., East Jersey, farmer, "being very sick and weak in body," after a pious preamble, mentions his "dearly beloved wife Annatie," his "son Hendrick Hoogelandt," to whom he gives £5 for his birthright; daughters Annatie Sarah and Mariah and also "the child wherewith my wife goes with now unborn," "all my real and personal estate except my beloved wife's portion," and "Legacies to my sister Antie Quick and my brother Adrian's son, Hendrick Hooghland, according as the will of my father specifies." Executors, "my brothers Abraham Hooghland and Derrick Folkerse." Witnesses, William Walling, Elbert Stoothoof and Henry Cortelyou. Dated April 21, 1746. Proved Aug. 8, 1746.—*East Jersey Wills*, Vol. D., p. 399.

⁷⁸ Will of Mary Simonson, widow, of Nine Mile Run, Middlesex Co., N. J., divides her property among her sisters, Anne, Sarah and Rebecca, and the children of her brother, Derrick Hogeland, deceased. Her brother-in-law, Jacob Slover, and her sister, Ann Hogeland, were appointed executors. Dated Jan. 15, 1771. Proved May 25, 1771.

⁷⁹ *Vide, Bergen Genealogy*, p. 127. "Joachim Gulick is said to be the first of the name who came to this country. He lived not far from Kingston and owned a considerable quantity of land. He married a lady named Ben-Ami, of Turkish origin, and since they owned a copy of the Koran, some have conjectured that they were originally Mohammedans. Their advent into this country is involved in mystery."—*Vide Hist. Hunterdon and Somerset Counties*, p. 817.

⁸⁰ For further description of this farm see sketch of Derick Hogeland (10).

pears by his will, he lived only about two years after this purchase.⁸¹ On the 30th of August, 1742, his widow married Gerrit Hoogland, of Cranberry, Middlesex County, N. J. He was No. 20 of the "Stoffel" line.⁸² They removed to New Brunswick, N. J., where he died about 1767. His widow, Jacomyntie, survived him.

ONLY SON OF ADRIAN HOOGLAND (27).

89. Henry, born about 1735.

29. ABRAHAM HOOGLAND, son of Hendrick (6), was born on Long Island (probably at Flatbush) about 1710. He was a farmer near Nine Mile Run, Somerset County, N. J. His farm, situated about one mile west of "the homestead farm" of his brother Derrick, was the same that John G. Van Doren occupied a few years ago (1876).⁸³ Abraham Hoogland owned a considerable amount of landed property.⁸⁴

On May 9, 1741, he married Johanna Stoothoof, and had a son Hendricus born 1742, who died young.⁸⁵ The records contain his will, dated April 18, 1791, proved May 2, 1793, giving the names of his heirs.⁸⁶

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM HOOGLAND (29).

90. Elbert, born 1745.

⁸¹ The will of Adrian Hoogland († his mark) is dated Nov. 9, 1740. It was proved Dec. 11 of that same year. It shows that he is of the township of Amwell, County of Hunterdon, yeoman, and contains these words: "Sick in body, being penitent and sorry from the bottom of my heart for my past sins, most humbly desiring forgiveness for the same," etc., etc. All his estate, real and personal, was to be sold and divided equally between his beloved wife, "Yaucaumintie Hoogland," and his son, Henry Hoogland (not of age). The executors were Yaukum Geulick and Derrick Hoogland, both of Somerset Co.—*West Jersey Wills*, at Trenton, iv., 261.

⁸² He was son of Harmanus Hoagland, of Flatlands, L. I., born Nov. 8, 1714, and at the time of their marriage both were of Somerset Co. They lived in Hillsborough, 1749-51.

Will of Gerryt Hogeland, of New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., yeoman, "being aged and weak in body," etc., divides his estate into two equal parts, one part for his beloved wife Jackemintie, the other part to his daughter Arreyawintie, his daughter Carritie, wife of Abram Vanhise, having had her share. The executors were his "friends, Hendrick Cortelyou and Samuel Gulick." Dated July 30, 1767. Proved Feb. 22, 1771.—*East Jersey Wills*, K., 299.

⁸³ *Vide* Ralph Voorhees' Sketch in *New Brunswick Fredonian*, 1876.

⁸⁴ A part of the property of Abraham Hoogland in 1745 was 166 acres of land in Franklin township and 10 head of cattle.—*Our Home*, p. 343.

⁸⁵ "Baptized at New Brunswick Oct. 3, 1743, *Hendricksus*, child of Abraham Hogelant and Johanna; Sara Hogelant, witness."

⁸⁶ The will of Abraham Hogeland, Sen., of the County of Somerset, farmer, was dated and proved as above at Millstone, N. J. The substance of the will is as follows: "I'll disposed in body, etc. * * * I give to my son Albert Hogeland my wearing apparel and also my clock for his birthright, and the farm I now live on is to be given to my son Albert immediately after my decease (said farm in the Counties of Somerset and Middlesex). To my daughter Anney, wife of Christian Van Dorn, I give £500, and to my daughter Sarah Hoogland £500." His "cousins Abram Quick and Hendrick Cortelyou, Sen., both of Somerset County," were named as the executors.

91. Anne, born 1748; married Christian Van Dorn, of Neshanic.
See *Hist. of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties*.
92. Sarah, born 1751; never married: is named in the will of her brother Elbert.

30. JOHANNES HOOGLAND, son of Hendrick (6), was born on Long Island (Flatbush) in or about the year 1712. At that period many Dutch settlers were leaving Long Island and going to New Jersey.⁸⁷ Thither Hendrick, the father of Johannes, went with his family in 1719. Some time after Johannes was 30 years of age, between 1745 and 1754, he purchased a farm of 176 acres on the east of the Millstone River, in Somerset County, and in 1754 he bought of John Lott, of Long Island, another plot on the southeast corner of the first plot, containing 40 acres, for which he paid £200.⁸⁸ He was one of the first deacons in the Reformed Church at Millstone in 1766,⁸⁹ his wife also being a member. She was Matje Woertman,⁹⁰ and seems to have lived to a good old age, the inventory of her estate having been taken January 4, 1809.

The will of Johannes is dated March 7, 1777, and was proved December 16 of that same year.⁹¹

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES HOOGLAND (30).

- 92A. Hendrick, baptized at Raritan, May, 5, 1747; died young.
93. William, born about 1748.
94. John, baptized at New Brunswick, February 10, 1750 or '51.
95. Tunis, baptized at Six Mile Run, February 25, 1753.
96. Abraham, baptized at New Brunswick, April 22, 1756.
97. Myndert.

⁸⁷ In 1701 a Dutch company from Long Island bought from John Harrison (spelled "Arrison" by himself) a tract of 10,000 acres in the heart of Franklin township. They were Peter Cortelyou, Stoffel Probasco, Theodore Polhemus, Hendrick Lott, Hendrick Hendricks, Jaques Cortelyou, Denice Tunis and Cornelius Wyckoff (all Flatbush names).

⁸⁸ On the south of John Hoogland's land in 1791 were lands of John and Cornelius Wyckoff, on the north was land of John Van Liew, and next to the river land of John Bennett. In 1791 the executors of John Hoogland (30)—William and John Hoagland, of Somerset, and Garret Terhune of Middlesex—sold both plots (the 176 and 40 acres) to Tunis Hoagland. The widow of John was Matje Hoagland, who gave a quit claim on her husband's estate, March 9, 1791. Tunis paid £1,370.14s. for the 216 acres.—*Hist. Hunterdon and Somerset Counties*, p. 804.

⁸⁹ Messler, p. 276.

⁹⁰ "Mary," "Maria" and "Matje" are really one and the same name. Matje was probably daughter of Tunis Woertman, of Flatbush, L. I.

⁹¹ Will of Johannes Hoogeland, of Millstone, Somerset Co., yeoman, "being sick and weak," bequeaths to his loving wife Matje the use of his whole estate while she remained his widow; to his son, William Hoogeland, £7 for his birthright; and to those of his children not yet married, an outfit same as eldest son had when he married; and daughter as much as the eldest daughter had when she was married. He chose for executors his sons William and Johannes and his son-in-law, Garret Terhune, all of the State of New Jersey. Dated March 17, 1777. Proved Dec. 16, 1777.—*West Jersey Wills*, at Trenton, N. J., xix., 501.

- 98. Jannetje, baptized at Six Mile Run, February 18, 1759; married Gerrit Terhune, as shown by her father's will.
- 99. Maria, baptized at Six Mile Run, July 5, 1761.
- 100. Catrina, baptized at Six Mile Run, November 4, 1763.
- 101. Cornelius, baptized at Six Mile Run, August 31, 1766; probably died young.

31. JOHN HOGELAND, son of Derrick (10), was baptized in New Brunswick, N. J., April 5, 1719.⁹² We find nothing further concerning him until March 3, 1745, when his father sold to him 130 acres of land at Amwell, Hunterdon County, N. J., said 130 acres having been the property of Adrian Hogeland, son of Hendrick (6).⁹³ And on May 14, 1748, he (John) bought 70 acres adjoining the above mentioned 130 acre tract, making for him a farm of 200 acres.

This farm of 200 acres, as conveyed by two deeds to John Hogeland, remains undivided and has not been sold, but transferred by inheritance during almost 150 years. The present owner is Mr. Howard Hoagland, of Mount Airy, lineal descendant of the above John Hogeland, who says: "It has been willed down from my great-great-grandfather." There is a record of the contribution of £3 by "Jan Hoaglandt" towards the erection of a church at Harlingen. The Harlingen church records make mention of him and his wife, and his name above is spelled as it was at his christening. Johannis Hooghlandt and his wife, Dina, joined the church there, November 16, 1764, by certificate (or he, at least, by certificate).

We have been unable to find any account of the marriage of John Hogeland, or determine positively the number of his children. He died in the year 1771, and his brother George was appointed administrator on his personal estate.⁹⁴ From an old family Bible, now in possession of Mr. Elisha N. Hoagland, of Chicago, a great-grandson

⁹² The baptismal record at New Brunswick begins Aug. 14, 1717, and on "April 5, 1719, Johannis, child of Dirck Hogelant and Maria Hogelant," was baptized. The witnesses were Hendrick Hogelant and Sara Hogelant.

⁹³ By the will of Adrian Hoogland, son of Hendrick (6), Nov. 17, 1740, he ordered his estate to be sold. The executors sold the farm, 130 acres, to Derck Hoogland (10), and on March 3, 1745, he (Derck) sold it to his son John (31). See further in sketch of Derrick Hogeland (10). This deed is witnessed by Philip Ringo, Ixnny Sibley and Henry Ringo. [These items are taken from the original deeds.]

⁹⁴ Letters of administration on goods, chattels and credits, of John Hogeland, late of Amwell, deceased, granted to George Hogeland, of Burlington, Nov. 19, 1771. Inventory £572 os. 2d., and his account rendered May 3, 1875.

As the administration was only upon the personal property, it is evident that the landed estate was disposed of by will, and this agrees with the statement of Howard Hoagland.

"The account of George Hogeland, administrator of the estate of John Hogeland, deceased, was settled and approved of before William Frazee, Surrogate, and a Quietus issued under the Prerogative Seal. Dated the 3d day of May Anno Dom. 1775. CHARLES PETITT, Regr."

of Derrick (102) and brother to Howard Hoagland of Mount Airy, who occupies the old homestead, we obtain the following concerning one and perhaps the only

SON OF JOHN HOGELAND (31).

102. Derrick, born December 10, 1743.

32. WILLIAM HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (10), was baptized at New Brunswick, October 9, 1720. His wife's name was Rachel. The West Jersey Records, in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, show that William Hoogland owned a large farm in Amwell township, Hunterdon County, which farm was conveyed to said William and his brother James, by their father, Derrick Hoogland; and that on May 26, 1760, James sold his share of said land to his brother William. Then, on June 11, 1777, William and his wife, Rachel, for £900, sold said farm to David Cumming, Jr.⁹⁵

The next record concerning him is his will, dated November 25, 1799, and proved February 5, 1800. He was then resident of Kingwood, Hunterdon County, N. J.⁹⁶ This will gives the names of the

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOOGLAND (32).

- 103. Derrick.
- 104. William.
- 105. John, born 1755; died at Kingwood, 1744, aged 29.
- 106. Joseph, born 1758; probably and believed to be the pensioner of Bucks County, Pa., living in the year 1800.
- 107. Isaac.
- 108. Edmund.
- 109. Mary, married William Allen.
- 110. Sarah, married William Taylor.
- 111. Rachel, married Thomas West.

⁹⁵ The deed of June 11, 1777, recites that his farm is a part of 1,665 acres originally belonging to William Biddle. It passed through several hands down to George Fox, of Amwell, who, on May 18, 1719, sold 284 acres to Henry Coat, who, on March 2, 1741, sold said 284 acres to Derrick Hoogland, of Amwell. The date of conveyance to William and James Hoogland is not stated, but probably it was about the same date as that other sale to John Hogeland (31), viz., 1745.—*West Jersey Grantees*, Vol. A, K, J., 601.

⁹⁶ William Hoogland of the township of Kingwood, Hunterdon County, "weak in body," by will gives apparel to his four sons, Derrick, William, John and Joseph. Executors to sell whole estate, real and personal. To William he gives £20; to grandson William, son of his son Isaac, deceased; his daughter Mary, wife of William Allen; his daughter Sarah, wife of William Taylor; his daughter Rachel, wife of William West; granddaughter Rebecca, grandsons Samuel and John, children of his son Edmond, deceased; and to his three sons, Derrick, John and Joseph Hogeland, the residue of his estate. He made his friend, Richard Opdyke, sole executor.

33. JAMES HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (10), was baptized in New Brunswick, N. J., December 7, 1722.⁹⁷ His wife's name was Mary, to whom letters of administration on his estate were given October 30, 1770. Amount, £81 19s. 8d.⁹⁸ No place is given, but the tradition of the family is that he removed to Bucks County, Pa. There, at Churchville, their son was presented by his widow for baptism.

SON OF JAMES HOOGLAND (33).

111A. Joris, baptized August 4, 1770.

34. JOSEPH HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (10), was born about 1724. His wife was Jessie Jewell. They were both of Hunterdon County, February 16, 1771.⁹⁹

35. DERRICK HOGELAND, son of Derrick (10), was baptized January 28, 1725, at New Brunswick, N. J. His wife was probably Abigail Howell, of Orange County, N. Y. On March 23, 1763, he made his will (no place named). It was proved April 20, 1763, at Burlington, N. J. He says: "Sick and weak in body, I bequeath to my wife, Abigail Hogeland, all the goods she brought to me by marriage, and all my estate for the bringing up of my children till they are 18 years of age. Executors: Obadiah Howell, John Hogeland and Abigail Hogeland."¹⁰⁰ His children are named in his will, as also in the will of their grandfather (1765).

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOGELAND (35).

112. Abigail.

113. Rhoda.

114. Mary.

36. HENDRICK HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (10), was born January 13, 1726. His wife, Leah, was about one year his senior, her birthday being February 11, 1725. They were married April 2, 1745 or 1749.

CHILDREN OF HENDRICK HOOGLAND (36).¹⁰¹

115. Anna, born April 6, 1751. Either she or her sister, Agnes, married *Isaac Hough*, a farmer near Somerville.¹⁰²

⁹⁷ The baptismal name is "Jacobus," the Dutch for James. Together with his brother William he inherited land from his father.

⁹⁸ *West Jersey Wills*, xv., 59.

⁹⁹ See *Hist. Hunterdon and Somerset Cos.*, p. 347.

¹⁰⁰ *West Jersey Wills*, xi., 352.

¹⁰¹ This list is from the record in Family Bible of Hendrick Hoogland (36), and copied by his son James (120) about the year 1833. See sketch of James Hogeland (120).

¹⁰² See James Hogeland (120).

- 116. Agnes, born September 23, 1752.
- 117. John, born October 14, 1754.
- 118. Daniel, born June 17, 1756.
- 119. Derrick, born May 11, 1758.
- 120. James, born May 9, 1760.
- 121. Nancy, born May 1, 1762.

37. GEORGE HOGELAND, son of Derrick (10), was born about 1728. He married a widow, Mrs. Margaret Probasco. He was a farmer, of Griggstown, Somerset County,¹⁰³ and died there about 1791.¹⁰⁴ His widow survived him nearly twenty years. She made her will, "being in middling state of body," and gave bequests to her three daughters, Margaret, Sarah and Osie, and her two sons, Abraham and Henry. To her granddaughter, Margaret, daughter of her son, Derrick Hogeland, deceased, one cow. Executors: "My son, Jacob Probasco, and my neighbor, Cornelius Simonson." Dated September 3, 1799. Proved August 9, 1809. *Somerset Co. Rec.* at Somerville, A. 212.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE HOGELAND (37).

- 122. Abraham, born April 29, 1759; removed to Amsterdam, N. Y.; married Anna (born November 10, 1762), daughter of John Bennett, of Middlesex County, N. J.
- 123. Henry; not mentioned in his father's will, though presumed to be living when the will was made. His mother made the same provision for him as for the others.
- 124. Derrick.
- 125. Margaret, married late in life.
- 126. Elsie, married Cornelius De Hart. A son of theirs, *George Hogeland*, was baptized at Six Mile Run, October 28, 1792. De Hart removed to Montgomery County, N. Y., and, losing his wife, subsequently married one of her sisters, and after her death, another sister. His home was some

¹⁰³ May 10, 1775, George Hogeland, of Somerset Co., gave a mortgage to John Van Leun (now spelled Van Liew), of said county, on 254 acres at Griggstown, on the east side of the Millstone River, extending to the road leading to Middlebush, bounded south by land of John Simonson, east by Tunis Quick, north by Jochem Gulick, Garret Vecht and John Hunneman, west by the Millstone River—to secure the sum of £650. Mortgage cancelled March 26, 1787.—*Somerset Co. Record*, A., 465.

¹⁰⁴ Substance of his will: "I, George Hogeland, of Griggstown, Somerset Co., yeoman, sick and weak, give to my wife Margaret all my estate while she remains my widow; to my youngest son Derrick, my gun; to my son Abraham, money to purchase a good gun. Remainder of my estate, real and personal, to be divided among my children, named Abraham, Margaret, Derrick, Eelsye, Sarah, Annie and Osie, when 21 years of age." "Executors, my wife Margaret and stepson, Jacob Probasco, and my friend, Peter Stryker." Dated Nov. 3, 1783. Proved at Millstone, April 13, 1791.—*West Jersey Wills*, xxviii., 515.

time in South Howard, Steuben County, N. Y. He was one of the "land rioters" in 1747.¹⁰⁵

- 127. Sarah.
- 128. Anne.
- 129. Osie.

38. ABRAHAM HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (10), was born about 1731. His home was at or near Clover Hill, N. J. His wife's name was Susanna.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM HOOGLAND (38).

- 130. Tobias, baptized at Neshanic, December 2, 1787.
- 130A. Daughter, Mrs. Deats.¹⁰⁶

39. AMOS HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (10), was born August 21, 1741. Settled on the Neshanic, near Reaville, where he died 1807.¹⁰⁷ His wife, Mary, was born November 6, 1752.

CHILDREN OF AMOS HOOGLAND (39).

- 131. Sarah, born October 3, 1775; married Jacob Williamson and removed to Ohio; died in the Spring of 1843.
- 132. Hannah, born December 10, 1777; married William Williamson.
- 133. Jonathan, born June 26, 1779.
- 134. Andrew, born July 6, 1780.
- 135. Rebecca, born November 26, 1785.
- 136. Amos, born November 17, 1787.
- 137. Mary, born April 4, 1790.

45. DERRICK HOOGLAND, son of William (11), was born about 1730. His wife's name was Martha. Their children were all baptized at Six Mile Run.

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOOGLAND (45).

- 138. William, baptized November 7, 1757, as "son of Dirck Hogelant en Marta *Syn Vrou*."
- 139. Derrick, baptized December 26, 1762.
- 140. Abraham, baptized June 11, 1764.

47. CORNELIS HOOGLAND, son of Cornelius (14), was baptized at North Branch, June 11, 1732. He probably had a son

- 141. Jacob, born about 1760.

¹⁰⁵ See sketch of Hendrick Hooglandt (83). Note.

¹⁰⁶ See sketch of Tobias Hogeland (130). Note.

¹⁰⁷ The will of Amos Hogeland, of Amwell township, is dated May 4, 1807; proved June 6, 1807; mentions his wife Mary and children (seven); gives his wife a negro girl named Rose. Inventory, \$2,472.66.

54. BENJAMIN HOGHLAND, son of Adrian (17), was born about the time of his father's removal to Bloomingdale, 1738 or 1739, and he was doubtless named after his maternal grandfather, Benjamin Van De Water. He married Elizabeth Van Wyck on May 31, 1759.¹⁰⁸ They had a son, Adrian, baptized in the Reformed Church, New York City, April 13, 1760, Adrian Hoogland and Catharine Catlang, his wife, being witnesses. This son died in infancy.

One "Benjamin Hoghlant," April 1766, was a retailer of liquors at the Fly Market, near to the Ferry Stairs, but not licensed. "Benjamin Hogelandt" was on the list of voters, 1768-69, marked "N. R."¹⁰⁹

Benjamin Hoghland died about 1784, and on June 28 of that year letters of administration were granted to "Elizabeth Hoghland, widow of Benjamin Hoghland, carpenter, of New York City, deceased."¹¹⁰ No further trace is found, although it is believed that he had a son

141A. Benjamin, who was put down as a tanner and currier, at 17 Chatham Street, New York, in 1792, and as a cartman, residing at 31 Division Street in 1798.¹¹¹

55. WILLIAM HOGHLAND, son of Adrian (17), was born, about 1740, at Bloomingdale, N. Y. He married Sarah Moore, of New Jersey, "spinster," September 2, 1762. He was of "the out-ward of New York City, carpenter." His bondsman was Isaiah Valleau, of New York City, felt maker. On October 12, 1768, he was again married, his wife being Margaret Wood, spinster, and his bondsman Richard Fletcher, yeoman, of the City of New York.¹¹²

In 1785 he and his brother Benjamin, as executors of their father's estate, executed a deed, he signing his name "William Hogland." He died in the month of December, 1790. His widow, Margaret Hogland, resided after his death (1792-1809) at 17 Warren Street, New York, probably with Benjamin Hoghland, her son. Her daughter, Margaret Wood, having married Leonard Warner, of New York, she went to live with them, and after 14 years died at their home in February, 1825.¹¹³

¹⁰⁸ *Record of New York Marriage Licenses.*

¹⁰⁹ *Revolutionary Papers*, i., 22.

¹¹⁰ *Records in New York Surrogate's Office*, ii., 113.

¹¹¹ *N. Y. Directory.* His name is spelled "Hoogland." There was another of the same name, a carpenter, No. 17 Warren Street, from 1803 to 1810, namely Benjamin Hoogland (142B).

¹¹² *Record of Marriage Licenses*, Office Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y.

¹¹³ *Letter of Mr. Peter R. Warner.*

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOGHLAND (55).

- 141C. Adrian, never married.
- 142. William, born about 1770.
- 142A. Sarah, married William Robinson. She was born December 1, 1774; died April 30, 1864. Issue, eight children.
- 142B. Benjamin. A carpenter, at 17 Warren Street, New York, in 1803-6 and 1808. His wife was Catharine Cox. She was born 1774, and died September 22, 1851.
- 142C. John. Went to sea and was lost.
- 142D. Bridget, born February 2, 1780; married Samuel Myers. Issue; *Margaret, Mary, Adrianna, Joseph* and *Ellen*, all of whom died unmarried.
- 142E. Margratije, born March 22, 1783; died in infancy.
- 142F. Margaret Wood, married December, 1810, Leonard Warner. She died October 21, 1858. Issue: *Margaret, Jacob, Mary, Cornelia* and *Sarah*.¹¹⁴
- 143. Jacob Conover.

59. ALTJE HOOGLAND, daughter of Wullem (18), was baptized at Jamaica, L. I., August 2, 1740. She married *Johannes Low*, of Fishkill. Their children were baptized, some at Fishkill and some at New Hackensack, N. Y. The names and dates are as follows: *Willem*, 1763; *Sara*, 1765; *Jacob*, 1769; *Abraham*, 1773; *Elizabeth*, 1777.

60. DERRICK HOOGLAND, son of Wullem (18), was baptized at Wolver Hollow, Queens County, N. Y., on August 7, 1743. He removed with his parents to Fishkill-on-the-Hudson in 1746, and on January 17, 1768, he married Molly Montross.¹¹⁵ He was a soldier during the Revolution, serving in Captain Brower's Company, Brinkerhoff's regiment, at Poughkeepsie and other places.¹¹⁶

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOOGLAND (60).¹¹⁷

- 144. Peter Montross, baptized at Rombout's, April 23, 1769.
- 145. Antje, baptized May 15, 1777, at New Hackensack, N. Y.

¹¹⁴ Leonard Warner was born June 19, 1768. He was a carpenter by trade, and a son of William Warner, a chair maker. The family lived in Broad Street, and when he was eight years old Leonard Warner was present at the reading of the Declaration of Independence at the City Hall, corner Wall and Nassau Streets, July, 1776. The family went to Hackensack, N. J., and remained during the occupancy of the city by the British.—*Letter of Peter R. Warner*.

¹¹⁵ *Vide* Rombout's Church Records.

¹¹⁶ *New York Archives*, i., 396.

¹¹⁷ David Smith Hoogland, of Little Rest, Dutchess County, N. Y., is our authority for some of the names and facts included in this list.

- 146. Margaret, baptized as "Peggy" at New Hackensack, N.Y., May 15, 1777; married a Scott; died between 1870 and 1880.
- 147. John.
- 148. Nelly (or Letty), married David Smith, M.D., and died without issue January, 1856.
- 149. Derrick, born April 7, 1785; baptized at Fishkill, June 5, 1785.
- 150. Mary, born February 10, 1789; baptized at Fishkill, April 19, 1789; married Daniel D. Needham, January 4, 1825.
- 150A. William.
- 150B. Elizabeth, married Hoffman.

62. DINAH HOOGLAND, daughter of Wullem (18); married *Rem Adriance*, December 7, 1769. Their children (most of them) were baptized at New Hackensack, N. Y., and in the following order: *Aaltje*, 1770; *Femmentje*, 1772; *Abraham*, 1777; *Willem*, 1779; *Jacob*, 1780; *Elizabeth*, 1785; *John*, 1787; *Antje*, 1774.

63. ANTJE HOOGLAND, daughter of Wullem (18), married *Adolph Meyer*, a son of "Dolph Meyer, of New Harlem" (Bloomingdale). The baptisms of their children at Fishkill, etc., took place in the following order: *Aaltje*, 1779; *Cornelia*, 1780; *Susannah*, 1782; *Aeltje*, 1784; *Antje*, 1786; *Happy*, 1788.

64. SUSANNAH HOOGLAND, daughter of Wullem (18), married *Elbert Monfort*. Their children were baptized at Fishkill as follows: *Jannetje*, 1776; *Antje*, 1777; *William*, 1780; *Henrick*, 1789; *Susannah*, 1793.

65. WILLIAM HOOGLAND, son of Wullem (18), was born at Fishkill about 1750. His wife, Rachel Couenhoven, was probably his cousin, daughter of Jacob and Neltje Hoogland Couenhoven (49). He served as private in Brinkerhoff's Regiment during the Revolution, and also in Bell's Company, Hay's Regiment.¹¹⁸

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOOGLAND (65).

- 151. William, born 1774.
- 152. Neeltje, born June 26 and baptized July 20, 1778, at Poughkeepsie Dutch Church. Witnesses, Jacob Couenhoven and Neeltie, his wife.

¹¹⁸ *New York Archives*, i., 396 *et al.*

66. ABRAHAM HOOGLAND, son of Wullem (18), was born at Fishkill about 1753. The record of his marriage in the New Hackensack Dutch Church is as follows: "January 27, 1781.—Abraham Hogleland from New Hackensack and Aeltje Brower from Long Island, living at New Hackensack." She was no doubt the daughter of William Brower, "late of Mill Hook and the Big Meadows, Brooklyn,"¹¹⁹ who died at Rombout's Precinct in 1786, leaving will and naming Abraham Hoogland as executor.

Abraham Hoogland was a prominent patriot during the stirring and stormy days of the Revolution. He was ensign in 2d Regiment at Rombout's Precinct, organized 1775,¹²⁰ and was promoted to a First Lieutenancy, May 3, 1779. He was afterwards Captain of a company.

The quaint old dwelling known as "Capt. Hoogland's house," stands at the fork of two roads, about two miles from Peekskill, and in plain sight of Paulding's tomb. The house was constructed before the war, and in 1780 was occupied by Capt. Hoogland. Andre, after his capture, was taken to West Point by Lieutenant King and a strong force. Early one morning the party stopped at Captain Hoogland's house for rest and refreshment, and the house remains to-day in much the same condition that it was then.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM HOOGLAND (66).

153. Aaltje, born September 2, 1782; baptized at Hopewell Church, November 24, 1783.

154. Martha, born September 5, 1794; baptized at New Hackensack, N. Y., November 16, 1794.

¹¹⁹ *Brooklyn Rec.*, vi., 343. Abraham Brower sells large property at Red Hook (Brooklyn), 1737, and "Abraham Brower, widower," marries Elizabeth Britton, of Richmond Co., N. Y. Their ante nuptial agreement was recorded April 16, 1737. This Abraham was probably father of William Brower, of Rombout's.—See *Brooklyn Records*, v., 95, 138, 141.

¹²⁰ In 1775, under the auspices of the "N. Y. Freeman's Association," Derrick G. Brinkerhoff, President, the following names, with very many others, were signed to an agreement to support the cause of Independence at Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y.:

Derrick G. Brinkerhoff,
Abraham Schenck,
Cornelius Adriaance,
Nicholas Brower,
Jacob Brower,
Derrick Hoogland,
William Hogelandt,
Henry Carpenter.

—*American Archives*, Series iv., Vol. iii.

Abraham Hoogland, of Capt. Matthias Luyster's Company, of Dutchess Co., refused to sign the agreement, Aug. 15, 1775. *Revolutionary Papers*, i., 85. The reason for his refusal does not appear.

70. TUNIS HOOGLAND, son of Cornelius (19), was born in Wolver Hollow, L. I., about 1745. His wife was Antje Van Nostrand. He was an elder in the church at Wolver Hollow, 1785-1800. The will of "Tunis Hoogland, Sen., of Oyster Bay," dated June 1, 1821, and proved May 26, 1825, mentions his "wife Anna," his "son Cornelius," his "grandson Tunis, Jr." to whom he gives his "great Bible;" his "grandson William Hoogland," and his "granddaughter Phebe Sammis."¹²¹

ONLY CHILD OF TUNIS HOOGLAND (70).

155. Cornelius.

71. WILLIAM HOOGLAND, son of Cornelius (19), was baptized at Wolver Hollow, October 27, 1748. He never married. By his will, dated and proved in 1824, he bequeathed to Cornelius Hoogland, son of his late brother, Tunis Hoogland, all his estate, and said Cornelius, with his two sons, Tunis and William, were appointed executors.¹²²

73. CORNELIUS HOOGLAND, son of Cornelius (19), was baptized at Wolver Hollow, February 28, 1756. His wife was Elizabeth Luyster. He was married to her on June 28, 1780, Peter Luyster bondsman. He was a thrifty farmer, nearly always having a little money to loan (on good security, no doubt) to his neighbors.¹²³ He was one of a small tribe of Hooglands who aided in sustaining the Dutch Church at Wolver Hollow.¹²⁴

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOOGLAND (73).

156. Sarah, baptized at Wolver Hollow, March 27, 1781; died in infancy.

157. John, baptized at Wolver Hollow, May 18, 1783.

158. Sarah, baptized at Wolver Hollow, November 13, 1785.

159. Cornelius, baptized at Wolver Hollow, July 24, 1791.

75. WILHELMUS HOOGLAND, son of Abram (20), was born at Wheatley, in the township of Oyster Bay, L. I., on June 27, 1740. On the 19th of October, 1760, when not quite 21 years of age, he was married to Maria, daughter of Daniel and Catharine (Onderdonk)

¹²¹ *Jamaica Records*, E., 308.

¹²² *Jamaica Records*, E., 227.

¹²³ He loaned to Samuel Willis, 1789; Jesse Coles, 1784; Hewlet Townsend, 1793.

¹²⁴ Tunis, Willem, Maria, Cornelius and Cornelius, Jr., all had sittings in the Wolver Hollow Church, 1790.

Hegeman,¹²⁶ He and his father were noted farmers, and for many years their farm was one of the most productive and profitable in all that section.

Local records made about the time of the breaking out of the Revolution show vacillation on the part of Wilhelmus Hoogland in respect to the government. At Jamaica, November, 1775, he voted "against deputies," but on Jan. 19, 1776, he signed a promise to obey the Continental Congress.¹²⁶ Some months later he was forced to take up arms for the King¹²⁷. While in camp he was taken with the small-pox, and died November 21, 1778.¹²⁸ He was buried at Wolver Hollow, L. I., and his grave is marked by a rude field stone bearing his initials.¹²⁹

Maria Hoogland died Dec. 10, 1814.¹³⁰

CHILDREN OF WILHELMUS HOOGLAND (75).

- 160. Abram, born November 27, 1761.
- 161. Catrina, born April 6, 1763.
- 162. Hannah, born November 9, 1764.
- 163. Magdalene, born August 14, 1765.
- 164. Daniel, born July 5, 1768.

¹²⁶ She was born Jan. 4, 1735. Her mother, Catharine, was the daughter of Andries and Gertrude (Lott) Onderdonk. Andries Onderdonk was born in 1686, and married in 1706. His father was also named Andries, and *his* father was a Dutch emigrant to New Castle, Del., Adriaen by name.

Daniel Hegeman was born Dec. 22, 1712. Catharine Onderdonk was born Feb. 10, 1709. They were married April 6, 1734. Issue: *Maria, Andries* and *Elbert*.

¹²⁶ *Revolutionary Papers*, i., 86, 217.

¹²⁷ The writer of this has the sword of Wilhelmus Hoogland, given to him by his mother. It now hangs over his mantel piece (1891).—D. H. C.

¹²⁸ Another case about that time of death by the same disease at Flushing is the following: "Feb. 16, 1778. Died at Flushing, 10th inst., of small pox, taken by inoculation, Susanna, wife of Hon. Samuel Cornell, of Newburgh, aged 47."—*Vide*, Onderdonk's *Rev. Incidents*.

¹²⁹ On Nov. 20, 1882, I, for the first time, visited the cemetery near Wolver Hollow, now Brookville, and, after considerable trouble, found the graves of Wilhelmus Hoogland and his wife, Maria. As I stood at the head of their graves, where the hill begins to slope to the east, I could overlook the "Hollow" and the church. Three graves are there, marked as indicated in the engraving on opposite page.

The cedar that overshadowed Wilhelmus Hoogland's grave has been cut away and the stump remains. The middle grave is that of a child. These memorials are common field stones, except that of Maria, which is of New Jersey sandstone, and similar to many erected about that date. They are timeworn, but the letters are quite legible. The full inscription on the stone at the right is as follows: "Maria, wife of Wilhalmus Hoogland, died Dec. 10, 1814, aged 79 yrs. 11 mo. 6 dys." The names one meets in this old cemetery are quite largely those of the old Dutch settlers: Monfort, Remsen, Van Cott, Van Wicklen, Durje, Layton, Maybee, Luyster, Snediker, Van Nostrand, Hegeman, Hoogland, etc.—D. H. C.

¹³⁰ Maria Hoogland's will, proved Jan. 13, 1815, mentions her children, grandchildren, etc., and appoints her son, Daniel, her grandson Abram Bogart, and her cousin, Andries Onderdonk, executors.—*Jamaica Wills*, C., 357.

- 165. Andries, born July 22, 1770; died Oct, 20, 1792, not married.
- 166. Nelly, born March 21, 1772.
- 167. Maria, born April 8, 1775; died July 9, 1776.
- 168. Elbert, born June 5, 1777.

The baptisms of these children took place in the Wolver Hollow Dutch Reformed Church as per baptismal record.

78. CORNELIUS HOOGLAND, son of Elbert (25), was baptized in Jamaica, L. I., May 10, 1730. His wife was Catharine, daughter of Isaac Van Hook, of Jamaica.¹³¹ He died before 1780, and very probably as early as 1755.

DAUGHTER OF CORNELIUS HOOGLAND (78.)

- 169. Catharine, baptized in Jamaica, October 31, 1750. Witnesses, Elbert and Catalina Hoogland. She married, January 17, 1770, Abraham Roeloffe Schenck, son of Roeloff Martense and Susanna (Montfort) Schenck, of Flatlands, L. I. He was born August 1, 1742, and was a large land owner and farmer at Great Neck, L. I. Catharine (169) died July 8, 1829, and is buried in the cemetery of the Reformed Church in Manhasset. Her husband, Abraham R. Schenck, died August 28, 1825, aged 83.

80. JOHN HOOGLAND, son of Elbert (25), was baptized in Jamaica, May 4, 1735. He was married to Elizabeth,¹³² daughter of Jeronimus and Anne Rapalje, of Flushing.¹³⁴ A few facts concerning him have been noted, as for example: The Assembly, on September 25, 1764, ordered the bill of John Hoogland, of Queens County, for board of French prisoners in 1756, to be paid.¹³⁵

The farm of "John Hoogland, of Flushing," 120 acres, mill, house, etc., within one-fourth mile from the town and one-half mile from the landing, was advertised for sale in New York papers, November 2, 1772.¹³⁶

John Hoogland (80) died November 13, 1768,¹³⁷ and his widow

¹³¹ Isaac Van Hook, of Jamaica, cord-wainer, was a son of Evert and Catharine Van Hook. In his will, dated Dec. 4, 1751, and proved in 1770, mention is made of his daughter, Catharine, the wife of Cornelius Hoogland.—*New York Wills*, xxxvii., 439.

¹³² The date of the license is Dec. 18, 1769.

¹³³ She was baptized Sept. 30, 1733.

¹³⁴ Anne Rapelje's father died in 1754, and her mother died two years later.

¹³⁵ Onderdonk's *Revolutionary Incidents*.

¹³⁶ *Ibid.* See also various deeds, etc., in County Clerk's Office, Jamaica, L. I., recorded in Vol. E., p. 524; Vol MM., p. 318; Vol. lvi., p. 87.

¹³⁷ The will of John Hoogland, of Flushing, "in low state of health," names his wife Elizabeth, son Jeronimus, daughters Anne and Catharine, and brother Elbert. Dated Dec. 12, 1762. Proved Jan 13, 1769.—*New York Wills*, xxvi., 485.

married Louis Guion, farmer, of Westchester Co., N. Y., January 3, 1771.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOOGLAND (80).

- 170. Jeronomus (Jerome), born 1757.
- 171. Anne, said to have married Peter Hegeman.¹³⁸ She was probably deceased before 1780, not being mentioned in the will of her grandfather, Elbert Hoogland (25).
- 172. Catharine, living in Flushing, L. I., 1842; unmarried.
- 173. Elizabeth, born 1766; living, 1780, as per will of her grandfather, Elbert (25).

81. ALBERT HOOGLAND,¹³⁹ son of Elbert (25), was born March 28, 1728, and baptized as "Elbert,"¹⁴⁰ at Jamaica, April 22, 1738. His first wife was Susan, daughter of John Ludlow.¹⁴¹ She was born August 11, 1740. They were married September 7, 1770, by the Rev. Joshua Bloomer, of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Jamaica. She died September 15, 1781, aged 41 years and 26 days.

His second wife was Mary Suydam. She married Mr. Hoogland November 17, 1784, and died October 20, 1793, leaving no children. His third wife was Jane (Hewlett or Willis).¹⁴² She was regarded by his children as of unsuitable age to be married to their father, he being 78, and she 32 years younger; hence, they did not recognize her as his wife. There were no children by this marriage. She survived him 20 years, dying in 1845.

The birthplace of Albert Hoogland (81) was the old homestead on the "Black Stump" road, leading from Flushing to Jamaica. The house, built about 1705, is still standing, and owned at this date (1889) by the widow of John William Hoogland, a great grandson of Albert.¹⁴³

¹³⁸ *Bergen Family*, p. 138.

¹³⁹ Mr. McNaughton has his signature, written on a deed March 21, 1815. He was then 78 years of age.

¹⁴⁰ Nevertheless he signed his name "Albert."

¹⁴¹ On a scrap of paper found among deeds, etc., belonging to Albert Hoogland, is the following memorandum: "My wife's father was John Ludlow, born Jan. 20, 1705; died Nov. 4, 1775, aged 69 years. My wife's mother, Susan (Broadberry) Ludlow, was born Feb. 15, 1703; died Jan. 2, 1750, aged 55 years, 4 months, 6 days. Their children were John, born 1732, died 1773; Susan, born Aug. 11, 1740. My mother's [Cataline Bennett Hoogland's] pall bearers were Capt. John Sarly, Capt. John Waddle, Capt. Richard Jeffrey, Cornelius Clopper, John R. Meyer, Richard Ray, Thomas Doughty, Derrick Lefferts." These were all well-known residents of New York City.

¹⁴² In 1815 Jane Willis, wife of Albert Hoogland, joined the Dutch Reformed Church in Jamaica. On March 25, 1815, she signed with her husband a deed conveying property to John Hoogland (175).

¹⁴³ Mr. Wm. E. McNaughton writes: "I have in my possession a large English clock, which stands 8 feet high. It belonged to Albert Hoogland. He gave it to his son John. From

Albert Hoogland voted "against deputies" in Jamaica, November, 1775, and then, on January 19, 1776, he signed a promise to obey the Continental Congress.¹⁴⁴ He seems to have subsequently espoused the cause of the "Loyalists," or "King's Party,"¹⁴⁵ and is mentioned as "Capt. Hoogland" in the records of that period.¹⁴⁶

He is styled "Deacon" in the records of the Dutch Reformed Church of Jamaica from 1789 to 1792, and Elder from 1796 to 1813. He died February 28, 1825. His grave is in the old Hoogland burial place on the farm, but unmarked by any memorial. The following list of his two sons and two daughters is taken from a record written by himself. As above indicated, they were all children by his first wife, Susan (Ludlow) Hoogland. All were born in the old homestead.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT HOOGLAND (81).

174. George, born April 12, 1773; baptized in Jamaica, L. I., June 6, 1773; died September 6, 1817, unmarried, and was probably buried in the old family burial ground.
175. John, born June 4, 1774.
176. Susan, born April 14, 1776; died October 15, 1827, unmarried.
177. Catharine, born June 15, 1778; died December 31, 1863, unmarried; buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery.

83. HENDRICK HOOGLANDT, son of Derrick (26), was baptized at Harlingen, N. J., August 13, 1729, the witnesses being his grand-

him it was handed down to Elbert, his grandson, and from Elbert to myself, his grandson." Mr. McNaughton mentions also a card table with carved legs, which came to him in the same way.

¹⁴⁴ *Revolutionary Papers*, i., 185, 186, 217.

¹⁴⁵ Documents are now extant which show that, in 1776, no less than 1,293 persons in the County of Queens acknowledged allegiance and professed themselves to be dutiful and well-affected subjects of King George; and in Suffolk County nearly 800 of the militia appeared in one body and were sworn to be faithful to the Crown. Among those who in Queens County took the oath of allegiance were the following Hooglands: *Elbert, Teunis, Cornelius, Cornelius, Jr., and William*; and in 1780 one *Capt. A. Hoogland* was an addressor of Gov. Robertson.—*Vide Sabine's American Loyalists*.

¹⁴⁶ On May 26, 1778, Queens County was ordered to furnish 100 men and Kings County 50 men, to assemble at the Brooklyn Church, to work upon the redoubts near Brooklyn. The order called for a party of ten soldiers and two non-commissioned officers to parade in the town of Flushing, opposite the meeting house, and mount guard at Lewis' house, etc., "Capt. Hoogland's Company to take the guard this evening." Order of Archibald Hamilton, Col. Commanding Queens Co. Militia.—See Onderdonk's *Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County*.

1781, 3d mo.—David Rowland, a Sergeant in *Capt. Hoogland's* Company, took from John Farrington's house a piece of linen cloth worth £3 3s. to satisfy a demand for defraying the expense of guarding the fort at Whitestone. He also took goods from John Burling and Willett Bowne.

Albert Hoogland is called "Capt. Albert Hoogland" in the record of his marriage to Jane Willis in 1815.

Albert Hoogland voted "against deputies" in Jamaica, November, 1775, and then, on January 19, 1776, he signed a promise to obey the Continental Congress.¹⁴⁴ He seems to have subsequently espoused the cause of the "Loyalists," or "King's Party,"¹⁴⁵ and is mentioned as "Capt. Hoogland" in the records of that period.¹⁴⁶

He is styled "Deacon" in the records of the Dutch Reformed Church of Jamaica from 1789 to 1792, and Elder from 1796 to 1813. He died February 28, 1825. His grave is in the old Hoogland burial place on the farm, but unmarked by any memorial. The following list of his two sons and two daughters is taken from a record written by himself. As above indicated, they were all children by his first wife, Susan (Ludlow) Hoogland. All were born in the old homestead.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT HOOGLAND (81).

174. George, born April 12, 1773; baptized in Jamaica, L. I., June 6, 1773; died September 6, 1817, unmarried, and was probably buried in the old family burial ground.
175. John, born June 4, 1774.
176. Susan, born April 14, 1776; died October 15, 1827, unmarried.
177. Catharine, born June 15, 1778; died December 31, 1863, unmarried; buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery.

83. HENDRICK HOOGLANDT, son of Derrick (26), was baptized at Harlingen, N. J., August 13, 1729, the witnesses being his grand-

him it was handed down to Elbert, his grandson, and from Elbert to myself, his grandson." Mr. McNaughton mentions also a card table with carved legs, which came to him in the same way.

¹⁴⁴ *Revolutionary Papers*, i., 185, 186, 217.

¹⁴⁵ Documents are now extant which show that, in 1776, no less than 1,293 persons in the County of Queens acknowledged allegiance and professed themselves to be dutiful and well-affected subjects of King George; and in Suffolk County nearly 800 of the militia appeared in one body and were sworn to be faithful to the Crown. Among those who in Queens County took the oath of allegiance were the following Hooglands: *Elbert, Teunis, Cornelius, Cornelius, Jr., and William*; and in 1780 one *Capt. A. Hoogland* was an addressor of Gov. Robertson.—*Vide Sabine's American Loyalists*.

¹⁴⁶ On May 26, 1778, Queens County was ordered to furnish 100 men and Kings County 50 men, to assemble at the Brooklyn Church, to work upon the redoubts near Brooklyn. The order called for a party of ten soldiers and two non-commissioned officers to parade in the town of Flushing, opposite the meeting house, and mount guard at Lewis' house, etc., "Capt. Hoogland's Company to take the guard this evening." Order of Archibald Hamilton, Col. Commanding Queens Co. Militia.—See Onderdonk's *Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County*.

1781, 3d mo.—David Rowland, a Sergeant in *Capt. Hoogland's* Company, took from John Farrington's house a piece of linen cloth worth £3 3s. to satisfy a demand for defraying the expense of guarding the fort at Whitestone. He also took goods from John Burling and Willett Bowne.

Albert Hoogland is called "Capt. Albert Hoogland" in the record of his marriage to Jane Willis in 1815.

father Hendrick (6) and his grandmother Sarah. At this date (1729) he must have been about 10 years old, and so was born probably about the time of the family's removal to New Jersey. He appears to have been concerned with many others in a "riotous" resistance to the authorities, and in defense of claims to certain lands held by the "rioters," for which action he was subjected to a long imprisonment.¹⁴⁷

His wife's name was Maria. Their home, in Nine Mile Run, N. J., was a part of the farm of 425 acres which his father formerly owned, on which farm he and his brother Derrick placed a mortgage in 1766.¹⁴⁸ It seems probable that both he and his brother Derrick removed to Amwell very soon after this date, as in June, 1773, the widow of Derrick (84) made her will at Amwell.

CHILDREN OF HENDRICK HOOGELANDT (83).

178. Dirck, baptized at Six Mile Run, N. J., September 2, 1750.
179. Hendrick, baptized at Six Mile Run, N. J., October 29, 1752. He appears to have resided with his wife Margaret at Amwell, as in 1806 letters of administration were granted to Margaret Hoogland on the estate of one Henry Hoogland, but we find nothing further.
180. Antje, baptized at Six Mile Run, January 9, 1755; probably died young.
181. Sarah, baptized at Six Mile Run, February 4, 1759.
182. Johannes, baptized at Six Mile Run, September 25, 1763; probably died young.
183. Annatje, baptized at Six Mile Run, April 21, 1765.

¹⁴⁷ On Friday, July 17, 1747, about 200 men from Essex and Somerset Counties went to the jail at Perth Amboy, and by force released one John Bainbridge, who it appears was incarcerated for refusing to give up his claim upon his land. As this seemed to be a test case for many others holding similar titles, it caused a general feeling of uneasiness, and to show their opposition to the action of the authorities, they took this unlawful course.

For this "riot" 69 persons were indicted in Essex County and 32 in Somerset County. Of the latter were Edward Bainbridge, Cornelius De Hart and "Hendrick Hogelandt."

In a report on plantation affairs, under date of May 3, 1750, the Governor says that "the proprietors of the eastern division of New Jersey have surveyed, patented and divided their lands among themselves in such a manner that many irregularities have occurred which have occasioned unlawful contentions," etc.

And writing to the Duke of Bedford, under date of Nov. 15, 1750, Gov. Belcher (at Burlington, N. J.), says: "May it please your Grace—Since I have had the honor of writing your Grace on the 10th instant, I have an account that one *Hoogland, a rioter*, whom your Grace will find mentioned in the Journals of his Majesty's Council, has submitted and given up his possessions to the proper owners of the land, and they have releast him from jail. I wish this may be a leading example to others concerned in the vile practice of mobbing and rioting."

That Hendrick Hoogelandt (83) was the person referred to in the above extracts admits of no doubt. The proceedings in these disputed land claims are found in *New Jersey Archives*, Vol. vi., pp. 456, 465, 469, and Vol. vii., pp. 449-577. Hoogelandt must have remained in jail about three years. He probably was really robbed of his land by these "Proprietors." The whole account is interesting reading, but too voluminous for insertion here.

¹⁴⁸ *Record of Mortgages*, Trenton, N. J., i., 15-17.

84. DERRICK HOGELAND, son of Derrick (26), was born about 1721. His wife's name was Martha. Up to 1766 they lived at Nine Mile Run, and he died before 1771.¹⁴⁹ His widow made a will dated at Amwell, Hunterdon County, June 22, 1773,¹⁵⁰ in which she names the following:

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOGELAND (84).

- 184. Derrick, born about 1756.
- 185. Anna, born 1742; married Roelof Schenck; died soon after her marriage, and Schenck married her sister Rebecca.
- 186. Mary.
- 187. Sarah.
- 188. Martha, married Charles Pidcock, of Amwell.
- 189. Rebecca, born October 8, 1759; became the second wife of Roelof Schenck after the death of her sister Anna. Mr. S. was born April 8, 1737; died May 9, 1832.

89. HENRY HOOGLAND, son of Adrian (27), was born in the town of Amwell, about 1735. After the death of his father, he appears to have removed with his mother to Six Mile Run, making their home with Jocham Gulick, his grandfather, until his mother's marriage to Gerret Hogeland of Cranberry.

He inherited property by the will of his grandfather, Hendrick (6), and is mentioned likewise in the will of his uncle, Dirick (26), who died in 1746. Ralph Voorhees, in his sketch published in the New Brunswick *Fredonian* in 1876, refers to him as being of Cranberry, so that it is probable that he went with his mother and stepfather to that place.¹⁵¹

We find no record of his owning any landed property, and we believe that he was a carpenter by trade, and that he finally located near Neshanic. That Jannitje (Jane) was the name of his wife is all we know concerning her.

CHILDREN OF HENRY HOOGLAND (89).

- 190. Abraham, baptized at Six Mile Run, N. J., November 25, 1759.

¹⁴⁹ See will of his sister, Mary Simonson. Note 78.

¹⁵⁰ Martha Hoogland's will disposes of her effects as follows: "To my son, Dederick Hoogland, for his birthright, 12 shillings; to my youngest daughter, Rebecca, my bed; all the rest of my effects among my five daughters, viz.: Anna, Mary, Sarah, Martha and Rebecca." The witnesses were: Isaac Hoogland (107) and William Hoogland (104), second cousins to her husband. Amount of Inventory, £248 16s. 9d. This will was proved at Amwell, Feb. 4, 1775. *West Jersey Wills*, xvii., 232.

¹⁵¹ While we have no doubt that Henry (89) is the one referred to by Ralph Voorhees, yet there are serious discrepancies in the different accounts, which must be attributed to the lapse of time and the not over careful keeping of the family history.

199. Neeltie, baptized June 18, 1784, "Ellen, or Nellie, married John Voorhees, commonly called 'Tea John,' because of his great love for a good cup of tea."¹⁵⁸

93. WILLIAM HOOGLAND, son of Johannes (30), was born about 1748. He appears to have been twice married. The first wife was named Margritie, and the second Helena Voorhees. We have made mention of his name as executor of his father's estate in 1777.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOOGLAND (93.)¹⁵⁹

200. Marritie, baptized at Millstone, N. J., January 10, 1768.
201. Margritie, baptized at Millstone, N. J., July 4, 1773.
202. Samuel, baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., October 1, 1775.
203. William, baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., May 19, 1782.
204. Abraham, baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., May 19, 1782.
205. Lukis, baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., August 1, 1779,

94. JOHN HOOGLAND, son of Johannes (30),¹⁶⁰ was baptized in New Brunswick, N. J., February 10, 1750 or '51. His first wife was Phebe Hatfield; his second wife Sarah Van Tine.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOOGLAND (94).

206. Cornelius Hatfield, baptized at Millstone, N. J., March 18, 1781.
207. Elizabeth Miller, baptized at Millstone, N. J., May 31, 1784.
208. Mary, baptized at Millstone, N. J., May 29, 1785.
209. Charles Van Tine, baptized at Millstone, N. J., December 24, 1786.
210. Johannes, baptized at Millstone, N. J., October 10, 1791.
211. Nelly, baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., January 6, 1798.
212. George, baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., May 25, 1800.

95. TUNIS HOOGLAND, son of Johannes (30), was baptized at Six Mile Run, N. J., February 25, 1753, and on December 24, 1783, at Millstone, he was married to Aaltje Van Doren, a member of the church in that place.¹⁶¹

SON OF TUNIS HOOGLAND (95).

213. Cornelius, born April 13, 1791; baptized at Millstone, N. J., June 5, 1791.

¹⁵⁸ *Ibid.* "Ralph Voorhees."

¹⁵⁹ The first three of the children were by his wife Margritie; the last three by his wife Helena Voorhees.

¹⁶⁰ Johannes named his son John as one of the executors of his estate.

¹⁶¹ She was daughter of John Van Doren, and was born in Millstone, N. J. Her brother Jacob married the widow of Derrick Hoogland (124).

96. ABRAHAM HOOGLAND, son of Johannes (30), was baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., April 22, 1756. His wife was Maria Probasco, daughter (probably) of Henry Probasco, one of the first trustees of Millstone Reformed Church, 1767.¹⁶² At the time of his marriage, February 22, 1781, he was of Somerset County. He died in 1786.¹⁶³

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM HOOGLAND (96).

214. Henry, baptized at Millstone, N. J., March 17, 1782.

215. Johannes, baptized at Millstone, N. J., October 10, 1784.

102. DERRICK HOGELAND, son of John (31), was born at Amwell, Hunterdon County, N. J., December 10, 1743. He inherited from his father the farm of 200 acres, an account of which may be found in the sketch of Derrick Hoogland (10.)

About 1767 he married Elizabeth, daughter of Lewis Chamberlin. She was born on January 11, 1748. The aforesaid farm, situated at what is now Mt. Airy, they occupied until their death. He died November 12, 1827, aged 83 years, 11 months and 3 days.¹⁶⁴ She died Jan. 7, 1829, aged 80 years, 11 months and 27 days.

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOGELAND (102).

216. John, born December 10, 1767; ¹⁶⁵ died September 3, 1778.

217. Lucrecy, born September 30, 1771; married Josiah Holcombe,¹⁶⁶ a farmer near Mt. Airy. She died after 1818.

218. Martha, born June 1, 1774; married John Wilson, farmer; died March 30, 1814.

219. Derrick, born December 9, 1778.

219A. Elizabeth, born October 22, 1780; married Francis Godown, of Mt. Airy; died January 7, 1829.

105. JOHN HOOGLAND, son of William (32), was born at Amwell, N. J., 1755. He married Francina, daughter of Joshua Opdyke.¹⁶⁷ She was born May 20, 1757. He died in 1784. His widow married

¹⁶² Messler, p. 276.

¹⁶³ On Jan. 17, 1787, Letters of Administration on the estate of Abraham Hoogland, late of Middlesex Co., deceased, were granted to Mary Hogeland and Peter Probasco, and on Jan. 6, 1802, Letters of Guardianship were granted to Jacob C. Ten Eyck on the person and estate of Henry Hoagland and John Hoagland, children of Abraham Hoagland, late of Somerset Co., deceased.—*Somerset Co. Records*, xxix., 364, and xxxix., 525.

¹⁶⁴ Will of Derrick Hogeland, of Amwell township, dated Dec. 22, 1818, and proved Nov. 28, 1827, mentions his wife Elizabeth and his children, Lucretia Holcomb, Martha Wilson Elizabeth Godown and Derrick Hogeland.—*Hunterdon Co. Wills*.

¹⁶⁵ All the children were born at the old homestead.

¹⁶⁶ One Samuel Holcombe was overseer of roads at West Amwell in 1745.

¹⁶⁷ Joshua Opdyke, in his will, names the children of his daughter Francina, viz.: Henry, Joshua, John and Agnes Hoogland. He appoints Amos Hoagland, of Amwell, as co-executor with Richard Opdyke.—*Letter of Mr. Opdyke*, 1889.

Ambrose Barcroft, by whom she had ten children. One of these was Stacy Barcroft, an eminent merchant of Philadelphia. By her first husband, John Hoogland, she had four children. She died November 20, 1809.¹⁶⁸

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOOGLAND (105).

- 220. Henry, born January 5, 1780.
- 221. Joshua, born November 24, 1781.
- 222. Agnes, born October 17, 1782; married Henry Eckle, and had four children, namely: *John, Agnes, Eliza* and *Fanny*.
- 223. John, born December 28, 1783.

107. ISAAC HOOGLAND, son of William (32); married Susanna Skelton, of Bucks County, Pa., October 26, 1772.

SON OF ISAAC HOOGLAND (107).

116A. William.

108. EDMOND HOOGLAND, son of William (32); died 1777, or earlier.

CHILDREN OF EDMOND HOOGLAND (108).

- 116B. Rebecca, living in 1800.
- 116C. Samuel, living in 1800.
- 116D. John, living in 1800.

118. DANIEL HOGELAND, son of Hendrick (36), was born at Amwell, N. J., June 17, 1756. He was a blacksmith by trade, and always lived either in or near Pennington, N. J. His wife was Sarah Prall, daughter of John and Susanna Prall.¹⁶⁹ She was born March 27, 1760. He died April 7, 1837, and she died July 26, 1858.

¹⁶⁸ In the Baptist town cemetery in the town of Kingwood, N. J., are tombstones bearing the following inscriptions:

"John Hoagland, died 1784, aged 29 years."

"Fanny, wife of Ambrose Barcroft, late widow of John Hoagland, died 1809, aged 52 years."

¹⁶⁹ For our information concerning the family of Daniel Hogeland (118) we are indebted to his grandson, Mr. John Hogeland, of Hatboro, Pa. The record is from the family Bible. Mr. H. also sends the following record of the Prall family:

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SUSANNA PRALL.

- Sarah, born March 27, 1760; married Daniel Hoogland.
- Elida, born May 18, 1762; married Meldrum.
- Elizabeth, born April 18, 1764; married Peters.
- Jemmima, born April 4, 1766; married Hunt.
- Josiah, born Dec. 9, 1767.
- John, born Feb. 13, 1769.
- Susanna, born Nov. 23, 1771; married Chamberlin.
- Peter, born April 1, 1774.

We find some of the family names in this list; for example, Prall and Meldrum in the *History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties*.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL HOGELAND (118).

- 224. Susanna, born May 21, 1782; married —.
- 225. Leah, born September 19, 1783; married — Lanning.
- 226. Jemmima, born January 13, 1786; married — Gerno;
died April 18, 1833.
- 227. John D., born May 11, 1788.
- 228. Ann, born June 23, 1791.
- 229. Elizabeth, born April 10, 1794; died October 5, 1866.
- 230. Peter Stryker, born March 6, 1797; died March 28, 1887.
- 231. Hendrick Schenck, born August 19, 1799.

120. JAMES HOGELAND, son of Hendrick (36), was born at Amwell, Hunterdon County, N. J., May 9, 1760. In 1777 he was apprenticed to John Sutphen, a weaver in Middletown, Monmouth County, and in February of that year served in the army as substitute for his master. In May, 1777, he volunteered for twelve months under Capt. Joshua Huddy, in Col. Holmes' N. J. Regiment, and was in the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777. His twelve months' enlistment term having expired, he turned out with the militia, and was at the battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778 (an excessively hot day), and was attached to the command of Gen. Morgan of Virginia. From 1778 to the time of the capture of Lord Cornwallis, at Yorktown, Va., he was enrolled with the militia. He did not get a discharge from his twelve months' service, as before the opportunity occurred to receive it Capt. Huddy was taken prisoner, April 2, 1782, and hung by the Tories April 12, 1782.¹⁷⁰ He removed from New Jersey to Virginia on or before 1792, residing in several localities, but finally settling in Middlebury, Loudon County, about 14 miles from Leesburgh. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church, of which Rev. William Williamson was pastor.

In 1833 he made application for a pension,¹⁷¹ and a witness to the application, one who signs his name as "John Hogeland," a son-in-law of the said James, testifies that he has known him for 30 years prior to 1833.

The pension papers state that James Hoogland had an elder sister who married Isaac Hough, a farmer, living, in 1817, about six miles

¹⁷⁰ For further account of James Hogeland, Sutphen and Huddy, in connection with the war, see *Hist. of Hunterdon and Somerset Cos.*, pp. 354, 300. There was a "John Huddy" at West Amwell in 1745.

¹⁷¹ See *Records of Department of Interior* at Washington, "Bureau of Pensions."

John Hogeland, of Hatboro, Pa., says in a letter that his great uncle, James, *went South and all traces of him are lost*. We see how easily the traces of a family are hidden and then how singularly they are brought to light. In this instance the application for a pension was the means of finding the lost "James."

from Somerset, N. J. The wife of James Hogeland was Margaret Clausen, residing near what is now Shepardstown, West Virginia. She died soon after the birth of her son, James S. (234). The mother of Miss Clausen was a Harris, one of the family who founded the City of Harrisburg, Pa. From his grandson, Col. Alexander Hogeland, of Lincoln, Nebraska, we obtain the names of the

CHILDREN OF JAMES HOGELAND (120).

- 232. John.
- 233. Israel.
- 234. James S., born Aug. 3, 1800, near Baltimore, Md.
- 235. Massie, the youngest of the family; married her cousin, John Hogeland (223). He was witness, 1833, in the matter of James Hogeland's application for pension.
- 236. Mariah, married Jesse Disbin.
- 237. Emaline, married. Her husband's name was Berry.

The neighbors of the family of James Hogeland held them in high esteem, and their children, grandchildren and great grandchildren are still found in the vicinity of their early Virginia home.

122. ABRAHAM HOGELAND, son of George (37), was born in Griggstown, Somerset Co., N. J., April 29, 1759, and was married about 1782 to Anna, daughter of John Bennett, of Middlesex County.¹⁷² She was born November 10, 1762.

About 1795 he removed with his family to the vicinity of Amsterdam, Montgomery County, N. Y., where he had a farm. By the will of his father he was to have "money to purchase a good gun," and this gun is now in possession of his grandson, John C. Hoagland, Towlesville, Steuben County, N. Y. Abraham Hogeland died in 1840.¹⁷³

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM HOGELAND (122).¹⁷⁴

- 238. George, born August 11, 1783.
- 239. John, born October 15, 1785.

¹⁷² The land of John Bennett was next to the river, near John Hoagland's. *Hist. of Hunterdon and Somerset Cos.*, p. 804.

JUNE 10, 1799.—Abraham Hoagland, of the State of New York, and Anne, his wife, sell to James Bennett, for £140, several tracts of land which they have in right of said Anne, late Anne Bennett, one of the daughters of John Bennett (he was one of the incorporators of New Brunswick City), of Middlesex Co., deceased. *Middlesex Co. Rec.* at New Brunswick, N. J., xv., 805.

¹⁷³ See note 104.

¹⁷⁴ The Bible containing this family record is now with Mr. Samuel T. Hoagland, South Howard, Steuben Co., N. Y. He is a son of Jacob (247).

- 240. Mary, born June 28, 1788; died in childhood.
- 241. Hannah, born August 10, 1790.
- 242. Nelly, born August 8, 1792.
- 243. Abraham, born August 27, 1794.
- 244. James, born February 4, 1797.
- 245. Margaret, born Jan. 26, 1799.
- 246. Derrick, born May 6, 1801.
- 247. Jacob, born December 3, 1803.
- 248. Betsey, born October 23, 1805.

123. HENRY HOOGLAND, son of George (37), was born about 1761. His wife's name was Gertrude.

CHILDREN OF HENRY HOOGLAND (123).

- 249. Margaret, baptized at Six Mile Run, June 25, 1786.
- 250. Abraham, baptized at Six Mile Run, Sept. 21, 1788.
- 251. James, baptized at Six Mile Run, May 16, 1790.

124. DERRICK HOOGLAND, son of George (37), was born about 1763. His wife was Martha Ditmas, born 1767. He died about 1795, as on October 17 of that year letters of administration were granted to his wife Martha, he having died intestate.¹⁷⁵ She subsequently married Jacob I. Van Doren.¹⁷⁶

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOOGLAND (124).

- 252. Margaret, baptized at Six Mile Run, October 30, 1790.
- 253. Phebe, baptized at Six Mile Run, October 28, 1792.
- 254. Derrick, { twins baptized at Six Mile Run, April 19, 1795.
- 255. Osie, }

130. TOBIAS HOOGLAND, son of Abraham (38), was baptized in Neshanic, N. J., December 2, 1787. His wife was Rebecca Van Fleet, to whom he was married January 21, 1812. Their home was at Clover Hill, on the line between Hunterdon and Somerset Counties.

CHILDREN OF TOBIAS HOOGLAND (130).

- 256. Ann, baptized in Neshanic, N. J., February 8, 1813.

¹⁷⁵ *West Jersey Wills*, xxxiii., 542.

¹⁷⁶ Jacob I. Van Doren was son of John and Maritje (Lott) Van Doren. He was born near Millstone, Hillsborough township, N. J., Dec. 26, 1761. His wife (formerly widow of Derrick Hoogland) (124), was born Nov. 10, 1767, and died April 8, 1852. She bore him one son, John, born 1804, and one daughter, Maria, widow of the late Isaac Dumont, of Brandeburgh. They lived a quiet life, were members of the Dutch Reformed Church at Millstone, and were buried in the cemetery near the church building. He died July 27, 1828.—*Vide, Hist. Hunterdon and Somerset Cos.*, p. 799.

- 257. John Van Vleet,¹⁷⁷ baptized in Neshanic, N. J., June 14, 1815.
- 258. Abraham, baptized in Neshanic, N. J., December 12, 1817.
- 259. Elizabeth Waldron, baptized in Neshanic, N. J. February 14, 1820.
- 260. Sarah Griggs, baptized in Neshanic, N. J., March 4, 1822.

133. JONATHAN HOOGLAND, son of Amos (39), was born in Amwell, N. J., June 26, 1779. One "Jonathan Hogland, carpenter, 77 Spring Street," is found in the New York Directory, and being the only one of the name in all the records, he is believed to be identical with No. 133. If he is the same, he afterward returned from New York to New Jersey. On June 23, 1851, he made his will, bequeathing all his estate, real and personal, to James Prall Chamberlin. The will was proved December 5, 1851.¹⁷⁸

134. ANDREW HOOGLAND, son of Amos (39), was born in Amwell, N. J., July 6, 1780. His wife was Mary, daughter of Elijah and Jane (James) Carman. She was born August 20, 1785. They were married October, 20, 1804. He died May 18, 1843, and she 30 years later, September 19, 1873. He was a very worthy man, a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Flemington, N. J., and for about 20 years he filled the offices of trustee and steward in the church. His obituary states that he was the leading man in his church, and preëminently respected as a citizen. He was Judge in the Hunterdon County Court.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW HOOGLAND (134).

- 261. Aaron C., born October 29, 1805.
- 262. Amos, born May 9, 1809; married Susan Fisher. They had a daughter *Mary Jane*, who married Charles D. Foster, a prominent lawyer of Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- 263. James, born in Flemington, N. J., September 22, 1813. In October, 1838, he married Eliza Kinney. She died October 26, 1870. They had no children. A sketch by the Rev. F. A. Mason in the *Christian Advocate* says: "James Hoagland became a member of the M. E. Church in Flemington in 1829, and for 30 years he was an officer therein. His purse was ever open to God's cause. He lived a life of prayer. Quiet to almost extreme reticence,

¹⁷⁷ John Van Vleet Hoogland and his wife are now living (1889) in West Amwell, N. J., near Lambertville. It is said that Abraham (38) had a sister who married a Van Fleet, and that Tobias (130) had a sister who married a Deats.

¹⁷⁸ See *Hunterdon Co. Wills*.

he was self-reliant, prudent, intelligent, and, by his upright life, commanded the sincere respect of all. He died January 27, 1886. His brethren spread upon the Quarterly Conference Minutes an expression of their high estimate of him in a series of appropriate resolutions. Possessed of a competence, Brother Hoagland remembered generously in his will the church of which he was a member and the Church Extension and Missionary Boards."

264. Elijah C., born Nov. 5, 1819, on the homestead farm, one mile and a half west of Flemington, N. J.; married Aletta, daughter of Christopher and Esther Van Doren. She was born June 24, 1821. They were married June 22, 1847, at Readington, N. J., and lived on the farm until 1881, when they removed to Flemington, where Mr. Hoogland died May 7, 1887. Their son, Andrew V. D., was born February 7, 1849. He died October 15, 1862, in his thirteenth year.

- 139.** DERRICK HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (45), was baptized at Six Mile Run, December 26, 1762. His wife was Judah Van Fleet.¹⁷⁹ They were married about 1780.

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOAGLAND (139.)

265. Margarita, baptized at Neshanic, August 25, 1782.
 266. Derrick, baptized at Readington, August 22, 1786.
 267. William, baptized at Readington, September 2, 1788.

- 141.** JACOB HOAGLAND, son of Cornelis (47) was born at North Branch (Readington), N. J., about 1760.¹⁸⁰

SON OF JACOB HOAGLAND (141).

268. John, born about 1786. We find mention of him as an early trustee of the Readington district school.¹⁸¹

¹⁷⁹ "Judick Hoogland" joined the Reformed Church at Readington by certificate in 1780. The record of the descendants of William Hoagland (267) gives the name as Margaret Van Fleet.

¹⁸⁰ As to the correctness of the name "Jacob" we are in doubt. There were "Hoaglands" in this vicinity as early as 1720. These were, no doubt, Jan Dircksen and his sons. In 1733 Joris Hoagland's widow (see line of Cornelis Dircksen) and her daughter, the wife of John Hagamont, were also living at no great distance, and the probability is that both branches of the Hoogland family were represented in the population of the place.

"When the Indians sold their right to the lands near Campbell's Brook, Readington, Hunterdon Co., N. J., they still held as their reservation the farms now owned by Backus Hoagland and John S. Craig."—*Hist. of Hunterdon and Somerset Cos.*, p. 486.

"The Hoagland Lot" is now owned by Jacob G. Schomp. *Ibid.*, p. 489.

¹⁸¹ *Vide. Hist. Hunterdon and Somerset Cos.*, p. 502, which also gives a very readable account of the manner of conducting such schools in those primitive days.

142. WILLIAM HIGHLAND, son of William (55), was born in New York City about 1770. He was an architect and builder, a prominent man in his day. He was Assistant Alderman and then Alderman of the Fifth Ward, 1809, 1810, during the Mayoralty of De Witt Clinton. He was also a member of the Mechanic's Society and the Fire Department. The New York Directory for 1804-1810 gives his residence as 52 Warren Street.¹⁸² His first wife was Eleanor Stewart, and his second was her sister Mary. He died in 1825.¹⁸³

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HIGHLAND (142).

269. William, born September 4, 1796; died August 18, 1797.
270. William, born May 19, 1798; died before 1823,¹⁸⁴ and left three children, namely, William, Eleanor¹⁸⁵ and Margaret. As stated in Note 178, these children were named in their grandfather Hoghland's will.
271. Benjamin, born March 24, 1800; was living in 1825. There is a family tradition to the effect that he was lost at sea.¹⁸⁶
272. Hannah, born December 21, 1802; married Dr. John D. Woodruff, and to them were born two daughters, Ann A. and Mary E.
273. Margaret Wood, born December 26, 1804. She married William Fort, and died March, 1881. Issue: *Louisa, Isabella, William, Alfred, Benjamin* and *William A.*
274. John Wood Stanford,¹⁸⁷ born January 20, 1820; died July 29, 1820.
275. John Wood Stanford, born March 21, 1821; living 1891.
276. William A., born September 25, 1823; living 1891.

¹⁸² William Hoghland buys three lots on Christopher Street, Seventh Ward, as per map of C. H. Goereck, Aug. 6, 1796; consideration, \$200. *New York Rec.*, xxxv., 331.

¹⁸³ The will of "William Hoogland," of New York City, carpenter, directs as follows: His house and lot in Mercer Street to be kept for the support of his wife Polly and her family until his youngest child is 15 years of age; then all his estate to be sold and divided among his children, whom he names—Hannah, Margaret, Benjamin, John and William—and the three children of his deceased son William (270). His wife, John Targee and Harmanus Tallman, executors. Dated March 8, 1825. Proved March 19, 1825. Signed "William Hoghland."

¹⁸⁴ His parents named their youngest son William in 1823.

¹⁸⁵ An account written by Mr. P. R. Warner furnishes the following facts: *Eleanor*, daughter of William Hoghland (270), was born Dec. 26, 1820; married William Decatur Hull, and bore him ten children. The daughter *Margaret* married a man named Marquee, of Buenos Ayres, South America, and had one child. The son William died young.

¹⁸⁶ One Benjamin Hoogland, harness maker, of New York City, by will dated Aug. 23, 1852, and proved Dec. 9 of same year, gave all his estate, personal and real, to Alfred Smith, of New York.

¹⁸⁷ This son and two others, born afterwards, were children by the second wife.

143 JACOB CONOVER HOGHLAND, son of William (55), was born February 13, 1790; married, September 19, 1815, to Sally Viers; and about that time removed to Steubenville, Ohio. He lived several years in West Union, Adams County, Ohio, and there he died January 14, 1856.



JACOB CONOVER HOGHLAND (143)

CHILDREN OF JACOB CONOVER
HOGHLAND (143).

- 276A. Margaret.
- 276B. Brice V., died 1890.
- 276C. William, died unmarried.
- 276D. John W., died unmarried.
- 276E. Mary V.
- 276F. Sarah R.
- 276G. Jacob C., died unmarried.
- 276H. Cornelia.
- 276I. Hetty L., West Union, Ohio.¹⁸⁸
- 276J. Bridget.

144. PETER MONTROSS HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (60), was born in Fishkill, N. Y., and baptized there April 23, 1769. His wife was Engeltie Storm. They removed, after 1802, to Auburn, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF PETER MONTROSS HOOGLAND (144).

- 277. Derrick, born August 30, 1796.
- 278. John, born April 11, 1798. } Twins.
- 279. Thomas, born April 11, 1798. }
- 280. Maria, born September 3, 1800.
- 281. Ann Eliza, born October 23, 1802.

These children were all baptized at Fishkill.

147. JOHN HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (60), was born at Fishkill, N. Y., about 1780. His wife was Maria, daughter of Benjamin and Maria Waldron, of Fishkill. They were married January 8, 1806, by the Rev. George Barkulo.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOOGLAND (147).

- 282. Margaret Ann, born April 11, 1807; died June 8, 1808; baptized in Fishkill, August 23, 1807.
- 283. Richard W., born December 3, 1808; unmarried; living now (1891) with his brother David S.

¹⁸⁸ The reader is indebted to Miss Hetty L. Hoghland for tracing this line from William Hoghland (55).

- 284. Ann Maria, born February 2, 1814; married Abraham Monfort, 1836, and is living in New York City at this date (1891).
- 285. Benjamin W., born September 20, 1816; died (single) January 28, 1883.
- 286. Aletta Elizabeth, born April 2, 1819; married George R. Vail; resides (1891) at Moore's Mill, N. Y.
- 287. David Smith, born in Fishkill, N. Y.; married there on February 13, 1856, by the Rev. Francis M. Kip, to Phebe Caroline, daughter of William G. and Phebe A. Dean. She was born May 25, 1827. They have a daughter, *Anna May*, born May 24, 1861. Mr. H. has lived most of his time in the towns of Fishkill and Washington, and is the authority for the above record. He was postmaster in Oswego Village (now Moore's Mill) in 1861 and 1862, and at this date (1891) his wife has charge of the post-office at Little Rest. He writes under date of February 3, 1891: "The farm that was owned by my great grandfather [William Hoogland, No. 18] has changed hands several times, and is now owned by one George Brown, late of New York City. It contains about 180 acres, and is about five miles from Fishkill Village."

151. WILLIAM HOOGLAND, son of William (65), was born August 22, 1774, and baptized at New Hackensack, N. Y. He married Caroline Couenhoven.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOOGLAND (151).

- 288A. Sarah Ann, born October 18, 1811.
- 288B. Rachel, born May 17, 1813.

155. CORNELIUS HOOGLAND, son of Tunis (70), was born at Wolver Hollow, L. I., December 17, 1764. His wife was Catharine Luyster, of East Woods. They spent their lives on a farm in Wolver Hollow. He died April 10, 1825; she survived him many years, dying March 9, 1849, aged 85 years, 9 months, 13 days.¹⁸⁹

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOOGLAND (125).

- 289. Tunis, born August 12, 1787.
- 290. Ann, born 1788; died young.
- 291. William, born September 9, 1793.
- 292. Phebe, married David Sammis, of New York. She is mentioned in the will of her grandfather, Tunis Hoogland (70).

¹⁸⁹ From the inscription on her tombstone.

160. ABRAM HOOGLAND, son of Wilhelmus (75), was born at Wolver Hollow, L. I., on November 27, 1761, and was baptized in the church in that place December 15 of same year. He married, February 21, 1784, Phebe Crooker, who was born June 29, 1764, and died January 26, 1791. On August 6, 1796, he married Miss Maria Onderdonk. She was born December 31, 1763, and died October 18, 1820.

The records of the church in Wolver Hollow show that he became a member there June 24, 1791, and on October 26, 1791, he was elected deacon. He held that office two years, and then went to New York City and engaged in the grocery business. For five years, beginning with 1804, he is found in the New York Directory, in 1808 as a member of a firm, "Hoogland and Onderdonk,¹⁰¹ grocers, Bowery," at which time he was also Assistant Alderman of the Eighth Ward.

On August 23, 1806, he lost his son James, who was learning the trade of a carpenter with his uncle Elbert. Both the uncle and nephew were stricken down with a violent fever, and both died nearly at the same time. This bereavement was a severe blow to Abram Hoogland. His grief was augmented by the strict order that his son, who died at one o'clock, should be buried at four the same day. He said he would not live where the doctors ordered a man to be buried three hours after death; so, as soon as he could settle up his affairs, he, in April, 1809, removed, with his family, to what is now Union Centre, Broome County, N. Y. (near Owego), where he bought over 500 acres of land and upon it made his home.

Mrs. Phebe Truesdell, Abram Hoogland's daughter, just before her death, and when she was within a few days of 90 years of age, wrote a full and graphic account of this journey to the "Wilderness," and the subsequent events of her father's life, well worthy of insertion here. It is as follows, dated February 14, 1887:

"DEAR COUSIN DANIEL: I will try to tell you something of our journey. We started from New York City early in April, 1809, going by sloop to Kattskill, where we expected teams to take us to the 'Wilderness.' At Kattskill we hired rooms for sitting and sleeping; we staid about two weeks; then bought a team and started.

"We children were astonished to see so many cedar and other evergreen trees, and as we walked along by the side of the team we would occasionally pick a twig from them, but were glad enough to throw them away, for the ants bit us so.

"The traveling was very bad, and we had often to put up by the

¹⁰⁰ Probably his brother-in-law, George or Andrew.

roadside. We were one day nearing Conesville, where we were told there was a tavern; but long before we could reach it the rain came down in torrents—the mud was oh, so deep! and finally we got stuck fast. We tried our best, but could not make the team pull us out. Night came on, and oh, so dark!

“Brother Wilhalmus said he would go and try to find a house. He saw a light, and calling for help, a man brought a lantern, and we got the horses free (but the wagon staid in the road all night, and the next morning it took two teams of oxen to draw it out). They put mother and sister Catharine on one horse and brother Wilhalmus' wife and child on the other. We two trotted along.

“After falling down over roots and stones, carrying a lot of mud with us, we came to the house—a log cabin of two rooms. They were very kind to us. In the morning my sister and I went out, and seeing some little ducks and chickens, we stooped to get one, when the mother hen soon let us know that they were hers, and made us run back to the house. The next day we started off again. We reached Binghamton on a Saturday night, and thought to stay over Sunday, but there were such a lot of loafers there and so noisy, that we thought it better to go on. We stopped at a house for a meal, but could only get a little food, for which we paid. On again, but the traveling was oh, so rough and muddy!

“We finally reached the place father had bought. It was at night. We had expected that a house would be ready for us; but there was not the slightest thing toward it—not even a spot picked out for it. Father found a man to whom he told our situation. He bade us come to his log house and he would do the best he could for us. So we went there, and all of us ‘piled in,’ and staid till our shanty, with stone chimney, was ready. ‘Our landing’ was May 7, 1809. Men for miles soon heard that the man who had bought the ‘new place’ paid cash for everything, so help was plenty, and we soon had a lot cleared for oats and hay.

“Deer would come and eat with the cows. Wolves howled and fought like dogs, coming so near to the house as to make us run there for shelter. We went ten miles to church, which was held in the school-house. We had no minister, but Deacon Jones would read a sermon at one service and father would do the same at the other service. So we had *two* sermons on every Sunday. But great changes have come since then. Now we have a beautiful village and churches of all denominations. I hope to see you here some day, then we can talk over about our relationship and many other matters too. I am your aged cousin,

PHEBE TRUESDELL.”

Mr. Hoogland died August 8, 1818.

CHILDREN OF ABRAM HOOGLAND (160).

293. Wilhalmus, born March 13, 1785; died May 27, 1815. His wife was a Scotch lady, Isabella Donn by name. Their children are, two sons, *Donn A.* and *Fred*, who writes his name "William," after his father, and a daughter, a teacher in the High School at Owego (or Union Centre). Wilhalmus was a farmer at Union Centre.
294. James, born January 9, 1787; died in New York, August 23, 1806.
295. Maria, born October 5, 1789; died January 24, 1791.
296. William, born March 3, 1791; died March 13, 1801.
297. Phoebe,¹⁹¹ born July 4, 1797; married Jonathan G. Truesdell, of Owego. In 1817 Mrs. Truesdell, with the assistance of Louis Green, established at Hoogland Settlement one of the first Sunday-schools in New York State, traveling miles on horseback to gather her pupils together. She was sick only a few hours, and died in full possession of all her faculties, in Union Centre, July 21, 1887, aged 90 years and 17 days. Her aged husband survived her about one year and a half, and died December 6, 1888.
298. Maria, born August 11, 1800; married Ebenezer Pickering, millwright, of St. Louis, Mo. They are both dead.
299. Catharine, born August 16, 1805; married Beriah H. Truesdell, brother to Jonathan G. They removed to Kansas. She died August 25, 1878.

161. CATRINA HOOGLAND, daughter of Wilhelmus (75), was born April 6, 1763. She married John Covert, March 3, 1781.¹⁹² They had eight children: Wilhelmus, 1781; Abram, 1784; John, 1787; Daniel and Maria, May 28, 1790; Neeltje, September 29, 1793; Jane, November 22, 1795; David, December 17, 1797.

162. HANNAH HOOGLAND, daughter of Wilhelmus (75), was born November 9, 1764. On October 20, 1781, she was married to Isaac, son of Tunis and Catharine (Hegeman) Bogart. He was born March 10, 1754. They had twelve children born to them, namely: Isaac, 1783; Helmus, 1785; Daniel, 1787; Abram, 1790; Sarah, 1791; Andries, 1793; Mary, 1797; Tunis, 1799; Elbert, 1800; George, 1803; Nancy, 1805; Ellen, 1808.

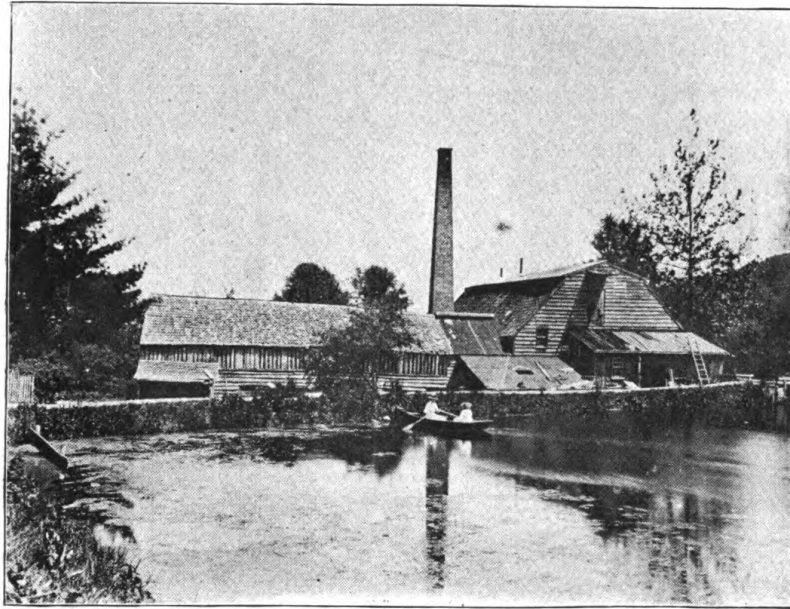
163. MAGDALENE HOOGLAND, daughter of Wilhelmus (75), was

¹⁹¹ Phebe and her two younger sisters were children of Abram and Maria (Onderdonk) Hoogland.

¹⁹² *Marriage Record*, St. George's Episcopal Church, Hempstead, L. I.

born August 14, 1765. On December 10, 1791, she was married to Timothy Titus, and on the 20th of November, 1796, she died. Her tombstone is in the Titus plot in Wheatley Cemetery, where she is buried. Her children were *Andries* and *Edmund*.

164. DANIEL HOOGLAND, son of Wilhelmus (75), was born in the Hoogland homestead, Wheatley, Queens County, L. I., July 5, 1768, and died at his home, No. 333 Cherry Street, New York City, April



PAPER MILL AT ROSLYN, LONG ISLAND. BUILT 1773. (See Note 195.)

29, 1830.¹⁹³ He is buried in the grounds of the Reformed Dutch Church at Manhasset, L. I., and a substantial stone marks his grave.

About 1792 he married Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Henrietta (Stage) Latting. She was born June 9, 1774, and died May 20, 1797. They were active members of the church.¹⁹⁴

It appears that up to the time of his wife Sarah's death he was engaged upon the farm in Wheatley, but very soon afterwards he

¹⁹³ The house is still standing (1891) which he built for his home on Cherry Street. Until about 1840 this was a pleasant locality for residences.

¹⁹⁴ Daniel Hoogland and his wife, "Sarah Latten," and Annatie Hoogland, wife of Isaac Bogart, Jr., were received as members of the Dutch Church in Wolver Hollow, Aug. 30, 1793. Daniel Hoogland and John Covert were deacons in 1796.

In the library of the Long Island Historical Society is preserved the "call" of Dominie Bogart to the Dutch Church in Manhasset, Daniel Hoogland and Jan Monfort being the committee.

went to New York City, and in 1803 and 1804 he was "flour merchant, 201 Front Street." At the same time he was conducting a large paper mill at the head of Hempstead Harbor, L. I., which, with Abraham Coles, his father-in-law, he bought, February 18, 1801.¹⁹⁵ After 1804 his whole time was devoted to paper making until the breaking out of the epidemic in 1810.

On April 17, 1803, he married Phebe, the daughter of Abraham and Hannah (Weeks) Coles. She was born at Cedar Swamp, L. I., August 22, 1783, and was a lineal descendant of "Maha Shalal



PHEBE (COLES) HOOGLAND,
Wife of Daniel Hoogland (164).

Hasbaz" (Gorton) Coles. In 1810 there appeared among the mill hands severe cases of sickness, caused, it was said, by infected rags. It assumed the aspect of yellow fever, proved fatal in several cases, and caused the stoppage of the mill and a large financial loss to the owners.

Selling the mill property he, in 1814, bought 114 acres of land at "Cow Neck," then and still known as one of the most productive farms in that favored locality.

Here he remained until 1826, when he removed again to New York City, and engaged in the flour trade,

¹⁹⁵ March 30, Hendrick Onderdonk bought from John Pine the property at the head of Hempstead Harbor (now Roslyn). It then had on it a grist mill, and in 1773 he built the paper mill, which is still standing (1891). It has had an interesting history. It is said to have been the second mill erected in this country for the manufacture of paper.

The following is from *Revolutionary Papers*: "May 29, 1776, Charles Loosly and Thomas Elms petition the Provincial Congress to be excused from military duty, as they are busy making paper at Hempstead Harbor—a trade they were brought up to in England."

Previous to 1814 there was no meeting-house in the vicinity, and religious services were held in private dwellings and in the *paper mill*. Bishop Asbury visited this locality in 1787. He writes: "Tuesday, May 22, 1787.—Rode twenty miles [from New York] on Long Island to Hempstead Harbor, and preached with some liberty in the evening." Two days later he made the following entry: "I preached in a paper mill on 'If any man will do His will he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God.'"—*Asbury's Journal*.

The following is especially interesting: "April 24, 1790.—I left Mr. Young's at Oyster Bay before six o'clock on Saturday morning, and passing through Musquito Cove, breakfasted at a Mr. Onderdonk's at the head of a little bay, where we were kindly received and well entertained. This gentleman works a grist mill and two paper mills, the last of which he seems to have carried on with spirit and profit."—*Journal of General Washington*.

At the mill Washington was requested to drop the wire sieve into the pulp, and from this a sheet of paper was made by him, which, for a very long time, was tenderly preserved by the family.—*Henry Onderdonk, Jr.*

On the 18th of Feb., 1801, William and Benjamin Onderdonk, sons of Hendrick Onderdonk, sold to Abram Coles and Daniel Hoogland the aforesaid mill property for \$12,500, and on Feb. 6, 1810, Coles and Hoogland sold the same to John M. Smith for \$13,125.—*Jamaica Rec.*, Vol. H., pp. 13-17 and Vol. L., p. 18.

Hendrick Onderdonk was great uncle to Daniel Hoogland (164), as appears from the sketch of Wilhalmus Hoogland (75).

and continued in that business until his death. His wife survived him, dying at the house of her daughter, Sarah Ann, wife of Capt. Benjamin Carpenter, on the shore of Hempstead Harbor (since named Sea Cliff), May 27, 1852. She was buried beside her husband at Manhasset.



HOAGLAND HOMESTEAD, ROSLYN, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

We would invite the attention of the reader to the picture of the Hoogland house in Roslyn, the birthplace of three of the children of Daniel Hoogland, namely: Sarah Ann, Eliza and Abram Coles, being the same house at which Washington breakfasted on the morning of April 24, 1790. See note 195.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL HOOGLAND (164).

300. Henrietta, born March 28, 1795; married Daniel Hegeman, a carpenter by trade. They were life-long residents of Roslyn, L. I. He died May 24, 1867. She died December 28, 1884. Their two children were *Robert* and *Sarah Maria*.
301. Andries, born January 8, 1793; died January 10, 1814.
302. Daniel, born April 27, 1797; died in infancy.
303. Sarah Ann, born April 4, 1805.
304. Eliza, born August 15, 1806.
305. Abram Coles, born May 15, 1808.

- 306. Mary, born March 20, 1812.
- 307. Andrew, born May 20, 1815.
- 308. Daniel, born September 19, 1817; died September 11, 1820.
- 309. Benjamin Onderdonk, born June 8, 1823. While on a visit at Stephen Underhill's at Mill Neck, he was drowned, September 10, 1835.

166. NELLY HOOGLAND, daughter of Wilhelmus (75), was born March 21, 1772. She married Abram Bogart,¹⁹⁶ brother to Isaac, her sister's husband, on the 5th day of April, 1789. Their children were: *Sally*, who married Dr. Abram Conger, of New York; *Maria*, who married William Clark,¹⁹⁷ and *Wilhelmus*, who died unmarried. Nellie Hoogland Bogart died April 25, 1791 (or 1795).

167. ELBERT HOOGLAND, son of Wilhelmus (75), was born at Wheatley, L. I., June 5, 1777. He married Willempje, daughter of George Duryea, on August 26, 1797. She was born April 22, 1781. He was a carpenter by trade, also owning a farm¹⁹⁸ at Wolver Hollow.

Not long after his marriage he removed to New York, and in 1805 was living in Fourth Street. In 1806 he was of 102 Division Street, where, on August 23, 1806, he died after a short illness.¹⁹⁹ After the death of Mr. Hoogland his wife and children returned to Wolver Hollow, and lived on the farm then owned by Mrs. Hoogland's brother, Ruloff Duryea.

CHILDREN OF ELBERT HOOGLAND (168).

- 310. William, born October 7, 1798; baptized as "Wilhelmus" at Wolver Hollow, November 6, 1798.
- 311. Maria, born September 30, 1801; baptized at Wolver Hollow, October 25, 1801; married Samuel C. Thorne 1818; died May 5, 1879. Mr. Thorne died in 1862. They had six children: *Mary Anna*, *James*, *Elbert*, *Isaac*, *William* and *Leonard*.
- 312. George, born November 16, 1803.

¹⁹⁶ Isaac Bogart and his wife, and Abram Bogart and his two wives, are buried in Hillside Cemetery, Cedar Swamp, L. I.

¹⁹⁷ A daughter of Wm. Clark married Wm. A. Ogden Hoffman, brother-in-law of Chauncey Depew.

¹⁹⁸ Elbert and Willempsie Hoogland sold a farm at Wolver Hollow, Aug. 21, 1804. *Jamaica Records*, i., 255.

¹⁹⁹ The disease was either typhus or yellow fever. His nephew, James, who lived with him, died the same day. The will of Elbert Hoogland, of New York City, dated Aug. 16, 1806, and proved Oct. 23, 1806, names his wife Willempsie, sons Wilhelmus and George, and daughter Maria. His father-in-law, George Duryea, and his brother, Abram Hoogland, were appointed executors. The witnesses were Catharine Covert and John Covert, Jr., gentleman. *New York Wills*, xlv., 414.

170. JERONOMUS (JEROME) HOOGLAND, son of John (80), was born in 1757. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary War he enlisted in the army, and at the battle of Long Island, August, 1776, he was taken prisoner, and put on board the prison ship at the Wallabout, where his great sufferings for want of food and care enfeebled his constitution, and eventually brought him to his grave while but a young man. He died at Lansingburgh, N. Y., December 15, 1788, aged 31 years.

He was recommended for a commission in the regular service. The records of the camp at White Plains, October 26, 1776, have "Jeromonus Hoogland, Adj't., now a prisoner," signed by Lt.-Col. Andrew Stockholm and Major James Abeel. He is named again as Lieut. Hoogland, prisoner, of Col. John Lasher's regiment and Capt. Banker's company. All these are called "excellent officers."²⁰⁰

He was "Capt. Jeronimus Hoogland" in Col. Sheldon's 2d Light Dragoons.²⁰¹

175. JOHN HOOGLAND, son of Albert (81), was born at Flushing, L. I., June 4, 1774, and on November 3, 1803, he married Cornelia Jones Rowland,²⁰³ Rev. Henry Van Dyke officiating. About this date his father built a new house on the Black Stump road, three-quarters of a mile in a southerly direction from the old homestead, and here John and his wife commenced their married life. On March 25, 1815, he purchased from his father this house and 82 acres of land, with a piece of woodland, 17 acres, and 7 acres of salt meadows, for \$1,295, and on this farm he lived until his death, March 25, 1851. He is buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery. John Hoogland was a vestryman of Grace Episcopal Church in the village of Jamaica.



JOHN HOOGLAND (175).

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOOGLAND (175).

313. Susan, born January 25, 1804; died, unmarried, August 27, 1867; buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery, L. I.

²⁰⁰ *Vide Rev. Papers*, ii., pp. 12, 27, 47, 341.

²⁰¹ After the close of the war, he returned to Flushing, where, on Feb. 21, 1786, he mortgaged his interest in his father's farm to Sam'l Franklin for £1,127, and also sold other property to Thos. Cornell, who was probably his brother-in-law, his sister Catharine being witness. *Jamaica Rec.*, D., p. 1.; E., p. 524.

²⁰³ Her father was Benjamin Rowland, born 1749, died 1825, and her mother was Phebe Jones, born 1752, died 1825. Cornelia Jones Rowland was born at Black Stump (Flushing) in 1777. She is buried in the cemetery of Grace Episcopal Church, Jamaica, L. I. The Rowlands were members of that church.

- 314. Benjamin Rowland, born November 14, 1805.
- 315. Cornelia Elizabeth, born July 5, 1808; died, unmarried, August 27, 1875. She was brought up by her mother's family; died in Brooklyn, and is buried in Cypress Hills.
- 316. Elbert, born April 12, 1810.
- 317. Phebe, born January 17, 1812; died, unmarried, November 29, 1864; buried at Cypress Hills.
- 318. Catharine, born July 14, 1813; died November 24, 1880; buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery.
- 319. John Ludlow, born July 5, 1815; not married; living in New York City (1891).
- 320. William Cowley, born July 15, 1817.

184. DERRICK HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (84), was born at Nine Mile Run, N. J., about 1756, and in 1773 was living in Amwell. We add the following, which we believe to be correct, though we have therefor no direct documentary proof.

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOOGLAND (184).

- 321. Richard, born about 1770.
- 322. Hannah, born about 1774; married Jochem Van Arsdalen. Their children were *William* and *Richard*, baptized in New Brunswick, N. J., July 17, 1803.
- 323. Mary, married John Silcox, as proved by the following record of the Dutch Church at New Brunswick, N. J.: "Mary Hogeland, widow of John Silcox, joined church at New Brunswick, April 15, 1818."

193. CORNELIUS HOAGLAND, son of Henry (89), was baptized at Neshanic, August 21, 1774. He was born July 22, 1774, and died September 24, 1827. His wife was Katharine Breece, who was born October 6, 1781, and died in Troy, Ohio, October 26, 1866.



KATHARINE (BREECE) HOAGLAND
(193).

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOAGLAND
(193).

- 324. Jane, born April 26, 1799; married Andrew Hoagland (No. 169), of the Christoffel Hoagland line. She died August 23, 1880.
- 325. Ann, born November 27, 1800; married September 21, 1827, Thomas J. Hall, of South Branch, N. J. Their children

- are as follows: *Mary*, born September 13, 1828; *Catharine*, born October 29, 1829; *John*, born February 13, 1831; *Cornelius*, born October 26, 1832; *Elizabeth*, born September 5, 1834; *Joseph Hoagland*, born November 28, 1836; *Thomas*, born July 9, 1839, at Neshanic; *Jacob*, born January 3, 1841, at the same place.
326. Joseph C., born May 15, 1802; married a Moore at Neshanic, N. J.; died in Peoria, Ill., June 22, 1875.
 327. Sarah Maria, born February 8, 1806; married William Bouserman; died May 13, 1879, in Troy, Ohio.
 328. Harriet, born February 10, 1814; married David Huff, of Millstone; died April 21, 1837.
 329. Katharine, born April 20, 1815; married, August 31, 1839, David Huff, former husband of her deceased sister Harriet.
 330. Elizabeth, born February 1, 1820; married a Mr. Struck; died April 20, 1846.

196. JOHN HOOGLAND, son of Elbert (90), was born about 1775. He married, not far from 1797, Willempse Voorhees, and in 1817 they removed to Ovid, Seneca Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOOGLAND (196).

331. Maria, born 1798; married Richard Van Liew, and died in Lodi, N. Y., 1877.
332. Henry, born 1800; died in Ridgeway, Mich., 1850.
333. Johanna, born 1803; married Ezra Corryell, and died in Tecumseh, Mich., in 1850.
334. John V., born March 17, 1805.
335. Sarah, born 1812; married Wm. B. Smith, and is living in St. John, Clinton Co., Mich.
336. Cornelius, born 1819; living at Ridgeway, Mich.

197. ELBERT HOAGLAND, son of Elbert (90), was baptized at Six Mile Run, N. J., February 21, 1779. Upon the death of his father he came into possession of the homestead farm, and resided upon it until his death in 1829. He was twice married, his first wife being Catharine Gulick, and his second her sister Anne B., who died in 1867. The will of Elbert Hoagland is dated October 27, 1829. It was proved January 11, 1830.

CHILDREN OF ELBERT HOAGLAND (197).

337. Cornelius G., born November 29, 1804.
338. Catharine, married Garret I. Snedeker.
339. Mary, married George Davidson, farmer, near Cranberry,

N. J., living in 1876. They had a daughter, Catharine Ann, born 1837, who married Enoch Bergen.²⁰⁴

340. Lydia Ann, died, unmarried, after 1876.

206. CORNELIUS HATFIELD HOAGLAND, son of John (94), was born February 20, 1781, and died at Elizabeth, N. J., February 19, 1832. He was twice married; his second wife was Catharine Brown, daughter of James Brown, of Woodbridge, N. J. She died in East New York (Brooklyn), March 30, 1880.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS H. HOOGLAND (206).

- 340A. Harriet, }
- 340B. Eliza, } by first wife.
- 340C. Lucinda, }
- 340D. Cornelius Van Cleave, born March 4, 1812.
- 340E. George Tunis, born February 7, 1814.
- 340F. Susan Sprague, born November 17, 1815.
- 340G. Simeon Dunn, born September 13, 1817.
- 340H. John Elmon, born May 14, 1819; deceased.
- 340I. James Brown, born January 19, 1823.
- 340J. William, born March 11, 1825.
- 340K. Mary Jane, born August 8, 1829.

213. CORNELIUS HOAGLAND, son of Tunis (95), was born April 13, 1791. He inherited his grandfather's farm of 216 acres on the east bank of the Millstone River. Said farm had a frontage of 18 chains on the river, and in depth its extent was nearly a mile and a half. He died in 1876. His wife's name is unknown to us.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOAGLAND (213).

- 341. John Van Dorn, born December 8, 1812; married Ann Eliza White, October 14, 1835. He was appointed Justice of the Peace in 1852, and excepting the year 1872, has held that office continuously to the present date (1891). He was also one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in 1867, '69, '74, '74-'79.
- 342. Tunis.
- 343. Isaac B.

214. HENRY HOAGLAND, son of Abraham (96), was baptized at Millstone, March 17, 1782. His wife was Gertrude Van Liew.²⁰⁵ He

²⁰⁴ *Bergen Family.*

²⁰⁵ March 20, 1814, Henry Hoagland and Gertrude, his wife, sell to Herman Cortelyou, for \$1,620, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Franklin township, on the north side of the road leading from Blackwell's Mills to Middlebush. *Middlesex Records*, H., 502.

Sept. 10, 1823, John Van Liew, of the City of New Brunswick, assigns to Henry Hoagland his estate, including a farm of 140 acres in Franklin township. *Middlesex Records*, xvi. 250.

removed to New Brunswick in 1814, where he was a well-known carpenter and builder. He was a deacon in the Reformed Church in that place.

CHILDREN OF HENRY HOAGLAND (214).²⁰⁶

- 344. Abraham.
- 345. John Van Liew. His second wife, Catharine M. Castner, joined church in New-Brunswick, N. J., in 1853. By his first wife he had a daughter, Emma C., who married a Hubbard. She was brought up in the family of Henry Hoagland (214). She is now a resident of New Brunswick, N. J.
- 346. Harriet.
- 347. Tunis Van Dorn.
- 348. Isaac Wyckoff is a machinist in Newark, N. J., and is the only survivor of the family.
- 349. George Howard, born in New Brunswick, N. J., October 8, 1820.
- 350. Jane Elizabeth ; died in infancy.
- 351. Magdalene, born October 11, 1826.
- 352. Sarah Elizabeth.
- 353. Charles Henry.

219. DERRICK HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (102), was born December 9, 1778, near Mt. Airy, N. J. His wife was Eleanor, daughter of Richard Holcombe, of Lambertville. She was born October 9, 1782, and died October 4, 1830. He died September 20, 1854. His will bears date May 27, 1847.

CHILDREN OF DERRICK HOAGLAND (219).

- 354. Issacher, born July 15, 1803.
- 355. Hannah, born December 21, 1805; married, November 15, 1828, Charles Corle, of Neshanic, N. J.; died November 1, 1857.
- 356. John, born January 5, 1812; married Leah Holcombe January 7, 1832; died August 6, 1876. He was by occupation a farmer.
- 357. Ellen Ann, born June 20, 1818; married Jacob Schanck, a farmer of Delaware township, Hunterdon County, N. J.

220. HENRY HOAGLAND, son of John (105), was born in Kingwood, Hunterdon County, N. J., January 5, 1780. He married

²⁰⁶ One of the sons (but not John or George) has a daughter, Mary J. Hoagland, residing in New Brunswick, N. J. (1891).

Catharine Voorhees, and died in Illinois, at the home of his daughter, Fanny Opdyke Godown.

CHILDREN OF HENRY HOAGLAND (220).

- 358. Fanny Opdyke, born March 15, 1805;²⁰⁷ married a Mr. Godown, and removed to Illinois.
- 359. Derrick Voorhees, born October 13, 1807.²⁰⁸
- 359A. Catharine, born September 23, 1812.²⁰⁹

221. JOSHUA HOGELAND, son of John (105), was born November 24, 1781, at Kingwood, Hunterdon County, N. J. His wife was Elizabeth Yerkes, daughter of Josiah, and Rachel (Brooks) Yerkes. He died September 3, 1828.

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA HOGELAND (221).²¹⁰

- 360. Fanny, born July 4, 1801; married William Warrick, of New Jersey.
- 361. Sarah, born December 19, 1802; married Barzillai Bailey, of New Jersey.
- 362. Charles Edwards, born October 24, 1805; married Jane Hilliker, of Union Springs, N. Y.
- 363. Agnes, born November 2, 1807; married Samuel Tripp, of Union Springs, N. Y.
- 364. Susan, born March 6, 1809; married Coryden Phelps, of Union Springs.
- 365. Mary Ann, born February 29, 1812; married Phillip Yawger, of Union Springs.
- 366. Eliza, born March 18, 1813; married Nelson Peabody, of Ohio.
- 367. John R., born October 24, 1815; married Adelia M. Slegt, of Union Springs.
- 368. Catharine, born April 3, 1817; married Porter B. Bristol, of Union Springs.
- 369. Jonathan B., born September 25, 1820; married Mary Ann Dean, of Covert, N. Y.
- 370. Henrietta, born June 5, 1823; married, first, Charles U. Haviland, of Union Springs, and, second, Porter B. Bristol, of Auburn, N. Y.

²⁰⁷ Neshanic Church Records.

²⁰⁸ *Ibid.*

²⁰⁹ *Ibid.*

²¹⁰ This record was obtained from Mrs. Henrietta Bristol and Josiah Y. Hoagland, of Auburn, N. Y. All the sons are deceased except Josiah Y.

371. Josiah Yerks, born August 13, 1825; married Anna B. Greenfield.

223. JOHN HOGELAND, son of John (105), was born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., December 28, 1783. He removed to Virginia, where, on May 10, 1813, he married his cousin Massie Hogeland, daughter of James (120). He was a well to do farmer, and continued to reside in Loudon County, Va., until his death.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOGELAND (223).

- 371A. Israel Jackson, born September 14, 1817.
371B. John James, born May 8, 1820; married Jane F. Ayres, 1841. No issue.
371C. Mary Emeline, born January 14, 1822; married Thos. W. Ayres, and has a daughter Massie, born March 6, 1853; married Elijah V. Ritcou, 1874.
371D. Henry F., born April 26, 1824; died 1830.
371E. Francis M., born January 10, 1826; died 1834.
371F. Henry St. Lawrence, born August 10, 1830; died, unmarried, 1882.

227. JOHN D. HOGELAND, son of Daniel (118), was born in Amwell township, near Mt. Airy, N. J., May 11, 1788. His wife was Charity, daughter of Elijah and Elizabeth Hart, of the same place. She was born January 27, 1802.

CHILDREN OF JOHN D. HOGELAND (227).

372. Peter, born May 16, 1831.
373. Martha, born November 21, 1834; married Thomas Pryor, of Trenton, N. J., in February, 1861.

230. PETER STRYKER HOGELAND, son of Daniel (118), was born in or near Pennington, N. J., on March 6, 1797. His wife was Mary, daughter of William and Susan Waters, who was born December 24, 1804, and died May 20, 1884. They were married February 22, 1823. He died March 27, 1887.

CHILDREN OF PETER STRYKER HOGELAND (230).

381. Ira W., born June 8, 1825.
382. Mahlon, born October 2, 1828; died October 27, 1866. His wife was Mary A. Murfit. They were married in 1852.
383. Leah, born June 25, 1830; married John T. Murfit, December 20, 1850.
384. Sarah, born July 10, 1832; married William S. Hutchinson November 28, 1857.

- 385. Pearson, born May 10, 1834; married Mary A. Swarts, February 20, 1866.
- 386. Peter, born June 3, 1836; married Rebecca Krews, September 20, 1864.
- 387. Mary E., born November 25, 1838; married William T. Morris, March 20, 1865. She died March 27, 1876.
- 388. Caroline, born December 5, 1840; married Charles Savidge, January 10, 1862.
- 389. John, born May 25, 1842. He is a merchant in Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pa., unmarried, and is the one to whom we are indebted for the account of this line back to 1725.
- 390. Ann R., born May 2, 1844.

231. HENDRICK SCHENCK HOGELAND, son of Daniel (118), was born near Pennington, N. J., August 19, 1799. His wife's name is unknown to us.

CHILDREN OF HENDRICK S. HOGELAND (231).

- 374. Elijah.
- 375. Ann.
- 376. Asa.
- 377. John.
- 378. Elizabeth.
- 379. Rhoda.
- 380. Mary.

234. JAMES S. HOGELAND, son of James (120), was born in Maryland, near Baltimore, August 3, 1800. His mother died when he was about five years old, so, early in life, he was apprenticed to a trade. After serving awhile, not liking the business, nor his master, he ran away and accepted service in a flouring mill. Five years later he began the milling business for himself at Moorfield, Hardy County, Va. On October 27, 1825, he married Miss Catharine Parker, who, like himself, had been early left motherless, her home being in Hardy County with her aunt, Mrs. James Snodgrass.

Mr. Hogeland was an earnest opponent of slavery, and wishing to give his children the advantages of an education in a free State, removed with his family, in 1839, to Tippecanoe County, Ind. Here he had a farm, and in 1841, at Lafayette, same county, he again followed the milling business, at which he continued until his death, August 6, 1856. Mr. Hogeland was a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church. He was for several years a ruling elder

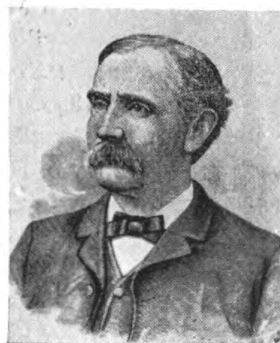
of the church at Lafayette, and his death was referred to by the press of that city as being a great loss to both church and city.

His wife died March 3, 1854.

CHILDREN OF JAMES S. HOGELAND (234).²¹¹

391. William S., born September 25, 1826; married Margaret Ayers in Loudon County, Va., November 9, 1847; died in Finley, Ohio, August, 1888. He served his country in the War for the Union as a member of the 20th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers. This regiment participated conspicuously in the seven days' fight before Richmond, and in other hard-fought battles of the Army of the Potomac. He was a witness to the great naval engagement between the Monitor and the rebel iron-clad Merrimac at Sewell's Point, on the James River, in 1862.
392. Edward, born August 3, 1828; died in Lafayette, Ind., December 11, 1845.
393. Alexander, born July 20, 1830; married Margaret Wells, of Lafayette, Ind., on Tuesday, October 31, 1854. When President Lincoln published his first call for three months

volunteers, he entered the Union Army as First Lieutenant, Company D., 10th Indiana Regiment; was recommissioned in the same regiment for a three years' campaign; served one year, and then accepted the Lieut.-Colonelcy of the 7th East Tennessee Union Infantry. His regiment was defeated in the action with the Confederates, and he was captured and confined in Libby Prison.



COL. ALEXANDER HOGELAND (393).

After the war closed he acted as special agent of the Government in tracing frauds against the Treasury. He spent

some time on the staff of the *Louisville Daily Commercial*, and was afterward Secretary of the Louisville Board of Trade. In that position he compiled and published a history of the resources of Kentucky. He then became the State agent of the Women's and Children's Infirmary in Louisville, giving three years time to it.

He is the author of popular and useful books, entitled "Ten Years Among the News Boys," "Heroic Boys and Girls," and "Boys and Girls of One Hundred Cities." He bears the well-earned title of "The News Boys' Friend."

²¹¹ All born in Hardy Co., Va.

His work in behalf of neglected youth has for six years past been of the highest importance. He has visited and lectured in over 300 different cities, speaking in churches, schools and colleges, and to operatives in manufacturing at the noon hour, addressing during that time more than 1,000,000 youth and 700,000 working men; visiting 140 State, county and city prisons, and addressing 25,000 criminals. During these visits he has found homes for fully 300 boys. This charitable work, inaugurated by him nearly 20 years ago, culminated in the organization of the national charity known as the "Boys' and Girls' National Employment Association of the United States and the Dominion of Canada." Mr. H. is an elder in the Presbyterian Church. His address is Lincoln, Neb. He has one son, *Earnest Grant Hoagland*, married, and is a farmer in Lancaster County, Neb.

- 394. Israel, born July 20, 1830; twin brother to Alexander, married Jennie Paul, Nov. 20, 1855, in Hancock Co., Ky.
- 395. Mary E., born January 18, 1833; married William M. Blake, of Indianapolis, February 14, 1855.
- 396. Martha, born May 3, 1835; married Howard A. Scott, M.D., of Hunterville, Va., 1854.
- 397. Catharine P., born August 2, 1837; died in Lafayette, Ind., July 3, 1846.
- 398. James Henry, born August 2, 1840; died in Lafayette, Ind., February 6, 1846.
- 399. Emily Virginia, born September 20, 1842; married a Mr. Jas. Fletcher, of Indianapolis, Ind.

239. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of Abraham (122), was born in Somerset County, N. J., October 15, 1785, and, with his father, removed, in 1795, to Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., N. Y. His first wife was a Kellogg; ²¹² his second was Rachel Campbell. Their home was in Howard, Steuben County, N. Y., till about 1828, and afterward at Cohocton, in the same county.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (239).²¹³

- 400. Abram, born September 30, 1808.
- 401. James Campbell, born February 11, 1812.
- 402. Mabel Ann, born October 6, 1813.

²¹² See *Kellogg Genealogy*, by Mr. Kellogg, banker, of Green Bay, Mich.

²¹³ All except Abram were by the second wife. This record is from an old Bible now in the possession of Mrs. Z. C. Hoagland, of Elgin, Ill.

- 403. Elizabeth, born April 15, 1816; married Asa Van Wormer, of Cohocton, Steuben County, N. Y.
- 404. John Wilson, born November 1, 1818.
- 405. Zephina Campbell, born February 5, 1821.
- 406. Nelson, born August 22, 1823; resides (1891) at Oshkosh, Wis.
- 407. Israel Baldwin, born September 25, 1826; living (1891) at Napoleon, Mich.
- 408. Ward Sherman, born February 26, 1829; lives (1891) at Holton, Kan.
- 409. Hannah B., born September 25, 1823; married Isaiah Baldwin.
- 410. William W., born March 1, 1836; married Mary E. Van Housen, and is living (1891) at Elgin, Ill.

246. DERRICK (RICHARD) HOAGLAND, son of Abraham (122), was born near Amsterdam, Montgomery County, N. Y., May 6, 1801, and is the sole survivor of his father's family. He now resides (1890) in Towlesville, Steuben County, N. Y., with his son, John C. Hoagland, who says that his father's bodily health and mental faculties are well preserved; that he remembers and likes to tell of the various members of the family, their successes, etc., etc.²¹⁴ The wife of Richard Hoagland was Tabitha, daughter of Jonathan Clark. She was born October 30, 1799, and died January 10, 1881.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD HOAGLAND (246).

- 411. Abraham B., born March 6, 1822; resides at Hulberton, Orleans County, N. Y.
- 412. Clark, born August 13, 1824; died May 22, 1847.
- 413. Thankful A., born February 6, 1828; died May 22, 1884.
- 414. Eleanor, born October 21, 1829; married a Willis, and resides at Howard, Steuben County, N. Y.
- 415. Mary, born May 16, 1831; married a De Groat, and resides at Howard, Steuben County, N. Y.
- 416. Richard, born March 17, 1834; resides at Fairport, Minn.
- 417. Deborah, born June 1, 1836; died August 2, 1838.
- 418. Elizabeth, born December 15, 1837; died October 8, 1883.
- 419. John C., born October 27, 1839; is a farmer at Towlesville.
- 420. Harriet M., born June 2, 1841; died July 30, 1883.
- 421. George R., born December 12, 1825. (Fremont, Neb.)

²¹⁴ A letter from Mr. J. C. Hoagland (419) says that his father died Jan. 9, 1891, in full possession of his mental faculties, after an illness of but a few days.

247. JACOB HOAGLAND, son of Abraham (122), was born near Amsterdam, N. Y., December 3, 1803. He settled on the homestead farm, and in 1829 married Eve Y. Farrell, of Schenectady. She died in 1849, and in 1850 he removed to Towlesville, Steuben County, and in 1851 married Mrs. Harriet Parsons, of Prattsburgh, N. Y. He died September 19, 1862.

CHILDREN OF JACOB HOAGLAND (247).

- 422. Abraham, born December 10, 1830.²¹⁵
- 423. Samuel T., born May 19, 1832.
- 424. Hattie, born in 1852.

261. AARON C. HOAGLAND, son of Andrew (134), was born near Flemington, N. J., October 29, 1805. His wife was Susan, daughter of Peter Rockafellow, of Copper Hill, N. J. She was born January 5, 1807, and they were married December 24, 1829. He lived on a farm near Flemington, and was an active and influential member of the Methodist Episcopal Church in that place—very strict in Sabbath observance and all other religious duties.

CHILDREN OF AARON C. HOAGLAND (261).

- 425. William R., born Aug. 28, 1830; died October 1, 1850.
- 425A. Andrew, born September 26, 1831.
- 426. Peter R., born October 31, 1834.
- 427. Mary, born November 28, 1835; died 1877. She became the wife of John R. Morehead, of Readington, N. J., and they resided on the old Carman homestead farm, near Flemington.
- 428. Rebecca V., born December 5, 1837; married Edward A. Yard, of New York. She died in 1873.
- 429. George R., born September 24, 1840.
- 430. Caleb L., born March 27, 1846.

266. DERRICK (RICHARD) HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (139), was born in Readington township, Hunterdon County, N. J., July 22, 1786, and baptized on the 22d of the ensuing month. His wife was Amy Stout, born in Hillsborough, Somerset County, N. J., August 25, 1789. They were married by the Rev. Dr. Studdilford, of Readington, March 7, 1810. His grandson writes: "My grandfather (who was a tailor by trade, as were all the boys, except Ralph and Richard) moved to the eastern part of Ohio at an early day, and settled in Hubbard township, Trumbull County, in what was called

²¹⁵ This family record is furnished by Mr. Samuel T. Hoagland and his daughter Eliza, who state that any information concerning Abraham (422) would be thankfully received.

the Western Reserve. There he lived till after the death of my grandmother [she died January 16, 1843, in Brookfield, Trumbull County], after which time he generally lived with his children, mostly with my father [Henry]. In the Fall of 1845 my father moved to Mercer County, Ill. In a year or two after, grandfather followed father. He died March 24, 1874, at the age of about 87. He was a Methodist when he died, and had been for some years. In his younger days he was given somewhat to drink, but reformed when he was about 66 years of age, and never drank any afterwards. He had used tobacco from the time he was a very little boy, but at the age of 86 concluded that it was wrong to do so, and quit. His health improved, and he was in better health when he received the *hurt from which he died* than he had been for years."²¹⁶

The record below is as he himself wrote it in the old family Bible.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD HOAGLAND (266).²¹⁷

431. Henry, born January 6, 1811, in Somerset County, N. J.
432. Theodore, born September 9, 1812, in Hunterdon County, N. J.²¹⁸
433. Ezekiel, born June 26, 1814, in Somerset County, N. J.²¹⁹
434. Judy Ann, born November 30, 1816, in Somerset County, N. J.²²⁰
435. Martha, born February 16, 1819, in Somerset County, N. J.
436. Maria, born May 5, 1821, in Somerset County, N. J.
437. Amanda, born March 22, 1823, in Trumbull County, Hubbard township, Ohio.
438. Minerva, born March 22, 1823, in Trumbull County, Hubbard township, Ohio.
439. William, born December 16, 1824, in Trumbull County, Hubbard township, Ohio.
440. Catharine, born June 28, 1826, in Trumbull County, Hubbard township, Ohio.
441. Sarah, born February 10, 1828, in Trumbull County, Hubbard township, Ohio.
442. Margaret, born April 21, 1830, in New Bedford, Mercer County, Pa.

²¹⁶ Letter of Rev. Theodore Hoagland, dated Nov. 24, 1886.

²¹⁷ All the daughters who lived to mature years were married. *Letter of Rev. T. Hoagland.*

²¹⁸ Died Aug. 14, 1851, at Fort Wayne, Ind.

²¹⁹ Died about 1884, in Steubenville, Ohio. He was for many years a minister of the Methodist Protestant Church. His widow and children are still living in Steubenville (1889).

²²⁰ Died Aug. 12, 1820, in Somerset Co., N. J.

443. Ralph, born February 12, 1832, in Trumbull County, Ohio.

444. Richard, born June 26, 1834, in Trumbull County, Ohio.²²¹

267. WILLIAM HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (139), was born near Readington, Hunterdon County, N. J., September 2, 1788. His wife was Sarah Vroom, of Somerset County, to whom he was married February 7, 1811. In the family Bible of Mr. William V. F. Hoagland, now a resident of Lincoln, Neb., we find the following record of the

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOAGLAND (267).

444A. Henry Vroom, born December 8, 1811.

444B. Catharine, born September 2, 1813.

444C. Sarah L., born February 16, 1815.

444D. William Van Fleet, born July 24, 1817.

444E. Elizabeth V., born June 17, 1819.

444F. Frances S., born November 20, 1821.

444G. Richard S., born December 8, 1822.

444H. Peter S., born January 6, 1826.

444I. Samuel S., born July 26, 1828.

444J. Jane S., born March 20, 1831.

268. JOHN HOAGLAND, son of Jacob (141), was of Readington, N. J.; born about 1786. His wife's name was Betsey. He was one of the early trustees of the Readington District School. As is shown by his will, he died between April 10, 1839, and October 1, 1842. His wife, Betsey, also made a will, January 8, 1842, in which she is called the *wife* of John Hoagland.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HOAGLAND (268).

445. Jacob.

446. Lucretia, married Abraham Schenck. She was a widow in 1839.

447. Cornelius J., mentioned as one of the Jackson Vigilance Committee in 1828.²²² He died before 1839.

448. Asher.

449. John S.

275. JOHN W. S. HOGHLAND, son of William (143), was born in New York City, March 21, 1821. His wife is Carrie Ede, daughter of John and Sarah (Edsall) Styles. They were married July 14, 1856. He is a silversmith by trade, and now (1891) resides at No. 3 West 103d Street, New York.

²²¹ Died Dec. 19, 1850, in Trumbull Co., Ohio.

²²² *History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties.*

SON OF JOHN W. S. HOGHLAND (275).

450. John Styles, born May 31, 1858.

276B. BRICE V. HOGHLAND, son of Jacob Conover (143), a physician; died at West Union, Ohio, June 23, 1890.

CHILDREN OF BRICE V. HOGHLAND (276B).

450A. Edwin C., resides at West Union, Ohio.

450B. Cordelia, resides at West Union, Ohio.

289. TUNIS HOOGLAND, son of Cornelius (155), was born at Wolver Hollow, L. I., August 12, 1787. His first wife was Ann, daughter of Jacobus and Annauchie (Bennet) Monfort. She died May 2, 1811, and on April 15, 1812, he married Catharine, daughter of James and Sarah (Bennet) Luyster. Mr. Hoogland for many years was prominent in the church and Sabbath school at Wolver Hollow. During the War of 1812 he enlisted and served honorably until its close. He died at his farm, now Brookville, L. I., October 14, 1844. His will is dated March 12, 1838, and was proved December 17, 1844. His widow, Catharine, died November 26, 1880.²²³

CHILDREN OF TUNIS HOOGLAND (289).

451. Anna, born May 10, 1810; married Henry Maybee, February 10, 1828. She died January 17, 1884.

452. Sarah Ann, married Thomas Coger. She was born December 15, 1815, and died April 8, 1867. Issue: *Catharine, Susan, Phebe, George W. and Thomas.*

453. William Henry, born April 10, 1827.

454. James L., born June 30, 1829.

454A. Catharine Jane, born August 26, 1820; not married.

292. WILLIAM HOOGLAND, son of Cornelius (155), was born at the old homestead in Wolver Hollow, September 9, 1793. On the 25th of April, 1815, he married Mary, daughter of John and Letitia Vernon, of East Norwich. She was born April 3, 1797, and died Nov. 7, 1828. He then married Maria Nostrand on May 13, 1830. She died August 15, 1852.

William Hoogland was drafted in the War of 1812, went to Brooklyn, and encamped on Fort Greene for about three months. In 1835 he was elected Overseer of the Poor, and held the office for over 20 years. He died July 3d, 1857.

²²³ Sarah Bennet, wife of James Luyster, and Annauchie Bennet, wife of Jacobus Monfort, were both daughters of Ramsey Bennet by his wife Catharine Hoogland, daughter of Cornelius (19). Sarah Bennet was born June 14, 1758. After the death of her husband, Catharine Bennet married a Simonson.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOOGLAND (292).

- 455. John V., born July 8, 1816.
- 456. Alfred, born September 19, 1818.
- 457. Phebe Ann, born July 23, 1821; married James Muttee.
Issue: *William, Peter and James.*
- 458. Cornelius, born September 19, 1823.
- 459. Jackson, born August 5, 1826; married Adaline Wicks,
daughter of Charles and Sarah A. (Youngs) Wicks. She
was born January 11, 1834, at Babylon, L. I. Her father
was born in 1799—the seventh son of a family of seven-
teen children. Her mother, Sarah A., was born in 1801,
is a widow, and now resides with her daughter and son-in-
law (Jackson Hoogland). They have an adopted daugh-
ter, Beatrice, born July 15, 1876. Jackson Hoogland is a
farmer in Wolver Hollow, where he owns 100 acres, one-
half mile from the old homestead.
- 460. Mary, born October 17, 1828; married W. H. Remsen in
1848. She died September 23, 1849.
- 461. Sarah Elizabeth, born January 16, 1830; married Peter
Hegeman, April, 1853. She died in March, 1881. Issue:
William and Jane.
- 462. Daniel, born November 25, 1832; went to California in
1852, and at the outbreak of the Rebellion, in 1861, en-
listed for three years in a California regiment, was hon-
orably discharged, and is now in Montana engaged in
mining.
- 463. William, born November 13, 1834; died June 1, 1838.
- 464. Harry M., born February 8, 1840.

303. SARAH ANN HOOGLAND, daughter of Daniel (164), was born in Roslyn, L. I., April 4, 1805, in the house once owned by Hendrick Onderdonk—the same house in which General Washington breakfasted April 24, 1790.²²⁴ She was baptized, June 16, 1805, in the old Dutch Reformed Church at Wolver Hollow. On April 26, 1827, at the home of her father, 333 Cherry Street, New York City, she was united in marriage to Benjamin Carpenter, son of Latting and Martha (Searing) Carpenter, the Rev. Dr. Milledoller officiating. She was an excellent woman, blessed with rare good sense, and a faculty of making home the pleasantest place on earth. Nor did her excellence find a limit there. She was a sincere Christian, and

²²⁴ See Sketch of Daniel Hoogland (164) and picture of the Hoogland residence.

aimed to fulfill every duty to husband, children or neighbor. And when life's duties were done, and the sad summons of death came, she was found ready to lay down life's burdens and obey the call, "Come up higher." She died in Glen Cove, L. I., March 28, 1862, and was buried at Manhasset the Sunday following. The church at Glen Cove was closed, and the pastor, Rev. Francis C. Hill, preached her funeral sermon in the Reformed Dutch Church at Manhasset to a large and sympathetic congregation. The sermon, by request of the family, was printed and circulated among them. Issue: *Daniel Hoogland*, born April 14, 1828; *Benjamin C.*, born September 23, 1830; *Andrew H.*, born 1832, died 1834; *Abram H.*, born May 9, 1836; died January 13, 1875; *Mary E.*, born January 8, 1839; *James W.*, born October 3, 1842; *Washington S.*, born November 30, 1845.

DANIEL HOOGLAND CARPENTER, the compiler of this work, was born at what is now Glenwood, on the easterly shore of Hempstead Harbor, L. I. When about twelve years of age, he removed to New York City with his parents, and soon after became clerk in a grocery store. At this business he continued until his marriage, in 1853, to Hester L., daughter of Grande and Cathalina (Vreeland) Van Zile. He then engaged in the lumber trade, having a mill and factory in Bethune street, where he continued until the burning of the mill, in 1878, when he removed to the corner of Washington and Clarkson streets. During the 35 years in this business, he has furnished material for many of the finest dwellings, stores and churches in New York City and Brooklyn, notably, for the residences of William B. Astor, Alexander T. Stewart and A. A. Low, the Fifth Avenue Hotel, the "Brick Church," etc., etc.

Mr. Carpenter for many years has spent his leisure hours in historical and genealogical research. He has had a large correspondence with others similarly engaged, and has furnished valuable data regarding many of the early Long Island and New Jersey families. In 1889 he sold his mill and factory and removed to Maplewood, N. J., where he is now engaged in erecting a number of dwellings and otherwise improving his property at that place.

304. ELIZA HOOGLAND, daughter of Daniel (164), was born August 15, 1806. She married Peter, son of Minne and Catharine (Schenck) Onderdonk. He was born 1798 and married in 1823. They lived in the old Onderdonk homestead farm at Flower Hill (Cow Neck). Mrs. Onderdonk, during most of her life, was sorely afflicted with inflammatory rheumatism, rendering her unable to walk. Yet she was one of the most patient of sufferers, and her consistent religious life was a living sermon to all. She died on July 30, 1876,

regretted and mourned by all who knew her, and is buried at Manhasset. Issue: *Cornelia, Caroline M., Benjamin, William, and Peter*, deceased.

305. ABRAM COLES HOOGLAND, son of Daniel (164), was born in Roslyn, L. I., May 15, 1808. His wife was Elizabeth Ortley.²²⁵ They were married by Rev. Jacob Schoonmacher, January 23, 1830. Early in life Abram C. Hoogland engaged in the lumber business in partnership with his brother-in-law, Peter Onderdonk, and afterwards with James Nash, Alderman of the 7th Ward, New York City. But not liking this business, he entered into the flour and grain trade in Front Street, near Beekman Street, at which he continued until his death, November 26, 1848.²²⁶ He was a successful and honored merchant and a consistent Christian man. His widow resides (1891) in Berkely place, Brooklyn.

CHILDREN OF ABRAM COLES HOOGLAND (305).

- 465. William H., died in early manhood, unmarried.
- 466. Susan, married De Wolf. No living issue.
- 467. Abram, died in early manhood, unmarried.
- 468. Benjamin, died in early manhood, unmarried.
- 469. Julia, married a Douglass; removed to California, and has several children.
- 470. Elizabeth, born 1849.²²⁷ She married Calvin Gore, manufacturer of hats, and is living in Berkely Place, Brooklyn.

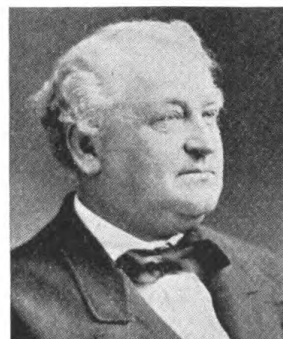
306. MARY HOOGLAND, daughter of Daniel (164), was born at Manhasset, March 20, 1812. She married George Huntington, M.D., of East Hampton, L. I. She was the survivor of the family, and died in East Hampton January 2, 1890. She was an exemplary Christian, a model mother, well beloved by children and grandchildren, and indeed by all her acquaintances. Issue: *Benjamin, Abel, George and Mamie*. Mamie married Frederick Bridge. Her husband was a merchant in China and Japan. He died in Morristown, N. J., where she still resides (1891).

²²⁵ The Ortleys were an old Dutch family, owning much property in the neighborhood of Stuyvesant Square, New York, and in Shrewsbury, N. J. They had a dock at the foot of Sixteenth Street, East River, long known as "Ortleys' Dock."

²²⁶ He died after only a few days' illness. His death was unexpected. He made his will on the 25th of Nov., 1848, and died the same day or the day after.—*New York Wills*, xc., 543. He is buried in the Ortley Vault, St. Mark's Church, Stuyvesant Street, New York.

²²⁷ Shortly after the death of her father.

307. ANDREW HOOGLAND, son of Daniel (164), was born at Flower Hill, L. I., May 20, 1815. He married Julia, daughter of Augustus Craft, and established himself in the flour and grain trade with his brother in Front Street, New York. He continued in the business, after his brother's death, until about 1872, when he retired with a fortune. He was an active member of the Produce Exchange, a director in the Corn Exchange, a director also in the New Amsterdam Fire Insurance Company, a member of the St. Nicholas Society, and one of the early members of the 7th New York Regiment. His wife, Julia, died August 30, 1868, and on September 14, 1870, he married Mrs. Susan A., widow of William S. Vanderbilt, of New York City. Just 11 years after the death of his first wife, while on a tour to the mountains, he died of heart disease, at Smiley's Hotel in Ulster County, N. Y., Sunday, August 30, 1879. He was a member of the Dutch Reformed Church in University Place (Dr. Hutton's). He was buried in Greenwood Cemetery. His widow resides (1891) at 29 West 48th Street, New York.



ANDREW HOOGLAND (307).

CHILDREN OF ANDREW HOOGLAND (307).²²⁸

- 471. Jane A., married Brinkerhoff Myers, of Manhasset, L. I., wholesale paper dealer in Beekman Street, New York.
- 472. Augustus C., married, but died, leaving no issue.
- 473. James D., died unmarried.
- 474. Frederick C., living (1891), not married.

310. WILLIAM HOOGLAND, son of Elbert (168), was born in Wolver Hollow, L. I., October 7, 1798, and there he was baptized as "Wilhelmus" in the Reformed Dutch Church, November 6, 1798. On December 8, 1824, he married Maria, daughter of Minne and Catharine (Schenck) Onderdonk, of Cow Neck.²²⁹ She was born August 24, 1804. They lived on a farm in Wolver Hollow, until about 1843, when they sold their farm²³⁰ to John B. Luyster, and removed to New York City, where he followed the occupation of cartman. His residence was No. 61 Broome Street, near Lewis Street, until his death, August 12, 1872. He was a man of strict integrity and sterling worth, respected and honored by all who knew him. His

²²⁸ All these children were by the first wife.

²²⁹ They were married in Jamaica by the Rev. Jacob Schoonmacher. Witnesses, Ann P. Angevine and Sarah A. Davenport.

²³⁰ Now occupied by Garret Van Cott, son-in-law of John B. Luyster.

wife survived him, and died in the Broome Street residence January 15, 1884. Both were buried in Manhasset, L. I., in the grounds of the Reformed Church.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOOGLAND (310).

475. Catharine, born 1825; died young.
476. Elbert, born 1827; died January 11, 1829.
477. William Henry, born 1828; died December 13, 1862.²³¹
478. Catharine M., born 1830; died September 16, 1870.
479. Elbert, born 1832; died young.
480. Elizabeth, born 1835.
481. Matilda H., Vice-Principal of Public School in First Street, New York. Her residence (1891) is 2018 Fifth Avenue. Through her we obtained the genealogy of her family.
482. Cornelia, born 1839.
483. Emma, born 1841.

²³¹ His sister's account of him seems worthy of a place here. She writes: "In regard to my brother's career of course I was too young to know much about him before he went to West Point, or to remember much about him while there. * * * He liked the life there,



CAPT. WM. H. HOAGLAND (477)

and it really made a man of him; for, being the only son, he was naturally indulged too much, and had he remained at home he never would have developed either physically or mentally, as he did under the strict discipline and regular habits at West Point * * * After Will left West Point he started in the insurance business, but did not succeed. He seemed to care more for a military life, and made application for a position in the Regular Army.

"Meanwhile, he joined the 12th Regiment, and when the war broke out, went with them as Lieutenant under Col. Butterfield for a three months' campaign. After their return they organized the 12th New York Volunteer Regiment, and my brother was appointed Captain of Company D. * * * He was in eight engagements—Yorktown, Hanover C. H., Gaines Mills, Turkey Bend, Malvern Hill, Manassas, Antietam and Fredericksburgh. He was killed at Fredericksburgh Dec. 18, 1862. The enemy were firing from a height, and our soldiers were lying down so that the bullets would go over them. My brother raised his head to give some word of command, when a bullet entered his head, and without a struggle or moan, he sank on one side, and his spirit fled. They carried him off the field, and loving hands buried him, and put up a wooden memorial, with his name and regiment cut in.

"Mr. Ryno (my brother's most intimate friend) went on for his body, had it embalmed and brought on here with all his effects. We had the funeral services at our house, 61 Broome Street, on Christmas day, 1862. He was then taken to the City Hall, where, with two other officers, who were killed about the same time, he lay in state. The next day the body of my brother was placed in a vault in Greenwood, where it remained until Spring; then it was taken to our plot in Rose Wood Cemetery at Manhasset, L. I. Mother put up a small obelisk-shaped monument to his memory.

"A handsome, life-sized portrait of my brother now hangs in a conspicuous place in the 12th Regiment Armory, Ninth Avenue and Sixty-second Street, framed in oak and brass. On a brass plate is inscribed a record of the engagements in which he fought and when and where he died.—*Matilda H. Hoagland.*"

312. GEORGE HOOGLAND, son of Elbert (168), was born November 16, 1803; baptized in Wolver Hollow, February 26, 1804; married Ann Van Sicklen, of Newtown, L. I., on November 1, 1823.²³²

CHILDREN OF GEORGE HOOGLAND (312).²³³

483A. Elbert.

483C. Cornelius.

483B. John.

483D. Elizabeth.

314. BENJAMIN ROWLAND HOOGLAND, son of John (175), was born in Flushing, L. I., November 14, 1805. On February 13, 1828, he was married to Eliza, daughter of Isaac and Ida (Sutphin) Van Alst, Rev. Jacob Schoonmacher, of the Dutch Reformed Church, officiating. She was born June 26, 1807. He died July 6, 1858; she died March 12, 1871; interment at Cypress Hills, L. I. He occupied the homestead of his father, and was well known as Col. Hoogland, being the commander of the 93d Regiment, New York State Militia.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN R. HOOGLAND (314).

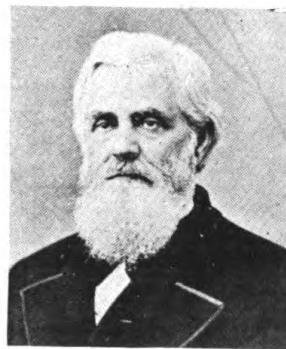
484. Benjamin Townsend, born March 25, 1829.

485. Helen Cornelia, born April 29, 1835; married Wm. A. Skidmore, 1859. Issue: *David W.*, born 1863; *Fannie S.*, born 1861.

486. John William Paynter, born June 7, 1839.

316. ELBERT HOOGLAND, son of John (175), was born in Flushing, April 12, 1810, and baptized May 29. His marriage to Althea, daughter of Francis and Letty (Brower) Meserole, occurred on the 7th of April, 1842. She was born January 16, 1817.

In his boyhood Elbert resided with his grandfather, Albert Hoogland, in the old Hoogland homestead. After his marriage he removed to Brooklyn, and for a while resided on and had charge of the Lefferts estate, on the Jamaica turnpike and Cripple Bush road (now Bedford Avenue). He was well known in Brooklyn as a prosperous merchant. He retired, with a competency, about the year 1870, and removed to 219 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, where he died August 21, 1888.



ELBERT HOOGLAND (316).

²³² George Hoogland and Ann, his wife, of Hempstead, gave a mortgage to George Van Nostrand in 1829.—*Jamaica Town Records*, v., 1.

²³³ It is a matter of regret that no response has been given to repeated inquiries addressed to members of this family relating to their genealogy.

CHILDREN OF ELBERT HOOGLAND (316).

487. Cornelia Elizabeth, born January 7, 1843, on the Lefferts estate. She was married October 5, 1865, to Alexander Macnaughton, son of William Macnaughton, of Paisley, Scotland, Rev. Mr. Enyard officiating. He died in 1876, leaving one son, *William Elbert Hoogland Macnaughton*, born November 17, 1866, in Brooklyn. To him we are indebted for the account of his maternal ancestry, as here related. Mrs. Macnaughton was again married April 24, 1888, to Roger Starr Sperry, and now resides in Syracuse, N. Y. Mr. Sperry died January 10, 1890.
488. Ella Louise, born April 19, 1852; married, June 10, 1884, Laurens Reeve Jaggar. Issue: *Arthur*, born 1885, and *Cornelia*, born 1889.

320. WILLIAM COWLEY HOOGLAND, son of John (175), was born in Flushing, L. I., July 15, 1817. He married in 1843. His wife was Laura, daughter of Gilbert and Elizabeth (Vail) Case. She was born in Peconic, L. I., in April, 1824, and died in New York City April 24, 1888.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM COWLEY HOOGLAND (320).

489. Emma Elizabeth, born September, 1844; married, October 15, 1878, to Rev. W. S. Jenne. She died September 23, 1879, and was buried at Cypress Hills.
490. William Gilbert, born April, 1848. Now connected with the Equitable Life Insurance Company of New York.
491. Edgar Mason, born 1851; his second wife was Helen Merriam.²³⁴
492. Kate Woodworth, born February 16, 1854.
493. Benjamin Rowland, born February 27, 1859; married Jennie P. Little, of Caldwell, N. J., June 10, 1891.
494. Lillie May Case, born August 2, 1864.

321. RICHARD HOOGLAND, son of Derrick (184), was born about the year 1770. His wife was Hannah Boerum, probably daughter of Nicholas Boerum, who was an elder in New Brunswick, N. J., in 1828. It also appears that Richard Hoogland was a resident of New Brunswick, having his children baptized there.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD HOOGLAND (321).²³⁵

495. Nicholas, baptized November 6, 1796.

²³⁴ Edgar M., Kate W., Benjamin R. and Lillie M. C. are residents of New York City at this date (1891).

²³⁵ The place of their baptism was New Brunswick, N. J.

- 496. Hendrick, baptized July 17, 1800.
- 497. Mary Bergen, baptized July 17, 1800.
- 498. John Silcocks,²⁸⁶ baptized July 17, 1800.
- 499. Joseph Conover,²⁸⁷ baptized January 10, 1808.
- 500. Nicholas, baptized May 28, 1809.
- 501. Richard. No baptismal record.

334. JOHN VOORHEES HOOGLAND, son of John (196), was born near Paterson, N. J., March 17, 1805. On December 20, 1827, he married Mary Herbert, of Ovid, N. Y. She died May, 1840, and in June, 1842, at Ovid, he married Annah, daughter of Cornelius Doremus. Thereupon, he removed to Ridgeway, Lenawee County, Mich., where he died December 27, 1889. His wife died May 10, 1855.

CHILDREN OF JOHN VOORHEES HOOGLAND (334).

- 502. John D., born October 5, 1830; died January 10, 1867.
- 503. Mary, born August 16, 1833; died April 26, 1887.
- 504. Newell, born August 17, 1843.
- 505. Eliza, born September 8, 1847.
- 506. Edwin C., born July 13, 1849; died April 23, 1882.
- 507. Martha, born September 24, 1852; died June 7, 1883.

337. CORNELIUS GULICK HOAGLAND, son of Elbert (197), was born November 29, 1804. His wife was Margaret Griggs, to whom he was married February, 1829. For about 60 years he lived on a part of the old Hoagland property in New Jersey (owned, after 1876, by Christopher C. Hoagland), where, about 1876, he died. His wife died February 10, 1872. His will, dated October 28, 1874, was proved April 27, 1877.²⁸⁸ It shows that he was owner of a large estate. He had a family of ten children, five of whom died in infancy. Those only who were living at the time his will was made are named in the following list:

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS GULICK HOAGLAND (337).

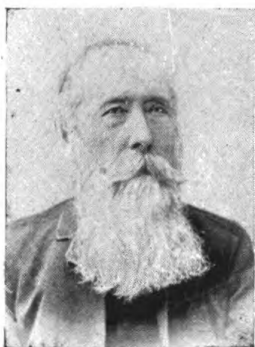
- 508. Elbert, born January 1, 1830. His father gave him a farm of 67 acres in Kansas. He resides at Somerset in said

²⁸⁶ John Silcox Hoagland married Rachel, daughter of Garret and Catharine (Ackerman) Voorhees. She was baptized Jan. 31, 1802; married at New Brunswick April 23, 1823. By his will, dated 1849 and proved Jan. 22, 1855, he left all his estate (after his wife's decease) to his niece Mary, daughter of Ralph Voorhees, she then being the wife of Rev. John W. Hammond, of Sullivan Co., N. Y.

²⁸⁷ A Jane Hoogland, daughter of Cornelius Hoagland, married Joseph Conover.

²⁸⁸ *Middlesex Co. Rec.*, i., 645.

- State. His wife is Ida Sutphin, of Blawenberg, N. J. They were married December 11, 1850.
509. Elizabeth, born September 7, 1832; married Tunis D. Polhemus, January 27, 1853. She had a dowry of \$800 in cash, besides other property. Her residence is Middlebush, N. J.
510. Abraham, born October 19, 1834; married Eliza A. Baker, December 1, 1859. Resides (1891) at Bushnell, Ill.
511. Derrick, born 1843; married Sarah F. Spicer, of Newark, N. J. They live at Cranberry, N. J., and have children to whom their grandfather left property.
512. Cornelius, born October 2, 1846; married Rebecca Hageman, September 5, 1872. He was a well-known merchant in Franklin Park, where he died March 28, 1879. A part of the legacy which his father left him is thus described: "The contents of large upper drawer of my writing desk, consisting of curiosities."



GEORGE T. HOAGLAND (340E).

340E. GEORGE TUNIS HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius H. (206), was born in Somerset County, N. J., February 7, 1814, and about 1838 removed to Boonville, Cooper County, Mo. In 1852 went to St. Joseph, where he has since resided. He was a pioneer lumberman of that city, and has been very successful in his business.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE T. HOAGLAND (340E).

- 512A. George Appleton, born May 20, 1843.²³⁹
- 512B. Theodore Brown, born October 6, 1845; not married.
- 512C. Emmeline Boyle, born December 27, 1848. On May 19, 1868, she married Benjamin R. Vineyard. Issue: *Mamie*, *Lillian* and *George H.*

340H. JOHN ELMOND HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius H. (206), was born at Millstone, N. J., May 14, 1819. His wife was Frances N., daughter of Isaac and Sarah Lucas. She was born in 1815.

²³⁹ George Appleton Hoagland (512A) was married May 22, 1864, to Miss Ianthe C. Wyman, of Omaha. Mr. Hoagland went to Omaha in 1861, and established himself in the lumber trade in that city, residing there ever since. He has had seven children, viz.: *Emma B.*, 1866; *Laura M.*, 1868; *William W.*, 1870; *Theodore H.*, 1872, deceased; *Paul L.*, 1874; *Helen L.*, 1876; *Carrie B.*, 1878, deceased.

CHILDREN OF JOHN E. HOAGLAND (340H).

- 512D. Olivia, born August 23, 1840; married Thomas L. Lapham.
- 512E. Isaac Elmond, born July 22, 1842.²⁴⁰
- 512F. Louis S., born March 18, 1844.
- 512G. Sarah F., born January 23, 1846; married Daniel Goet-
chius.
- 512H. Mary C., born September 25, 1848.
- 512I. Charles B., born October 28, 1851.

340J. WILLIAM HOAGLAND, son of Cornelius H. (206), was born at Millstone, N. J., March 11, 1825. He married Matilda, daughter of Samuel C. and Ruth Collyer. She was born October 9, 1822.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOAGLAND (340J).

- 512J. Samuel C. Hoagland, born at Newark, N. J., September 8, 1849. His wife is Julia B., daughter of Edwin Hedden. Issue: *Victor E. H.*, born 1877; *Irvin P.*, born 1879; and *Chester F.*, born 1881. Mr. Hoagland is President of the New Jersey Plate Glass Company, Market Street, Newark.
- 512K. Amanda M., born August 16, 1851.
- 512L. Cornelius H., born July 16, 1856.
- 512M. Georgianna, born August 30, 1853.
- 512N. William W., born August 12, 1859.
- 512O. John, born February 11, 1862; died April 15, 1888.
- 512P. Mary E. C., born September 30, 1865.

349. GEORGE HOWARD HOAGLAND, son of Henry (214), was born in New Brunswick, N. J., October 8, 1820; died October 6, 1882;

²⁴⁰ Isaac Elmond Hoagland, son of John E. (340H), was born in New York City July 22, 1842. He served through the War of the Rebellion. Joining the 9th New York Regiment in 1860, he left, as a private in Company A of said regiment, for the seat of war May, 1861; passed through the several grades, and reached a captaincy in January, 1863; participating in the battles of Cedar Mountain, second Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, Balls' Bluff, Culpepper C. H., Antietam, Spottsylvania C. H., Gettysburg, etc. He remained captain of Company H of the 9th New York National Guard, serving with distinction with the regiment during the "Orange" riots in New York City, and railroad riots at West Albany and Schenectady until October, 1874, when he became a private of the Old Guard. January, 1877, was elected Orderly Sergeant, serving until April, 1886, when he was appointed Adjutant of the battalion. He is a strict disciplinarian in military affairs, and in commercial life is connected with the largest building material dealing firm in New York. His wife was Miss Eliza M. Feeny, born at Nyack, N. Y., March 25, 1846. Their children are: *Thomas E.*, born 1864; *William H.*, born 1868; *Sadie F.*, born 1874; and *Elizabeth M.*, born 1877.



ISAAC E. HOAGLAND (512E).

His wife was Cornelia Ann Castner, who was born August 3, 1826, and is still living. She was daughter of Joseph and Jane Castner, of New Brunswick. They were married January 1, 1846. He was a machinist by trade.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE HOWARD HOAGLAND (349).

- 513. Gertrude D., born December 20, 1848; married a Stanley, and is now a resident of Port Jervis, N. Y.
- 514. Jennie J., born April 8, 1851.
- 515. George W., born August 23, 1853. Grocer, Port Jervis, N. Y.
- 516. Catharine M., born October 8, 1855.
- 517. Sarah E., born July 1, 1858.
- 518. Annie A. T., born October 2, 1860.

354. ISSACHER HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (219), was born July 15, 1803; married Mary, daughter of Peter Prall. She was born July 27, 1807; married March 5, 1828, and died September 28, 1847. In 1857 he married Rebecca Shepherd, of Philadelphia. He died December 28, 1878.

CHILDREN OF ISSACHER HOAGLAND (354).

- 519. Frances Elizabeth, born July 7, 1830; married William T. Higgins, farmer, of Flemington, N. J.
- 520. Ellen, born February 24, 1822; married John Hill, farmer, of Reaville, N. J.
- 521. Asa Prall, born July 19, 1834.
- 522. Howard, born June 9, 1837.
- 523. Elisha H., born August 27, 1842.

359. DERRICK VOORHEES, born October 13, 1807, as per Ne-shanic church records. He was a musician, and married Esther Gilkerson, of Rochester, N. Y. She was also a musician. They lived in Rochester, and there he died.

SON OF DERRICK VOORHEES HOAGLAND (359).

- 523A. Americus Vespucius.

371. JOSIAH YERKES HOAGLAND, son of Joshua (221), was born at Union Springs, N. Y., August 13, 1825. He married Anna B., daughter of William Greenfield. She was born February 23, 1821. He is a resident and merchant, and for some time Alderman in the City of Auburn, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH YERKES HOAGLAND (371).

- 524. Fred C., born February 27, 1851, in Skaneateles, N. Y.
- 525. Frank F., born November 11, 1852, in Union Springs, N. Y.
- 526. Ernest B., born February 10, 1860, in Auburn, N. Y.
- 527. Grace G., born June 21, 1864, in Auburn, N. Y.

371A. ISRAEL JACKSON HOGELAND, son of John (223), was born in Loudon County, Va., September 14, 1817. At the age of 25 he was married to Miss Amanda M., daughter of Jonathan and Nellie Hart, of Bucks County, Pa. (date of marriage, March 31, 1842, "Parson Herndon" officiating).

Mr. Hogeland is a farmer at Lewinsville, Fairfax County, Va., where, now in his 74th year, he is spending the afternoon of life. His children and grandchildren have farms and homes close around him.

CHILDREN OF JACKSON HOGELAND (371A).

- 527A. Massie Francina, born January 12, 1843.
- 527B. Mary Catharine, born September 10, 1847. She married Charles W. Snook. Issue: *Harry*, born 1880; *Ernest*, born 1881; *Mabel*, born 1884; *Mary*, born 1889. To Mrs. Snook we are indebted for the account of this line.
- 527C. John Barcroft, born October 14, 1850; married Virginia Green. Issue: *Morris G.*, born 1884; *Lawrence*, born 1886. Mrs. Virginia Hogeland died July 12, 1891.
- 527D. William Edward, born September 10, 1852; married Sarah E. Fenton. Issue: *Ernest*, born 1887.
- 527E. Thomas Jonathan, born July 24, 1860; died February, 1863.
- 527F. Daniel Morgan, born October 11, 1857; married Clara Brown. Issue: *Clarence*, born 1888; *Charles*, born 1889.
- 527G. Magdalena Barksdale, born December 8, 1863. She married Samuel R. Newlon. Issue: *Elsie*, born 1886; *Lynn*, born 1888.

372. PETER HOGELAND, son of John D. (227), was born in Pennington, N. J., May 16, 1831; married, February 27, 1858, Sarah Ann, daughter of Ralph and Phebe Lanning. She was born September 20, 1833. Peter Hogeland is a paper manufacturer, and resides in Lambertville, N. J.

SON OF PETER HOAGLAND (372).

- 528. John Wilson, born May 12, 1859.

381. IRA W. HOGELAND, son of Peter Stryker (230), was born June 8, 1825; married November 25, 1846, *Catharine Jane*, daughter of George and Elizabeth Opdyke.

CHILDREN OF IRA W. HOGELAND (381).

- 529. William H., born April 27, 1855.
- 530. Calvin, of Philadelphia, Pa.
- 531. Belle, married a Mr. Anderson.
- 532. Mary, married a Willett.
- 533. Sarah, married a Cornell.
- 534. Jenny, married a Leardorn.
- 535. Frank, of Morrisville, Pa.

400. ABRAM HOAGLAND, son of John (239), was born in Amsterdam, N. Y., September 30, 1808. His wife was Amelia Ann, daughter of Booth and Hulda (Shepard) Northrop. She was born in Galway, N. Y., December 20, 1815, and died January 11, 1879. He died January 4, 1870.

CHILDREN OF ABRAM HOAGLAND (400).

- 536. Theodore N., born August 7, 1839, was in Company I, 127th Illinois Volunteers, and died in the United States Hospital at Keokuk, Iowa, January 22, 1863.
- 537. Winfield K., born July 20, 1847.

401. JAMES CAMPBELL HOAGLAND, son of John (239), was born February 11, 1812.

CHILDREN OF JAMES C. HOAGLAND (401).

- 538. James, resides in Wallace, Steuben County, N. Y.
- 539. Nelson, resides in Oshkosh, Wis.

404. JOHN WILSON HOAGLAND, son of John (237), was born in Howard, Steuben County, N. Y., November 1, 1818, and removed to Illinois in 1849. His wife's name is unknown to us.

CHILDREN OF JOHN WILSON HOAGLAND (404).

- 540. William, resides in Elgin, Ill.
- 541. Mary E., married a Van Housen, and resides in Elgin.
- 542. Nelson, resides in Kansas City, Mo.

405. ZEPHINAH C. HOAGLAND, son of John (239), was born in Howard, Steuben County, N. Y., February 5, 1821. His wife was Celia M., daughter of Richard Sears. She was born March 31, 1825; married January 18, 1844; and in 1849 they removed to Illinois. Mr. Hoagland died a few years ago, and his widow is living in Elgin, Ill.²⁴¹

²⁴¹ Mrs. Celia Hoagland writes that the old family Bible, from which the record of John Hoagland (239) is taken, is now in her keeping. It is much worn. It was read many years daily by the wife of John until she became blind. The husband of Mrs. Celia was also blind a number of years before his death, and his brother, Ward Hoagland, of Holton, Kansas, is also similarly afflicted.

CHILDREN OF ZEPHINAH C. HOAGLAND (405).

- 543. Serena E., born in Cohocton, Steuben Co., N. Y., January 15, 1845.
- 544. Ralph P., born November 9, 1847; married in 1870. Resided in Boston, Mass., and died there, having five children. He was a physician.
- 545. Ward L., born in Elgin, Ill., November 19, 1849. An engineer, residing in Elgin.
- 546. Brigham H., born May 3, 1853; married Nellie Peer, January 15, 1876. Has three children. He is in the express business in Elgin, Ill.
- 547. Samuel C., born December 22, 1855; married June 25, 1879. Is a resident of Elgin; has two children.
- 548. John G., born November 6, 1860.
- 549. C. Amelia, born August 28, 1862.
- 550. H. Abram Lincoln, born April 11, 1865. He is a machinist and engineer.

421. GEORGE R. HOAGLAND, son of Richard (246), was born in the town of Amsterdam, Montgomery County, N. Y., December 12, 1825, and on November 10, 1853, was married to Lucie, daughter of David De Groat. She was born August 31, 1836. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. Mr. Elmer, of the Presbyterian Church, Waverly, Tioga County. Mr. Hoagland has been something of a rover, having had residences, at various times, in New York, Minnesota, Texas, Missouri and Iowa. He is now permanently located on a farm at Fremont, Neb.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE R. HOAGLAND (421).

- 550A. George H., born January 31, 1855.
- 550B. Carrie A., born December 29, 1857.
- 550C. Jennie M., born December 25, 1859.
- 550D. John C., born January 21, 1864.
- 550E. Clark O., born March 13, 1867.
- 550F. Ward A., born April 9, 1869.
- 550G. Hollister, born March 25, 1873.
- 550H. Willie W., born October 20, 1876.

423. SAMUEL T. HOAGLAND, son of Jacob (247), was born May 19, 1832. He married Jane Elizabeth Clark, and settled in South Howard, N. Y., in 1851, on a farm, where they still reside.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL T. HOAGLAND (423).

- 551. Mariette, born 1851; married Abel Townsend, farmer, of Cameron, N. Y.

- 552. Mary, born 1858; married E. L. Stewart, farmer, of Buena Vista, N. Y.
- 553. Eve Y., born 1856; married Wm. H. Anabel.
- 554. Eliza, born 1858.
- 555. Charles B., born 1861.

425. ANDREW HOAGLAND, son of Aaron C. (261), was born September 26, 1831; married Marion, daughter of Alden Bucklin, of Herkimer County, N. Y. She was born in 1835. They were married July 19, 1857; removed to Chicago, 1850; now living there (1889). He is a member of the Board of Trade.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW HOAGLAND (425A).

- 556. Minnie, born 1867.
- 557. Marion, born 1870.
- 558. Royal Andrew, born August 18, 1876.

426. PETER R. HOAGLAND, son of Aaron C. (261), was born October 31, 1834; married Mary E., daughter of Asher Lambert, of Lambertville, N. J., February 26, 1861. She died September 23, 1863. He again married, his wife being the daughter of Abram Lawshe. By each of these wives he had one child. He died January 18, 1885.

CHILDREN OF PETER R. HOAGLAND (261).

- 559. James, born February 9, 1863, near Flemington, N. J.; married Nellie Stevens January 5, 1888. Resides in Camden, N. J. Occupation, bookkeeper.
- 560. Robert S. L.

429. GEORGE R. HOAGLAND, son of Aaron C. (261), was born September 24, 1840; married Levantia Brainard, by whom he had one child. She died in 1870, and he married Lenora Hewitt. He now (1889) resides in Lead City, Dakota.

CHILD OF GEORGE R. HOAGLAND (429).

- 561. Mary B., married, 1889, Clarence J. Fenner.

430. CALEB L. HOAGLAND, son of Aaron C. (261), was born March 27, 1846; married Carrie, daughter of Peter Drake, of Chicago. They now live in Englewood, Ill.

CHILD OF CALEB L. HOAGLAND (430).

- 562. Jessie.

431. HENRY HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (266), was born January 6, 1811, in Somerset County, N. J. On the 1st of December, 1831,

in New Bedford (now Lawrence) County, Pa., he and Sarah H. Anderson were united in marriage. He died in Viola, Ill., April 10, 1880. His wife died in the same town August 9, 1868.

CHILDREN OF HENRY HOAGLAND (431).

- 563. Theodore, born November 22, 1832, in Hubbard township, Trumbull County, Ohio.
- 564. Francis A., born in Mercer County, Pa., March 5, 1838.
- 565. Mary D., born in Mercer County, Pa., April 24, 1824. She died November 17, 1861, in Viola, Mercer County, Ill.

449. JOHN S. HOAGLAND, son of John (268), was executor of his father's estate. His wife was Mary La Tourette. They were married June 30, 1821. He died about 1875.

CHILDREN OF JOHN S. HOAGLAND (449).

- 566. Jacob N., married; has one child.
- 567. John, died about 1865.
- 568. Anna Maria, married a Jones; one child.
- 569. Peter L.

444D. WILLIAM VAN FLEET HOAGLAND, son of William (267), was born in Somerset County, N. J., July 24, 1817, and on October 20, 1841, was married to Sarah P., daughter of Martin Beekman, of Somerville, N. J. He removed to New York City in 1845, and the next year to Jersey City, where he resided until 1854, when he removed to Macoupin County, Ill. In 1886 he removed to Lincoln, Neb., where he now resides.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM V. F. HOAGLAND (444D).

- 565A. Henry V.,²⁴² born November 2, 1842. He is Deputy Sheriff of Lincoln, Neb. He was married February 5, 1867. Issue: *Frank V. F., Albert L. and Eva.*
- 565B. Mary, born January 5, 1845; died 1847.
- 565C. Joseph S., born February 10, 1847. Resides at North Platte, Neb. He was married December 28, 1869, and has sons, *Walter and Arthur.*
- 565D. Sarah L., born January 19, 1849; married in 1877.
- 565E. Catharine J., born July 2, 1851; died 1872.
- 565F. Richard, born March 19, 1854. Now a resident of Logan County, Neb. He has sons, *Herbert, Floyd and Leslie.*
- 565G. Jannette W., born May 8, 1857; married, in Illinois, 1887.
- 565H. Susan O., born October 11, 1859.

²⁴² Henry V. and Joseph S. Hoagland were soldiers in the War for the Union, being four years in the service.

565I. William, born November 2, 1861. He is married and lives in Webster County, Neb.

565J. Elizabeth S., born September 18, 1864.

565K. James W., born June 23, 1868.

450. JOHN STYLES HOGHLAND, son of John W. S. (275), was born in New York, May 31, 1858; married, June 23, 1880, to Miss Kate, daughter of William and Annie Carney. She was born in New York, May 17, 1864. He is a printer and stationer with the firm of Styles & Cash,²⁴³ and resides at 179 West 110th Street.

CHILDREN OF JOHN STYLES HOGHLAND (450).

570. Adrian Wood, born 1881.

571. John Styles, born 1884.

572. James, born 1886.

573. Eugene Stanford, born 1888.

453. WILLIAM HENRY HOOGLAND, son of Tunis (289), was born at Wolver Hollow (now Brookville), L. I., April 10, 1827. His wife is Sarah Jane, daughter of Garret and Maria Bennet, of East Norwich, L. I. They were married April 20, 1853. Mr. Hoogland is a farmer at Brookville and a deacon in the old Reformed Church at Wolver Hollow, which for a century and a half has always had a Hoogland as an elder or deacon.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HENRY HOOGLAND (453).

573A. Emma Frances, born March 30, 1854; married Wm. Gritman.

573B. Lucilla Jane, born February 12, 1856; married Edward H. Clowes.

573C. Ada Maria, born March 19, 1861; died October 3, 1864.

573D. Elbert Tunis, born August 18, 1858; married Delia Lawrence. Issue: *Herbert* and *Ida*.

573E. William James, born May 27, 1866.

454. JAMES LUYSTER HOOGLAND, son of Tunis (289), was born June 30, 1829. His wife is Martha E., daughter of Edward and Ann Youngs, of Glen Cove, L. I., to whom he was married January 12, 1853. For many years Mr. Hoogland has been with the firm of Devlin & Co., clothing business, New York City. He is a deacon in the First Reformed Church of Brooklyn, E. D.

CHILDREN OF JAMES L. HOOGLAND (454).

573F. Annie, born May 21, 1854.

572G. Franklin A., born February 3, 1858; died April 16, 1868.

²⁴³ Mr. Styles is his mother's brother, and Mr. Cash is her brother-in-law.

455. JOHN V. HOOGLAND, son of William (292), was born July 28, 1816; married Sarah A. Nostrand, June 10, 1840. He died May 6, 1861. She died August 28, 1887, aged 74.

CHILDREN OF JOHN V. HOOGLAND (455).

574. Mary.

575. Sarah Amelia.

456. ALFRED HOOGLAND, son of William (292), was born September 19, 1818, and married Mary Van Cott.

CHILDREN OF ALFRED HOOGLAND (456).

576. George.

577. John.

578. Etta.

458. CORNELIUS HOOGLAND, son of William (292), was born September 19, 1823, and was married to Elizabeth Duryea in December, 1847. Resides (1891) in Roslyn, L. I.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS HOOGLAND (458).

579. Augustus.

580. Emma.

464. HARRY M. HOOGLAND, son of William (292), was born February 8, 1840; married Mary Voorhees in February, 1866. On the 18th of August, 1862, he enlisted in Company M, Harris' Light Cavalry. At Alden, June 17, 1863, he had his horse shot from under him. The ball passed through a bag of oats and a blanket, reaching his body, but doing him no injury beyond causing a large swelling. He served three years, and received an honorable discharge.

CHILDREN OF HARRY M. HOOGLAND (464).

581. William.

582. Addie.

484. BENJAMIN TOWNSEND HOOGLAND, son of Benjamin Rowland (314), was born March 25, 1829, and was married October 27, 1851, to Jane, daughter of William H. and Mary J. (Ten Broeck) De Witt, of Catskill, N. Y. She was born March 22, 1830. He is engaged in the paper business at 38 John Street, New York.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN T. HOOGLAND (484).

583. Mary Elizabeth, born September 21, 1852; died April 16, 1853.

- 584. Charles Townsend, born June 21, 1854.
- 585. De Witt, born January 20, 1857; married February 3, 1886, to Vernia Bailey.
- 586. Nellie, born 1859; died 1860.
- 587. George, born 1862; died 1863.
- 588. John William, born November 21, 1865.

486. JOHN WM. PAYNTER HOOGLAND, son of Benjamin R. (314), was born June 7, 1839, and was married January 27, 1869, to Ann Eliza, daughter of John and Charlotte Fridrige (Hunt) Bowden. He occupied the homestead farm of his father at Flushing, L. I. He died July 26, 1888.

CHILD OF JOHN WM. PAYNTER HOOGLAND (486).

- 589. Charlotte Elizabeth.

500. NICHOLAS HOAGLAND, son of Richard (321), was born January 9, 1809; married Aletta, daughter of Cornelius Bergen. She was born February 23, 1813. Rev. A. D. Wilson, of North Branch, officiated at her marriage, November 12, 1831. She died April 30, 1875.

CHIDLREN OF NICHOLAS HOAGLAND (500).

- 590. Jane, born November 29, 1832; married Martin V. Stultz. Living at Cranberry, N. J.
- 591. Mary E., born August 2, 1834; married G. Smith. Residence, New Brunswick, N. J.
- 592. John, born March 1, 1836; died October 6, 1860.
- 593. "D. W.," born July 9, 1838; married Mary E. Oakley, of New York, April 10, 1869, and was, in 1887, Collector of Cranberry township, Middlesex.
- 594. Henry Clay, twin brother of D. W., born July 9, 1838; married Susan Hill, of Maine.
- 595. Cornelius Bergen, born September 15, 1840.
- 596. Willimina V., born September 15, 1842; died February 16, 1853.
- 597. Susanna B., born March 27, 1844.
- 598. James B., born June 15, 1847; died January 14, 1851.
- 599. William, born May 9, 1860; died January 13, 1861.

501. RICHARD HOAGLAND, son of Richard (321), was born probably about 1805. His wife was named Jane. As "widow of Richard Hoagland, of New Brunswick," she made a will in 1866, in which she mentions her son Joseph; granddaughter, Jane E. Russell, widow of Ely Russell; her daughter Jane, widow of William

Van Pelt; her daughter Sarah, widow of Joseph Jorden; the house and lot bought of William McDonald. *Middlesex Co. Wills*, i., 99.

On the authority just mentioned, we are warranted in making the following record:

CHILDREN OF RICHARD HOOGLAND (501).

- 599A. Joseph.
- 599B. Jane.
- 599C. Sarah.

504. NEWELL HOAGLAND, son of John Voorhees (334), was born August 17, 1843; married Minerva J., daughter of Henry Van Riper. She was born in Varick, Seneca County, N. Y., June 7, 1843. Since 1870 they have resided in Kalamazoo, Mich., where he is a dealer in provisions, etc.²⁴³

CHILDREN OF NEWELL HOAGLAND (504).

- 600. Herbert V., born 1871; died 1882.
- 601. Daisy E., born July 12, 1875.

521. ASA PRALL HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (219), was born July 19, 1834, and was married to Mary E. Matthews on the 23d of September, 1863. She was born December 28, 1834. His residence is Newark, N. J.

CHILDREN OF ASA PRALL HOAGLAND (521).

- 602. Harry M., born July 28, 1867.
- 603. Lillie, born June 13, 1870.
- 604. Freddie M., born April 5, 1872.
- 605. Annie F., born February 3, 1874.

522. HOWARD HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (219), was born June 9, 1837, and he now resides (1891) in the old homestead, Mt. Airy, N. J. His wife, Catharine Y., daughter of Andrew Hixson, was born October 9, 1840. They were married on January 8, 1862.

CHILDREN OF HOWARD HOAGLAND (522).

- 606. Mary S., born March 16, 1863; married October 19, 1881, to J. Spencer Dilts, Montana.
- 607. Charles C., born November 8, 1864.
- 608. Laura, born March 30, 1867.
- 609. Henry J., born February 27, 1871.

²⁴³ Mr. Newell Hoagland kindly furnished the account of this line.

523. ELISHA H. HOAGLAND, son of Derrick (219), was born August 27, 1842; married Ann Virginia, daughter of Andrew Hixson, of Ringoes, N. J. He resides in Chicago.

CHILDREN OF ELISHA H. HOAGLAND (523).

- 610. William L.
- 611. Edward K.
- 612. Jacob S.
- 613. Walter P.
- 614. Helen A.

529. WILLIAM H. HOGELAND, son of Ira W. (381), was born April 27, 1855; married Ida Virginia, daughter of John L. Tomlinson, of Northampton, Pa. She was born November 1, 1855.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM H. HOGELAND (529).

- 615. Edna, born October 10, 1877; died December 1, 1882.
- 616. Frank T., born December 27, 1879.
- 617. John, born November 28, 1881; died January 2, 1882.
- 618. Clara T., born September 16, 1883.

537. WINFIELD K. HOAGLAND, son of Abram (400), was born in Spring Prairie, Wis., July 20, 1847. He was married on June 11, 1872, to Miss Phebe M. Wheeler, of Stratford, Conn. She is a daughter of Charles and Ruth Ann (Nichols) Wheeler, and was born in Stratford, May 3, 1852. His father's family removed to Elgin, Ill., in 1852. Mr. H. resides there also, and is now (1891) Cashier of the Hone National Bank and Treasurer of the City of Elgin.

CHILDREN OF WINFIELD K. HOAGLAND (537).

- 619. Charles N., born 1873.
- 620. Ruth A., born 1879.
- 621. Genevive, born 1883.

555. CHARLES B. HOAGLAND, son of Samuel T. (423), was born in 1861. He married Louisa Sherer. They have a farm at South Howard, N. Y.

SON OF CHARLES B. HOAGLAND (555).

- 622. Robert, born 1888.

563. THEODORE HOAGLAND, son of Henry (431), was born November 22, 1832, in Hubbard township, Trumbull County, Ohio. He married Emma H. Davis, of Morgan County, Ohio. She was born January 27, 1849. Mr. Hoagland is a well known and highly

respected minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a writer of much ability, and an earnest advocate of the temperance cause. He is now (1889) stationed at Moscow, Idaho Territory. Four of his children are dead. We give the names of the two living

CHILDREN OF THEODORE HOAGLAND (563).

- 623. Harvey Harner, born 1877.
- 624. Monnie, born 1880.

564. FRANCIS A. HOAGLAND, son of Henry (431), was born in Mercer County, Pa., March 5, 1838; married Jennie A. Story.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS A. HOAGLAND (564).

- 625. Sarah B., born 1882, in Mercer County, Ill.
- 626. Jessie, born 1884, in Mercer County, Ill.
- 627. Henry M., born 1886 in Spokane County, Wash. Ter.

584. CHARLES TOWNSEND HOAGLAND, son of Benjamin T. (484), was born June 21, 1854; married October 27, 1886, to Helen V. Richmond.

CHILD OF CHARLES T. HOAGLAND (584).

- 628. Ruth Sarah.

INDEX.

BOOK IV.

DESCENDANTS OF "DIRCK JANSEN HOOGLAND."

The figures refer to the *Genealogical Number* of the family. The larger type denotes a biographical or descriptive sketch of the person bearing the number.

A.

- Aaron, **261**
Aaltje, 24, **59**, 153.
Abigail, 112.
Abram, { **20, 29, 38, 66, 96,**
Abraham, { **122, 160, 195, 305,**
 400, 140, 190, 204, 243, 250, 258, 344,
 411, 422, 467, 510, 550.
Adrian, **17, 27,** 50, 141, 570.
Adrianna, 57.
Agnes, 116, **222,** 363.
Ada, 573.
Addie, 582.
Albert, **81, 90,** 565.
Alletta, 286.
Alexander, **393.**
Alfred, **456.**
Amanda, 437, 512.
Amos, **39, 136,** 262.
Amelia, 549.
Americus, 523.
Andrew, { **134, 307, 425,** 165, 301,
Andries, { 558.
Antje, {
Annetje, { **2, 63,** 21, 28, 56, 87, 145,
Annetie, { 183.
Ann, {
Anna, { 69, 91, 115, 128, 171, 185, 228,
Anne, { 256, 281, 284, 290, **325,** 390,
Annie, { 375, 451, 518, 568, 573, 605.
Arthur, 565.
Asa, 376, **521.**
Asher, 448.
Augustus, 472, 579.

B.

- Benjamin, **54, 141, 142, 314, 484,**
 493, 285, 309, 468.
Betsey, 248.
Belle, 531.
Brice, **276.**
Bridget, 142, 276.
Brigham, 546.

C.

- Calvin, 530.
Charles, 209, 353, 362, **555,** 512, **584,**
 583, 607, 619.
Caroline, 388, 550.
Caleb, **430.**
Catharine, { 68, **169,** 172, 177, 299, 318,
Catrina, { 338, 359, 368, 100, **161,**
 397, 440, 444, 454, 478, 516, 565.
Charlotte, 589.
Clara, 618.
Clark, 412, 550.
Cordelia, 450.
Cornelia, 276, 315, 482, 487.
Cornelius **5, 14, 19, 47, 73, 78**
 155, 193, 213, 206, 336, 337
 458, 101, 159, 340, 447, 483, 512, 595.

INDEX.—Continued.

D.

- Daniel, **118**, **164**, 303, 308, 462, 527.
 David, 287.
 Daisy, 601.
 "D. W.," 593.
 Deborah, 417.
 Deats, 130.
 De Witt, 585.
- Dinah, **62**.
 Dirck, } **1**, **10**, **26**, **35**, **45**, **60**,
 Derck, } **84**, **102**, **124**, **219**,
 Derrick, } **246**, **266**, **359**, 16, 103,
 119, **139**, 149, 178, **184**, 254, 277,
 511.

E.

- Edgar, 491.
 Edna, 615.
 Edward, 392, 611.
 Edmund, **108**.
 Edwin, 450, 506.
 Elbert, **25**, **81**, **90**, **167**, **197**, **316**,
 479, 483, 508, 573.
 Elijah, 264, 374.
 Elisha, **523**.
 Eliza, **304**, 340, 366, 505, 554.
 Elizabeth, 150, 173, 207, 219, 229, 259,
330, 378, 403, 418, 444, 470, 480,
 483, 509, 512, 565.
- Eleanor, 414.
 Ella, 488.
 Ellen, 357, 520.
 Elsie, **126**.
 Emily, 399.
 Emma, 483, 489, 573, 580.
 Emmeline, 237, 512.
 Engeltie, 51.
 Ernest, 393, 526.
 Etta, 578.
 Eugene, 573.
 Eve, 553, 565.
 Ezekiel, **433**.

F.

- Fanny, 358, 560.
 Floyd, 565.
 Francis, 371, **564**.
 Frances, 444, 519.
- Francina, 527.
 Frank, 525, 535, 565, 616.
 Franklin, 573.
 Frederick, 474, 524, 604.

G.

- George, **37**, 82, 114, 212, 238, **311**,
312, **340**, **349**, **421**, 429, 512, 515,
 550, 576, 587.
 Georgianna, 512.
- Grace, 527.
 Genevive, 621.
 Gertrude, 513.
 Grant, 393.

H.

- Hannah, 132, **162**, 241, **272**, 322, 355,
 409.
 Harry, **464**, 602.
 Harvey, 623.
 Harriet, **328**, 340, 346, 420.
 Hattie, 424, 276.
 Helen, 485, 614.
- Hendrick, **6**, **13**, **36**, **83**, 92, 179,
231, 496.
 Henry, **89**, **123**, **214**, **220**, 332
 371, **431**, **444**, **565**, 574, 609, 627.
 Henrietta, 300, 370.
 Herbert, 565, 573, 600.
 Hollister, 550.
 Howard, **522**.

INDEX.—Continued.

I.

Ida, 573.
Ira, **381**.
Isaac, **107**, 343, **348**, **512**.
Israel, 233, **371**, 394, 407.
Issacher, **354**.

J.

Jan, } **3**, **30**, **31**, 43, 46, **80**,
Johannes, } **94**, **105**, 117, 142, **147**,
John, } 157, **175**, 182, 191, **196**,
210, 215, 216, **223**, **227**, 232, **239**,
257, **268**, **275**, 276, 278, 319, **334**,
340, **341**, **345**, 356, 367, 371,
389, **404**, 419, **450**, **449**, **455**,
486, 483, 498, 502, 512, 527, 528, 548,
550, 567, 571, 577, 588, 592, 617.
Jane, } **324**, 350, 444, 471, 514, 534,
Jennie, } 550, 590, 599.
Jannite, 44, 98, 565.
James, } **33**, 15, **120**, **234**, 244, 251,
Jacobus, } 263, 340, 234, 398, **401**,
Jacob, } **454**, 473, 538, 559, 565,
572, 598, **141**, **143**, **247**, 276, 445,
566, 612.
Jackson, **371**, **459**.
Jemmima, 226.
Jessie, 562, 626.
Joris, (George), **37**, 82, III.
Joseph, **34**, 106, **326**, 499, 565, 599.
Johanna, 198, 333.
Josiah, 371.
Jonathan, **133**, 369.
Joshua, **221**.
Judy, 434.
Julia, 469.
Jeronomus, 170.

K.

Katharine, **329**.
Kate, 492.

L.

Leah, 225, 383.
Leslie, 565.
Letty, 148.
Lillie, 603.
Laura, 608.
Louis, 512.
Lucretia, 217, 446.
Lucinda, 340.
Luciella, 573.
Luke, 205.
Lydia, 340.
Lysbeth, 8.

M.

Mabel, 402.
Maria, 48, 61, 86, 99, 167, 236, 280, 298,
311, 331, 436.
Mary, 74, 109, 114, 137, 150, 186, 192,
208, 240, 276, **306**, **323**, **339**, 340,
365, **371**, 387, 380, 395, 415, 427, 460,
497, 503, 512, 527, 533, 541, 552, 561,
565, 574, 583, 591, 606.
Marion, 556.
Magdalene, 76, **163**, 351, 527.
Margaret, 142, 200, 201, 276, 282, 442.
Martha, 154, 188, 218, 373, 396, 435,
507.
Marianne, 200, 551.
Mahlon, 382.
Massie, 235, 527.
Matilda, 481.
Minerva, 438.
Minnie, 556.
Monnie, 624.
Myndert, 97.

INDEX.—*Continued.*

N.

Nancy, 121.
 Nella, }
 Neltje, } 9, 15, 21, 49, 58, 77, 148, 152,
 Neltie, } **166, 199, 211, 242, 586.**
 Nelke, }
 Nelly, }

Nelson, 406, 539, 542.
 Newell, **504.**
 Nicholas, **500.**

O.

Osie, 129, 255.

Olivia, 512.

P.

Pearson, 385.
 Peter, **144, 230, 372, 386, 426,**
 444, 569.

Phebe, **72, 79, 253, 292, 297, 317, 457.**

R.

Rachel, 111, 288.
 Ralph, 443, 544.
 Rhoda, 113, 379.
 Rebecca, 88, 135, 189, 428.

Richard, 283, **321, 416, 444, 501, 565.**
 Royal, 558.
 Robert, 560, 622.
 Ruth, 620, 628.

S.

Saartje, } 7, 23, 40, 85, 92, 110, 128, 131,
 Sara, } 142, 158, 181, 187, **194, 260,**
 Sarah, } 276, 288, **303, 326, 335,**
 352, 361, 384, 441, 444, 452, 461, 512,
 533, 565, 575, 599, 625.
 Sadie, 512.

Samuel, 202, **423, 444, 512, 547.**
 Serena, 543.
 Siche, 42.
 Simeon, 340.
 Susan, 176, 313, 340, 364, 466, 565.
 Susannah, **64, 224, 597.**

T.

Thankful, 413.
 Thomas, 279, 512, 527.
 Theodore, 432, 512, 536, **533.**

Tobias, 130.
 Tunis, **70, 95, 289, 342, 347.**
 Tytje, 12, 42.

W.

Ward, 408, 545, 550.
 Walter, 565, 613.
 Winfield, 537.
 Wilhelmus, **75, 293.**
 Willimina, 596.

Willem, } **4, 11, 18, 32, 55, 57, 65,**
 Wullem, } 66, **71, 93, 104, 138, 142,**
 William, } 150, **151, 203, 267,**
270, 276, 291, 292, 296, 310,
320, 340, 391, 410, 425, 439, 444,
453, 463, 465, 477, 490, 512, 527,
528, 529, 540, 550, 565, 573, 581, 599,
 610.

V.

Virginia, 399.

Z.

Zephinah, **405.**

ADDENDA.

The following memoranda, in part, came too late for insertion, or relates to matter of interest which could not be otherwise placed.

DR. A. M. BEERS, of New Commerstown, Ohio, writes that his wife is Mary J., daughter of John and Ann (Neighbor) Hoagland. John Hoagland was born in Morris Co., N. J., 1798, and was son of William and Elizabeth (Wise) Hoagland of German Valley, Hunterdon Co., N. J. William Hoagland's father's name is not known, but his mother's name was Grace —. She, for second husband, married a Hull. William Hoagland had seven children (all born in Morris Co., N. J.), viz.:

John, born 1798, married Ann Neighbor. He died 1859. She is now living with Dr. Beers, her son-in-law.

Phillip removed from Ohio to Centre Port, Iowa, about 1845.

He has 7 children, viz.: *Jackson, Jacob, Phillip, Leander, Selina, Julia* and *Sarah*.

William, —; his children are Phillip, a druggist at New Commerstown; and George W., a physician at Columbus, Ohio.

Mary, —; married Col. Nugen.

Sarah.

Grace.

Selina married a Ricketts; lives at Dresden, Ohio.

JOHN HOAGLAND and his wife, Ann Neighbor, had seven children, viz.: *Wilson, Nicholas, Marquis L., Pemina, Catharine, Elizabeth* and *Mary J.* Of these, *Wilson* married, and has John N., Arley and Stella, who now reside at Uhrichville, Ohio. *Marquis L.* married Mary Herman, 1866, and has Artie, Wilson, David, Franklin, Thursie and Ray. This family now reside at Navarre, Ohio. *Pemina* married a Zimmer, *Catharine* a Langhead, *Elizabeth* a Baxter, and *Mary J.* Dr. A. M. Beers.

John Hoagland removed to Ohio about 1820, taking with him his mother, his brothers and sisters.

Mr. Theodore Hoagland, of Oxford, Warren Co., N. J., sends the following:

AMOS HOAGLAND was born April 17, 1748. In 1778 he was living at Wyoming, Pa., and fled to New Jersey at the time of the Indian Massacre. He hid a number of articles in a secluded spot on

Fishers' Creek. Returning for them at a later time, he met a friendly Indian who told him that he saw the articles hidden, and could easily have killed Mr. Hoagland, but saved his life and these hidden articles because of Mr. Hoagland's former kindness to him.

The wife of Amos Hoagland was Ruth Carpenter, to whom he was married September 10, 1776. She was born March 11, 1755, and died April 24, 1814. Amos Hoagland died May 15, 1814. Their children were: *Nathan*, born October 22, 1778. *James*, born Feb. 29, 1780. *Sarah*, married George Sommers. *John*, who died aged about 60 years, unmarried. *Amos* died young. *Rachel* married Wm. Sommers. *Elizabeth* married Hezekiah Drake.

NATHAN HOAGLAND, born Oct. 22, 1778, married Elizabeth, daughter of Elisha Burd. She was born Aug. 6, 1782. They were married Nov. 23, 1802. She died Nov. 12, 1847. He died Sept. 7, 1848.

CHILDREN.

Ruth, born Dec. 19, 1803; married Geo. W. Stinson.
 Amos, born April 2, 1805.
 Rachel, born Jan. 29, 1807; married E. W. Cummings.
 William, born Dec. 19, 1808; married Hannah Munn.
 Sarah, born Jan. 8, 1811; died 1839.
 Hannah, born Jan. 8, 1813; married Jasper Hixon.
 Mary, born March 24, 1816; married Isaac L. Harris.
 James M., born Sept. 13, 1818; married Lavina Murray.
 Caroline A., born Nov. 28, 1820; married Isaac Lanning.
 Nathan, born Aug. 23, 1823; married Melinda Blair and Emily Albertson,
 Eleanor, born Sept. 16, 1825; died 1843.

AMOS HOAGLAND, born near Danville, Warren Co., N. J., April 2, 1805; his wife was Phebe, daughter of Isaac Lanning, to whom he was married Dec. 5, 1826. Mr. Hoagland was a man well and favorably known throughout the county and State, and his death on Aug. 31, 1886, was universally regretted. A fitting obituary appears in the *Christian Advocate*.

CHILDREN.

Theodore, born Sept. 16, 1827.
 Mary E., born Nov. 30, 1830; married Rev. Alexander Craig, D. D.
 Ketenah, born May 24, 1833; married Dr. Enos T. Blackwell.
 Ruth, born May 27, 1835; died 1840.
 William H., born Oct. 29, 1837.
 Emily, born July 11, 1840; married Rev. Henry A. Buttz, D. D.
 Warren L., born May 11, 1844; married Emily C. Cleveland.

Watson L., born May 11, 1844; died 1849.

Irving, born July 28, 1848; died 1884.

THEODORE HOAGLAND, born Sept. 16, 1827. His wife is Rebecca K., daughter of Levi Mackey. She was born May 24, 1830, and they were married Dec. 9, 1851. Mr. Hoagland is a farmer in Warren Co., N. J. (as was his father and grandfather), and to him we are indebted for this genealogical record. He has six children living: *Edward M.*, *Ella H.*, married Rev. Wesley Martin; *Levi M.*, *Emily B.*, *Enos B.* and *Mary L.*

WILLIAM H. HOAGLAND, born Oct. 29, 1837, resides at Mansfield, Warren Co., N. J. His wife is Annie E. Titman of Knowlton, R. I. They have two children living, *Walter T.* and *Edith.*

WARREN L. HOAGLAND, born May 11, 1844. He is a well known Methodist minister, now (1891), pastor of the Centenary M. E. Church at Newark, N. J. His wife is Emily C. Cleveland, the only daughter of Jeremiah Cleveland, Treasurer of Jersey City. She was born Jan. 18, 1855. They have two children living, viz.: *Warren L.* and *Herbert C.*

Rev. Alex. Craig has two children, one of whom married Charles E. Barnes of Paterson, N. J. Dr. Enos T. Blackwell is a resident of Pennington, N. J. Rev. Dr. Buttz is President of Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J. He has two daughters, Felicia, wife of Rev. N. W. Clark, and Julia.

Mr. Theodore Hoagland says that his father has told him that the father of Amos, born 1748, was named *Cornelius.*

MR. HENRY BINGHAM HOAGLAND, of Battle Creek, Mich., writes that his father was Henry Hoagland, eldest son of Derrick and Charity Hoagland.

HENRY HOAGLAND was born at Alexandria, Hunterdon Co., N. J., May 15, 1792. He married December 22, 1814, Hopy Huff, and in 1823 he removed to Canadice, Ontario Co., N. Y., where he purchased a farm. His wife died July 10, 1857, and he then married Abigail R. Ingraham of Amenia, N. Y. He died April 27, 1863. Mr. Hoagland was a successful farmer, a prominent member of the Methodist Church, and well liked by all his neighbors. He had nine children, viz.:

Mary, born December 20, 1815.

Caroline, born February 13, 1818; married Ira Waring.

Rachel, born March 24, 1820; married John Ogden.

Charity, born June 9, 1822; married Robert Ogden.

Hopy, born April 2, 1824.

Eleanor, born July 11, 1827; married Nelson Ogden.

Richard, born June 11, 1829.

James, born August 31, 1834; married Roena Beers.

Henry B., born December 12, 1838; married Mary J. Washburn.

Mrs. Waring lives at North Adams, Mich., Mrs. John Ogden lives at Carbondale, Ill., Mrs. Robert Ogden at Hamilton, Mo., James Hoagland at Canadice and Henry B. Hoagland at Battle Creek, Mich. The others are deceased. Henry Hoagland had brothers John and Richard, and sisters Charity and Peggy, who remained in New Jersey.

REV. NAPOLEON HOAGLAND of Olympia, Wash., furnishes the following concerning his ancestry. His *great, great* grandfather was a William Hogeland of Hunterdon Co., N. J.; he had a number of children; one was John, who had 12 children, as follows:

Jonathan, born June 28, 1788, in Hunterdon Co., N. J. His children were John, Alice, Rachel, Annie and William B., who is now living at Yates Centre, Kan.

John, born June 28, 1789, died in Columbia Co., Pa., leaving a number of children, some of whom are living in Nebraska.

Elizabeth, born December 21, 1790; married Abner Hampton.

Sarah, born June 24, 1792.

Samuel, born August 2, 1794; died unmarried.

Mercy, born April 26, 1796; married Caleb Yocum.

William, born March 3, 1798. His wife was a Miss Stage. They had two children—*John*, who now lives at Herborn, Shelby Co., Ill., and *Jane*, who married James Heath of White Heath, Pratt Co., Ill. *John Hogeland* is the father of *Rev. Napoleon Hoagland*, also of *William*, *Ida* and *Clara*, the latter two residing in Sinaloa, Mexico.

Rachel, born December 27, 1799, and still living at Mill Grove, Columbia Co., Pa.

Jonas, born September 18, 1802; died at Brookville, Ind.

Ingham, born February 18, 1804; died at Fort Madison, Iowa.

Richard, born March 8, 1806; died at Mill Grove, Pa.

Mary, born October 4, 1807; still living at Mill Grove, Pa.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE NEVIUS FAMILY.

Spelled *Nafius*, *Neyfes*, *Nevus*, *Neefus*, *Nevyus*, *Navis*.

JOHANNES NEVIUS came from "Solen" (probably Solingen in Westphalia). November 18, 1653, he married Adrientje Bleyck from Batavia, in the island of Java. He was prominent in the

affairs of New Amsterdam. In 1658 he was Secretary of the Burgomasters and Schepens Court. He had eight children, viz.: *Johannes*, 1654; *Sara*, 1656; *Cornelius*, 1657; *Marie*, 1658; *Cornelius*, 1661; *Petrus*, 1662; *Catharine*, 1664; and *Johanna*, 1668. The widow of *Johannes Nevius* married *Cornelius De Potter*, a well known merchant of New Amsterdam, but living at Brooklyn.

PETRUS NEVIUS, born 1662, was living at Flatlands in 1698, having there married *Janetje (Roeloff) Schenck*. The census names him as having seven children and one slave; one of these children was *David*, baptized at Brooklyn, 1702; he removed to Somerset Co., N. J., and in 1745 was Assessor of Franklin township. He appears to be the progenitor of the New Jersey family. Other mentions of the name are—*Petrus*, *Martin* and *Cornelius*, members of Kings Co. Militia, 1715; *Christopher*, *John*, *David*, *Martin*, *Cornelius*, *Joseph* and *Ruloff* were privates in Hunterdon and Somerset Co. regiments during the revolution, 1776.

MARTINUS NEVIUS and his wife *Gertche* have a son *Cornelius*, baptized at Millstone, N. J., April 16, 1781.

JOHANNES NEVIUS and his wife *Sara* have a son *Cornelius*, baptized at Neshanic, February 11, 1784; *Lucas* and *Jacobus Nevius* were members of the church at Neshanic, 1784.

JOHANNES NEVIUS and his wife *Adrianna a'Brackel* have a daughter *Johanna*, baptized at Brooklyn, March 11, 1668, *Wilhelmus a'Brackel* and *Saartje de Potter*, witnesses. An account of the funeral of *Joanna Nevius* is found in the Bergen Genealogy. *Cornelius Nevius* of Staten Island married *Sara Sleght* of Rahway, January 20, 1739, as per Bucks Co., Pa., records.

CREGIER.

MARTIN CREGIER (Krygier), the first Burgomaster of New Amsterdam, having distinguished himself as a fearless warrior, retired with Gov. Stuyvesant into private life. He settled at Canastagione, now Niskayuna, on the banks of the Mohawk. In this retired spot he died in the early part of 1713. The original homestead at Niskayuna is still owned by his descendants. His autograph is copied in O'Callaghan's History of New Netherlands, from which is also taken the above memoranda.

MACHETT.

LYDIA, daughter of John and Cornelia Machett, was baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., August 19, 1739. Abram Santfort, witness.

MARIA, same parents, baptized May 30, 1742.

HON. FRED. THOMAS DUBOIS, youngest son of Hon. Jesse K. and Mrs. Delia Morris Dubois, and grandson of Gen. and Mrs. Delia Hoagland Morris, was born in Palestine, Crawford Co., Ill., May 20, 1851, his father at that time, by appointment of President Taylor, being receiver of the public moneys for that district.

In 1857 Mr. Jesse K. Dubois, having been elected Auditor of State, removed with his family to Springfield. Here Fred T. attended the public schools for a few years, and then prepared for a university course at Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill.; entered Yale, with his brother Jesse K., in 1868, and was graduated therefrom in the class of '72.

Returning to Springfield, Ill., he was soon after appointed by Gov. Beveridge, Secretary of the Board of Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners. In 1880 he determined to seek a new location in the far West, and with his brother, Dr. Jesse K. Dubois, removed to Boise City, Idaho; he was appointed by President Arthur, in 1882, U. S. Marshal for the Territory, and for four years discharged the difficult and often dangerous duties of the position with marked energy and courage. In 1886 he was elected by the people of the Territory, by a handsome majority, over a popular rival, delegate to Congress, and re-elected to the same position in 1888. On the 2d of April, 1890, Mr. Dubois delivered in the House of Representatives a speech on the admission of Idaho as a State into the Union, which for comprehensive and explicit statement, aptness of illustration and forcible logic, deserves to take high rank in the records of the 51st Congress.

Mr. Dubois' well directed and untiring efforts for the admission of his Territory to Statehood were crowned with success, and as a recognition of his valuable services was elected by the first State Legislature, which convened in November, 1890, U. S. Senator for the term of six years, beginning March 4th, 1891.

In person Senator Dubois is above medium height, has a pleasing, ingratiatory manner, and gifted with the happy faculty of making and retaining friends. Indeed, it may be said of him as of a celebrated English statesman, that he came on the stage of life with a "talent to succeed"; and although honors have followed each other in swift succession, we feel assured that the future has yet in reserve for him still other distinguished preferments.

Of the family of Senator Dubois, his eldest brother, Hon. Lincoln Dubois, still resides in Springfield, Ill.; Dr. Jesse K. Dubois is a prominent physician in Boise City, Idaho; and his only sister, Mrs. Adelia Briscoe, a resident of Hutchinson, Kansas.

For the above biographical sketch of Hon. F. T. Dubois we are indebted to Mrs. Mary Hoagland Wallace of Springfield, Ill.

CARPENTER.

From MSS. History of the Carpenter family in America, by DANIEL H. CARPENTER.

WILLIAM CARPENTER, son of Richard, came from Amesbury, Wiltshire, England, and settled at Providence, R. I., in 1637. He was a co-proprietor with Roger Williams, a fellow Baptist preacher, and the survivor of the thirteen proprietors. He died at Pautuxet, September 7, 1685. His wife was Elizabeth, daughter of William Arnold, and sister to Governor Benedict Arnold.

JOSEPH CARPENTER, the eldest son of above, was born in England about 1630. He settled in 1668 at what is now Glen Cove, L. I., having bought from the Indians a tract of about 3,000 acres, for which he received a patent from Gov. Andros on September 29, 1677. He died 1683. His first wife was his cousin, Hannah Carpenter, of Rehoboth, Mass.; after her death he married Ann, daughter of Francis Weeks.

NATHANIEL CARPENTER, third son of above, was born at what is now Glen Cove, L. I., about 1668. He married Tamar, daughter of Robert and Mercy (Wright) Coles, and in 1719 removed to North Castle, Westchester Co.

BENJAMIN CARPENTER, son of above, was born about 1692; he was a weaver by trade. His wife was Deborah, daughter of Nathan and Rachel (Hopkins) Coles; they had one daughter, Rachel, and one son,

COLES CARPENTER, born 17 $\frac{3}{8}$; he married Sarah, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Parish) Latting; this marriage was on November 1, 1756, and on May 5, 1775, he purchased about 200 acres on the easterly shore of Hempstead Harbor, L. I. He died there 1781.

LATTING CARPENTER, the youngest surviving son of above, was born December 21, 1771. He purchased the interest of his brother and sisters in the farm of his father and resided upon it until within two years of his death, February 24, 1858. This farm is now the village of Sea Cliff, L. I.

The wife of Latting Carpenter was Martha, daughter of John and Martha (Smith) Searing. She died September 1, 1855. They are both buried in the Carpenter Cemetery, which was then a remote part of their farm, but is now in the center of the village of Sea Cliff.

BENJAMIN CARPENTER, second son of above, was born January 15, 1796. He was always known as "Capt. Benjy," he being the captain of a coasting vessel nearly all his life. His wife was Sarah Ann, daughter of Daniel and Phebe (Coles) Hoogland. (See No. 303, Book iv.) He died February 4, 1874. She died March 28, 1862 and are both buried at Manhasset, L. I.

GENERAL INDEX.

(The Figures refer to the Page.)

- AARTSE, 64, 66, 172.
Abeel, 221.
Abrahams, 56.
Ackerman, 243.
Adrians, 168, 170.
Adriance, 177, 178, 181, 193, 194.
Aemillus, 20.
Agbartson, 24.
Albertson, 264.
Alger, 102.
Allen, 00, 95, 113, 172, 187.
Allerton, 56.
Anabel, 250.
Anderson, 137, 251, 248.
Andre, 194.
Andros, 161, 162.
Andries, 23, 32, 174.
Andriesen, 174, 183.
Angevine, 239.
Anthony, 55.
Antonides, 32.
Aretson, 61, 64.
Ariaens, 18, 21.
Armstrong, 141.
Arnold, 269.
Arrison, 63, 172, 183, 185.
Asbury, 218.
Ashton, 84.
Astor, 237.
Austin, 172.
Ayres, 227, 229.
- BAIRD, 77, 96, 149.
Bainbridge, 200.
Bailey, 226, 254.
Baggs, 138.
Baker, 77, 244.
Baldwin, 45, 231.
Balles, 47.
Banes, 39, 46, 47.
Banta, 37.
Bancker, 28, 221.
Barnes, 265.
Barcroft, 205.
Barkelow, 202, 212.
- Bass, 133.
Bates, 132.
Bayard, 25, 27.
Beagle, 131, 147.
Beardsley, 121.
Beach, 48, 84, 99, 100.
Bedlo, 57, 60.
Beers, 31, 263, 266.
Beekman, 26, 64, 144, 251.
Bell, 193.
Belnap, 104.
Belcher, 200.
Bellard, 79.
Blake, 230.
Benham, 128.
Bentyn, 13.
Benson, 176.
Bennett, 35, 39, 81, 95, 169, 170, 180, 181, 185, 189, 198, 207, 235, 252.
Benjamin, 97.
Bergen, 23, 32, 42, 68, 69, 70, 89, 90, 159, 160, 165, 224, 254.
Berry, 181, 182, 207.
Berrian, 181, 182.
Bertholf, 32.
Beveridge, 268.
Biddle, 172, 187.
Bigelow, 136.
Bishop, 94.
Black, 81.
Blagge, 27.
Blackledge, 34.
Blackwell, 264, 265.
Blair, 264.
Bleyck, 266.
Bliss, 83.
Bloodgood, 128, 148.
Bloomer, 198.
Blount, 101, 132.
Bodley, 82.
Boelius, 30.
Boerum, 242.
Bogart, 21, 32, 159, 180, 181, 216, 217, 220.
- Bogardus, 13, 14, 56, 59, 60.
Boggs, 138.
Bolton, 34.
Bordinge, 60.
Boscerk, 31.
Bousserman, 223.
Bowden, 254.
Bowne, 199.
Boyd, 125.
Brackel, 267.
Brainard, 250.
Brasier, 19, 26.
Brees, 33.
Breece, 222.
Breckenbridge, 132.
Brennan, 149.
Britton, 41, 194.
Brink, 128.
Bristol, 226.
Bridge, 238.
Brinkerhoff, 170, 178, 179, 192, 193, 194.
Briscoe, 268.
Brown, 122, 177, 178, 213, 224, 247.
Brower, 159, 160, 132, 194, 241.
Brooks, 110, 226.
Brokaw, 92, 138, 142.
Brokolls, 163.
Bucklin, 250.
Buckalew, 39, 40.
Buckingham, 128.
Bunn, 93.
Burd, 95, 264.
Burling, 199.
Butterfield, 240.
Buttz, 364, 264.
Byranck, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28.
- CALDWELL, 105.
Callan, 109.
Campbell, 210, 230.
Carman, 209, 232.
Carney, 95, 252.

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

- Carroll, 105.
 Carpenter, 179, 180, 194, 219,
 236, 264, 269.
 Casier, 25, 31.
 Castner, 114, 225, 246.
 Case, 242.
 Cash, 252.
 Cathers, 138.
 Catlang, 191.
 Chamberlain, 204, 205, 209.
 Christian, 127.
 Christopher, 36.
 Clark, 87, 220, 231, 249, 265.
 Claus, 27.
 Clausen, 207.
 Classen, 95.
 Clayton, 41, 45.
 Clifton, 88, 107, 211.
 Clercq, 42.
 Cleveland, 264, 265.
 Clock, 23, 57.
 Clopper, 198.
 Clowes, 252.
 Coat, 172, 187.
 Coesart, 26, 29.
 Coen, 141.
 Coenracts, 171.
 Cocks, 179, 180.
 Cogger, 235.
 Coles, 195, 218, 219, 269.
 Colve, 59.
 Collins, 41, 130.
 Collyer, 245.
 Constable, 27.
 Conway, 112.
 Conover, 82, 84, 115, 176, 243.
 Conger, 220.
 Corbet, 26.
 Cornbury, 32.
 Cornwallis, 206.
 Cornell, 46, 47, 49, 50, 147,
 196, 221, 248.
 Corsen, 22, 24, 31, 38, 40, 45.
 Corshon, 31.
 Corwin, 91.
 Corwine, 116.
 Corle, 235.
 Corryell, 223.
 Corlear, 13, 169.
 Cortelyou, 59, 66, 73, 163, 183,
 184, 185, 224.
 Cottman, 47.
 Cook, 118.
 Covert, 139, 216, 217, 220.
 Couvenhoven, 72, 82, 84, 176,
 177, 193, 213.
 Cox, 104, 192.
 Craft, 239.
 Craig, 210, 264, 265.
 Crane, 144.
 Crandall, 45.
 Craven, 34, 35, 47.
 Creed, 171.
 Creel, 131.
 Cregier, 33, 56, 57, 60, 61, 64,
 66, 70, 161, 267.
 Cronee, 138.
 Crooker, 181, 214.
 Crosen, 33.
 Cromlyn, 24.
 Crombaugh, 61, 78.
 Crowell, 65, 117, 141.
 Croxson, 123.
 Cruger, 169.
 Cruse, 24, 94, 120.
 Cummings, 141, 187, 264.
 Cuveille, 18.
 DALLEY, 119, 140, 142.
 Dalrymple, 105.
 Damon, 18.
 Davis, 42, 90, 256.
 Davidson, 223, 224.
 Davenport, 181, 239.
 Day, 178.
 Dean, 213, 226.
 Deats, 209.
 Decker, 97, 98, 127.
 Depew, 220.
 Dennys, 36.
 Devlin, 252.
 De Camp, 71, 86.
 De Clerck, 159.
 De Coursay, 49.
 De Groot, 55, 231, 249.
 De Groof, 29, 37.
 De Hart, 161, 164, 189, 200.
 De Honneue, 26.
 De Kay, 168, 175.
 De Lanoy, 55, 59, 163.
 De Lavall, 60.
 De Meyer, 30.
 De Mill, 55, 57.
 De Messelear, 165.
 De Orme, 151.
 De Potter, 19, 60, 63, 267.
 De Puyster, 23, 26, 55, 56.
 De Sille, 19.
 De Seeuw, 164.
 De Vries, 162.
 De Witt, 14, 253.
 De Wolf, 238.
 Dickinson, 99, 180.
 Diltz, 90, 137.
 Dingee, 142.
 Disbin, 207.
 Ditmars, 163, 208.
 Doremus, 243.
 Donn, 216.
 Dongan, 23, 164, 166.
 Dorland, 21, 160.
 Dorsius, 33, 35, 38.
 Douglass, 147, 238.
 Doughy, 198.
 Douwersen, 19.
 Drake, 99, 100, 130, 250, 264.
 Duffield, 35.
 Dumont, 25, 208.
 Duryea, 177, 178, 179, 180,
 181, 196, 220, 253.
 Duycking, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,
 28, 29, 35, 37.
 Du Bois, 33, 65, 66, 69, 75,
 78, 107, 142, 268.
 Dwyer, 104.
 EASTON, 105.
 Echt, 26.
 Eckle, 205.
 Edsall, 234.
 Egbertson, 24.
 Ellis, 134.
 Elms, 218.
 Elmer, 249.
 Ellsworth, 26.
 Emery, 150.
 Engle, 39, 40.
 English, 78.
 Enyard, 242.
 Estill, 167.
 FARRINGTON, 199.
 Farrell, 232.
 Fauconier, 27.
 Fedden, 161, 165, 166.
 Feeny, 245.
 Fenner, 250.
 Fenton, 43, 46, 247.
 Fields, 101, 172.
 Fisher, 138, 209.
 Fitzgerald, 104, 105.
 Flanders, 95.
 Flagg, 141.
 Fletcher, 176, 177, 191, 230.
 Frazee, 79, 97, 98, 186.
 Freeman, 128, 133, 141, 179.
 Forbes, 40.

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

- Ford, 71, 86, 87, 133, 170.
 Fort, 211.
 Foster, 209.
 Fox, 148, 187.
 Folkerse, 182, 183.
 Fowler, 45.
 Franklin, 221.
 Fuller, 134.
 Furman, 40.

 GATES, 146.
 Gerrettsen, 13, 117, 122, 123, 161.
 Gerno, 206.
 Gibson, 4.
 Giltner, 110.
 Gilkyson, 41, 246.
 Graves, 97.
 Gray, 97.
 Gregg, 108.
 Grasset, 26.
 Green, 37, 41, 58, 108, 216, 247.
 Greenfield, 226, 246.
 Greenwood, 28, 30.
 Griffen, 179.
 Griggs, 243.
 Gritman, 252.
 Goderus, 26, 28, 29, 36, 37.
 Godown, 204, 226.
 Goetchius, 245.
 Goereck, 211.
 Gore, 238.
 Gorton, 218.
 Gordon, 85.
 Goodpastor, 84.
 Goulden, 20.
 Gouthoven, 9.
 Guion, 198.
 Gulick, 73, 74, 77, 172, 183, 184, 189, 201, 223.

 HAES, 19, 20.
 Hagemont, 23, 25, 29, 30, 31, 210.
 Hafer, 126.
 Hall, 74, 113, 119, 126, 141, 223.
 Halsey, 88.
 Hammer, 139.
 Hammond, 118, 243.
 Hamilton, 177, 199.
 Hambleton, 102.
 Hance, 134.
 Hansen, 13, 165.

 Harris, 45, 183, 207, 264.
 Harrison, 61, 63, 171, 185.
 Harkness, 85, 133.
 Harmense, 32, 168.
 Hardenbrook, 125, 179.
 Hart, 36, 227, 247.
 Hatfield, 203.
 Haviland, 226.
 Heath, 266.
 Heathcote, 27, 171.
 Hedden, 245.
 Hegeman, 31, 73, 90, 140, 170, 178, 181, 196, 198, 216, 219, 236, 244.
 Heller, 105.
 Hendricks, 97, 168, 185.
 Hendrickson, 11, 57, 65, 168.
 Herbert, 243.
 Herder, 93, 141.
 Herman, 263.
 Hesse, 13.
 Hewitt, 250.
 Hewill, 119.
 Herndon, 246.
 Hewlett, 198.
 Hicks, 39.
 Higgins, 246.
 Hill, 91, 237, 246, 254.
 Hinman, 128, 131.
 Hiskey, 80, 81, 86, 107.
 Hixson, 255, 256, 264.
 Hoffman, 193, 220.
 Holcombe, 204, 225.
 Holmes, 174, 206.
 Home, 26.
 Hoff, 85, 88, 107, 223, 265.
 Hope, 100, 130.
 Hopkins, 269.
 Hornsby, 138.
 Hough, 188, 206.
 Howell, 43, 97, 188.
 Hubbard, 225.
 Hudde, 13.
 Huddy, 206.
 Hull, 211, 263.
 Hulst, 91.
 Hunneman, 189.
 Hunt, 205, 254.
 Huntington, 238.
 Hunter, 27.
 Hurd, 103, 133.
 Hutchins, 26.
 Hutchinson, 71, 227.
 Hutton, 239.
 Huygen, 60.

 IDELL, 134.
 Ingraham, 265.

 JAN, }
 Janse, } 14, 58, 170, 174.
 Jansen, }
 Jackson, 106.
 Jacobson, 19, 20, 21.
 Jaggar, 242.
 Janeway, 30.
 Jarrott, 27.
 Jeffrey, 198.
 Jenne, 242.
 Jewell, 188.
 Johannes, 161, 165, 166, 167.
 Johnson, 46, 117, 126.
 Jones, 44, 177, 215, 221, 251.
 Joy, 97.

 KELLY, 118.
 Kelsy, 69.
 Kellogg, 230.
 Kent, 112.
 Kershon, 137, 139.
 Kieft, 18, 19, 56, 159.
 Kiersted, 63.
 King, 103, 194.
 Kinchelore, 100, 132.
 Kinne, 167, 175, 209.
 Kingsland, 75, 92.
 Kipp, 27, 60, 63, 159, 213.
 Kosaar, 30, 31.
 Kochs, 57.
 Krankhauyt, 158.
 Krews, 228.
 Krosen, 39, 42.

 LABAGH, 94, 115, 121.
 Lake, 114.
 Lamb, 15, 17.
 Lambert, 61, 78, 79, 250.
 Lamphere, 127.
 Lance, 47.
 Langhorne, 35.
 Lanning, 206, 247, 264.
 Latting, 217, 269.
 Larroway, 79, 96.
 Lapham, 245.
 Lasher, 221, 250.
 Lawshe, 250.
 Lawrence, 252.
 Lay, 101.
 Layton, 196.
 Leane, 171.
 Leardon, 248.

GENERAL INDEX.—*Continued.*

- Lee, 149.
 Leekens, 45.
 Lefferts, 22, 24, 36, 42, 46, 49, 198, 242.
 Leisler, 56.
 Lent, 177.
 Leonard, 12, 173.
 Lewis, 98, 199.
 La Tourette, 251.
 Le Long, 9.
 Le Roy, 9, 27.
 Lingerman, 43.
 Little, 242.
 Livingston, 177.
 Loder, 30.
 Logan, 30.
 Longstreet, 65, 67, 160.
 Lookerman, 56, 57.
 Lott, 161, 162, 163, 166, 181, 185, 196.
 Losey, 85, 103, 136, 180.
 Loosly, 218.
 Lounsbury, 150.
 Low, 26, 73, 74, 114, 192, 237.
 Lucas, 18, 19, 65, 161, 244.
 Ludlow, 124, 139, 182, 198.
 Luyster, 178, 179, 194, 195, 196, 213, 235, 239.

 MACHETT, 94, 267.
 Machielson, 58, 62.
 Mackey, 265.
 Maie, 28.
 Makemic, 26.
 Maple, 84, 98.
 Martin, 127, 265.
 Martinsen, 60.
 Marston, 135.
 Marschalk, 26.
 Marshall, 141.
 Marquee, 211.
 Mason, 209.
 Masterton, 109.
 Matthews, 255.
 Maybee, 196, 235.
 Meldrum, 205.
 Merrick, 47.
 Merriam, 242.
 Meserole, 241.
 Meyer, 176, 177, 178, 192, 198, 239.
 Middagh, 61, 63, 172.
 Mills, 59.
 Miller, 45, 95, 128.
 Milliken, 28.

 Milledoller, 236.
 Milburn, 140.
 Miner, 117.
 Minnes, 161.
 Monfort, 170, 181, 193, 196, 213, 235.
 Montanye, 22, 36, 44, 47, 63.
 Montross, 192.
 Moore, 97, 107, 178, 191, 223.
 Morgan, 206.
 Morris, 81, 88, 107, 144, 228, 268.
 Morehead, 232.
 Muir, 135.
 Munn, 264.
 Murfit, 237.
 Murray, 264.
 Muttee, 236.
 Mulford, 98, 128.
 McCarty, 103.
 McCollum, 138.
 McDonald, 255.
 McMullen, 98.
 McNaughton, 198, 242.

 NASH, 45, 238.
 Needham, 193.
 Nelson, 58.
 Nevius, 55, 57, 63, 77, 94, 120, 124, 266, 267.
 Newton, 105.
 Newlon, 247.
 Neighbor, 263.
 Nichols, 143, 256.
 Northrop, 253.
 Nostrand, 248.
 Nugen, 263.
 Nyssen, 19.

 OAKLEY, 254.
 Obeel, 24.
 O'Keefe, 109.
 Okie, 70, 74, 80, 81.
 Ogden, 265, 266.
 Onderdonk, 159, 195, 196, 199, 214, 216, 218, 236, 237, 238, 239.
 Onion, 171.
 Opdyke, 82, 182, 187, 204, 207.
 Ortley, 238.
 Ormond, 28, 29, 36.
 Ostrander, 177.
 Owen, 107.

 PARISH, 269.
 Parker, 228.
 Parsons, 232.
 Palmer, 148.
 Paul, 230.
 Paulding, 194.
 Payne, 106.
 Peabody, 226.
 Peer, 249.
 Perie, 12.
 Perrine, 68, 76, 82.
 Perry, 102, 147.
 Peters, 165, 205.
 Petersen, 89, 92, 119, 125, 138.
 Pettit, 71, 186.
 Phelps, 226.
 Phillips, 164.
 Pickering, 216.
 Pidcock, 201.
 Pierce, 138.
 Pierson, 40.
 Pierrepont, 27.
 Piet, 23.
 Pine, 218.
 Polhemus, 15, 20, 163, 185, 244.
 Powelson, 93, 137, 139.
 Powers, 38, 41, 81.
 Prall, 205, 246.
 Prius, 57.
 Probasco, 67, 185, 189, 204.
 Provine, 137.
 Provoost, 27, 28, 120.
 Pryor, 136, 227.
 Putnam, 132.

 QUACO, 27.
 Quick, 93, 115, 116, 119, 171.

 RAPELJE, 18, 21, 25, 27, 97, 159, 160, 182, 197.
 Ray, 23, 198.
 Reade, 126, 69, 84, 101, 113.
 Reed, 150.
 Remsen, 66, 168, 170, 196, 236.
 Renaudet, 27, 36.
 Richards, 59, 85, 104.
 Richou, 22, 24, 25, 38.
 Reyerse, 164, 166, 168, 170.
 Ryerson, 171, 182.
 Richmond, 257.
 Richtmeyer, 78, 98, 147.
 Rickard, 128.
 Ricton, 227.

GENERAL INDEX.—*Continued.*

- Ricketts, 263.
 Rider, 170.
 Riker, 3, 4, 10.
 Ringo, 172, 186.
 Riscarrick, 171.
 Roades, 37, 41, 43, 49.
 Robin, 27.
 Robinson, 102, 128, 192.
 Rockafellow, 232.
 Roelandsen, 14, 16.
 Rombout, 56, 59, 63, 177, 178.
 Romeyn, 179.
 Roos, 55.
 Ross, 123.
 Rowland, 199, 221, 253.
 Rubey, 44.
 Rudy, 109.
 Rumfort, 170.
 Runyon, 41.
 Rushmore, 180.
 Russell, 254.
 Rutgers, 23, 24, 28.
 Rutse, 165.
 Ryno, 240.
- SABINE, 199.
 "Sam," 27.
 Sammis, 195, 213.
 Sands, 88.
 Santfort, 267.
 Sarly, 198.
 Satchwell, 101.
 Saurman, 49.
 Savidge, 228.
 Schenck, 38, 60, 63, 64, 66,
 70, 78, 161, 166, 167, 168,
 170, 171, 180, 194, 197,
 201, 225, 234, 237, 239,
 267.
 Schoonmaker, 33, 41, 238, 239,
 241.
 Schomp, 210.
 Scott, 20, 28, 193, 230.
 Schwartzelder, 128.
 Searing, 236, 269.
 Searles, 85, 104, 128.
 Sears, 248.
 Sebring, 90, 113.
 See, 102.
 Self, 132.
 Selover, 183.
 Servis, 122.
 Sheldon, 221.
 Shepherd, 37, 246, 248.
 Sherer, 256.
- Shoemaker, 128.
 Sibley, 186.
 Sickie, 178.
 Silcox, 222.
 Simonson, 67, 118, 180, 189,
 201, 235.
 Skidmore, 241.
 Skelton, 205.
 Slayback, 99.
 Sleight, 226, 267.
 Slot, 23, 25, 32, 42.
 Smith, 118, 147, 193, 211, 218,
 223, 254, 269.
 Snap, 77.
 Snediker, 162, 196, 223.
 Snodgrass, 228.
 Snook, 247.
 Snowden, 141.
 Snyder, 83, 110, 130.
 Sommers, 264.
 Sparling, 171.
 Spaulding, 110.
 Speekman, 133.
 Sperry, 242.
 Spicer, 244.
 Springer, 180.
 Sprong, 181.
 Staats, 94, 121, 122.
 States, 46.
 Stanley, 246.
 Stage, 217, 266.
 Stersent, 26.
 Stewart, 62, 211, 237, 250.
 Steinback, 37.
 Steinwyck, 55.
 Stevens, 33, 39, 42, 44, 134,
 161.
 Stevenson, 55.
 Stiles, 14.
 Stimus, 97.
 Stinson, 264.
 Storey, 86, 161, 257.
 Storm, 212.
 Struck, 223.
 Strait, 135.
 Streeter, 127.
 Strong, 14, 27.
 Stout, 232.
 Stockholm, 221.
 Stoutenburgh, 28, 40.
 Stoddard, 170.
 Stoothoff, 38, 65, 72, 74, 183,
 184, 202.
 Studiford, 113, 232.
 Stultz, 254.
 Styles, 234, 252.
- Stuyvesant, 56, 57, 160.
 Swartz, 228.
 Swartwout, 179.
 Swift, 34.
 Suydam, 151, 198.
 Sutphen, 206, 241, 244.
 Stryker, 55, 66, 67, 69, 76, 90,
 91, 98, 113, 114, 116, 151,
 189.
- TALMAN, 161, 211.
 Tangeman, 146.
 Targee, 211.
 Tappin, 98.
 Taylor, 99, 100, 127, 133, 187.
 Teller, 60, 63.
 Tellett, 61, 63.
 Ten Broeck, 253.
 Ten Eyck, 90, 168, 204.
 Terhune, 185, 186.
 Terrill, 140.
 Thompson, 117, 123, 133.
 Thorne, 220.
 Tillyer, 46.
 Titman, 256.
 Tinsley, 133.
 Titus, 33, 113, 114, 217.
 Tomassen, 19.
 Tomlinson, 256.
 Tompkins, 44.
 Townsend, 195, 249.
 Trego, 48, 49.
 Tripp, 226.
 Troupe, 26.
 Trowbridge, 105.
 Truesdell, 181, 214, 216.
 Tull, 64, 160.
 Tunis, 160, 185.
 Tunison, 113, 163, 174.
 Tuttle, 86, 87, 105.
 Twinning, 49.
 Twiller, 169.
- UNDERHILL, 220.
- VAN ALST, 67, 241.
 Van Arsdalen, 38, 48, 65, 90,
 222.
 Van Borden, 57.
 Van Boskerck, 25, 31.
 Van Brunt, 81.
 Van Brenner, 178.
 Van Bruecklen, 18, 19.
 Van Brusen, 28.

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

- Van Buren, 183.
 Van Cleef, 74, 91, 116, 169.
 Van Cortlandt, 164.
 Van Cott, 196, 239, 253.
 Van Ditmas, 161.
 Van Donck, 58.
 Van Doren, 87, 117, 184, 185, 203, 208, 210.
 Van Duzer, 55.
 Van Dyck, 22, 32, 36, 65, 122, 221.
 Van Engen, 160.
 Van Gelder, 75.
 Van Guysendam, 18.
 Van Hise, 73, 184.
 Van Hook, 182, 197.
 Van Housen, 231, 248.
 Van Kerck, 32, 173.
 Van Liew, 67, 185, 189, 223.
 Van Loan, 97.
 Van Neste, 68, 69.
 Van Noor, 169.
 Van Nostrand, 195, 196, 241, 253.
 Van Nuys, 67, 80, 81, 166, 172.
 Van Pelt, 22, 25, 31, 32, 36, 38, 41, 255.
 Van Rensaelear, 13.
 Van Riper, 255.
 Van Ruyven, 20.
 Van Saut, 33, 35, 39, 44, 46, 179.
 Van Sicklen, 37, 169, 241.
 Van Tienhoven, 13, 18, 55.
 Van Tillburgh, 26.
 Van Tine, 203.
 Van Twiller, 13, 14, 17.
 Van Vleet, 189, 174, 208, 209, 210.
 Van Wagenen, 165.
 Van Wicklen, 196.
 Van Winkle, 70.
 Van Wormser, 231.
 Van Wyck, 191.
 Van Zant, 180.
 Van Zile, 237.
 Van Zuren, 15, 163.
 Vanderbeck, 23, 24.
 Vanderbilt, 76, 179, 239.
 Vandewater, 23, 24, 28, 168, 175, 177, 178, 191.
 Vandeventer, 169.
 Vandevere, 47, 56, 116, 123, 143, 164.
 Vandevort, 75.
 Vanderipe, 93, 114, 122, 141.
 Vandergrift, 47.
 Vandervliet, 160, 180.
 Vail, 213, 242.
 Valleau, 191.
 Vechte, 95, 142, 189, 72.
 Vedder, 161.
 Verbrugge, 55.
 Verplanck, 56.
 Vernon, 235.
 Viers, 212.
 Vingie, 18, 55.
 Vineyard, 244.
 Vredenburgh, 12, 38, 41.
 Vreeland, 58, 72, 237.
 Vroom, 89, 234.
 Vogel, 17, 18.
 Voorhees, { 20, 64, 65, 69,
 Voorhis, { 70, 71, 72,
 Van Voorhis, { 75, 76, 79,
 82, 89, 101, 105, 115, 116,
 118, 143, 161, 177, 178,
 179, 182, 201, 203, 223,
 226, 243, 253, 255.
 WADDLE, 198.
 Wagner, 133.
 Wakeman, 127.
 Ward, 128.
 Warne, 71.
 Warner, 45, 147, 191, 192, 211.
 Warriner, 4.
 Wallace, 106, 108, 110, 129, 268.
 Waldron, 177, 182, 212.
 Walling, 183.
 Walton, 45, 48.
 Waters, 227.
 Washington, 87, 94, 218, 219, 236.
 Warrick, 226.
 Washburn, 266.
 Waring, 265, 266.
 Weaver, 29.
 Weeks, 87, 218, 269.
 Webb, 130.
 Wells, 64, 104, 229.
 Welsh, 28.
 Wessels, 32.
 West, 111, 187.
 Wheatley, 139.
 Wheeler, 105, 256.
 White, 49, 69, 109, 224.
 Whitehead, 19.
 Whitcraft, 133.
 Whitlock, 122.
 Wicks, 236.
 Willard, 48, 49.
 Williams, 120, 269.
 Willemssen, { 11, 56, 72, 93,
 Williamson, { 94, 121, 190, 206.
 Willett, 43, 63, 180, 248.
 Willis, 195, 198, 231.
 Willhoite, 133.
 Wilson, 93, 120, 138, 204, 254.
 Winder, 44.
 Winter, 137.
 Winn, 148.
 Wise, 263.
 Wood, 164, 191.
 Woodcock, 148.
 Woodington, 48.
 Woodruff, 140, 211.
 Woertman, 160, 177, 178, 179, 185.
 Worthington, 47.
 Wright, 269.
 Wyman, 244.
 Wyckoff, 185.
 Wynkoop, 38, 42, 43.
 YARD, 232.
 Yawger, 226.
 Yerkes, 48, 226.
 Yocum, 266.
 Youngs, 218, 236, 252.

✻ Family Record. ✻
